







1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4

2.8

3.15

3.5

4.0

4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

236

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
TEXAS

Roll 236

Sixth Field Battery



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

James F. Bally  
The Bally Six, Arty

this Batty was attached  
to Fontaines 7. Batt. as 6<sup>th</sup> Tex. Batty Field Art.  
O. 290 Cav. Xix, 4<sup>th</sup> J. T. M. D. Nov. 19/64

Kilke, Hermann C. to May. June 11/65  
"Chief Art. Sep. 30/64

Johnson, Ben - 1. D. M. 302

Herzog, Ben - 2. 1 Dropped May 16/65

Allen, Sam - 2. 1 C. 1 Dies Sep. 65  
as 1 Lt.

Franklin, E. J. - 2. Prob. promoted in  
ignorance of his death

Gates, R. W. - 2-1 a. a. 4. m.

Steussy, H. - 2 1

Tips, Walter E - 2 (Elected Feb. 8/65)

Ancrum, D. L. Contract Surg.

7

also served as Co. D  
afterwards, Days, Lt.  
The 8<sup>th</sup> Batt. - 1<sup>st</sup> Arty  
in the 7<sup>th</sup> Will. Batt.

all rolls herewith



# **CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

**6 TEXAS FIELD BATT'Y.**

(Confederate.)

## **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50468161	20
2	8162	21
3	8163	22
4	8164	23
5	8165	24
6	8166	25
7	8167	26
8	8168	27
9	8169	28
10	8170	29
11	8171	30
12	8172	31
13	8173	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

x Co. 6<sup>th</sup>, Texas Reg't 5th Batt'n  
x also known as Co. H Wilkes Co Light Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 1st, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

San Antonio

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Confederate.)

Co. *6<sup>th</sup> Texas Reg'l Field Battery*  
*\* Also known as Willkie's Light Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Fort Brown Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



(Confederate.)

# 6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st 1862,

shows station of company,

1st Co. 6th Tex. Fld Bty.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

*also known as Capt. H. V. Co. in 25.2.19.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862* 1862,

shows station of company,

*March 1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*J. H. Brown*

(Confederate.)

\* 6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

\* *Unknown Field Battery*  
*Light Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June* 1862,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Mts. Tex.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

**6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.**

*X Also known as Keller's Battery Light  
Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Company to be*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

X

6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.

X 6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.  
\* Also known as Wilkes Battery Light

Artillery

*Company* Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

four

1867,

shows station of company,

Am. Soc. of Civil Engrs. 1900

RECORDED OF EVENTS.

(642b)

Copyright.

6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY. X

6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY. X  
X also from 20 Sept 1861  
for 1st Texas Artillery.

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec 1862,

shows station of company,

*Respectfully,  
B. J. B.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(2)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

X **6 TEXAS FIELD BATTERY.**

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for September 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Lubbock near Houston

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Btry changed station  
from Camp Little near Victoria  
Tex to Camp Lenny near Clinton  
Tex a distance of 20 miles.

The Btry changed station  
again Sept 26, 1863 from Camp  
Lenny Tex to Camp Lubbock near  
Houston Tex a distance of  
miles.

In order to make the company  
efficient it is voted that the  
company be supplied with arms, light  
ammunition.

G. L. Lenoir

Co. *C. 1st Texas Reg't Field Battery*  
*Also known as Wilkes Battery Light*  
*Artillery.*  
Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Attell's Camp Marton

## RECEIVED OF NEW YORK

(614)





(Confederate.)

x  
6<sup>th</sup> Texas Field Battery  
\* Also known as Hildesheim Battery, Tex. Artillery

Return

of the organization named above,

for Dec 20, 1863,

shows station,

Camp near McNeil's Farm  
Brazoria Co. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. B. Funch

Copyist.

(Confederate)

x 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Field Battery  
Alabama or Walker Battery Light Artillery

~~Company~~ Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Sherman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X (Confederate.)

13

Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Reg't Field Battery  
Also known as Miller's Co. Light Artillery

~~Company~~ Return

of the organization named above,

for ~~January 20~~ Jan 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wharton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 17<sup>th</sup> of January L. J. W. Allen  
in command of his 24 Field Artillery  
and two detachments of men, con-  
sisting of 2 Supts, 2 Gunners, 2 Cooks,  
1 Bugler & 10 Privates left for the  
mouth of the San Bernard River  
a distance of 8 miles from this  
camp. One Supt. being sick returned  
to this camp.

The above mentioned section  
sawed arch mules, the battery  
horses (which were affected with  
Glanders on account of danger. In view  
the Battery effectors we were sets  
of Refilling. Carries and to service-  
able horses are needed.

(612)

W. J. French

Captain

2  
Adamitz John

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467727	
2	7855	11
3	7988	12
4	8091	13
5	8072	14
6	8126	15
7	8167	16
8	474227	17
9	4339	18
10	4547	19
11	4575	20
12		21
13		22
14		23
15		24
16		25
17		26
18		27
19		28

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5  
A

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. L. Linn*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Wm. L. Linn*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *By the Government*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. Linn*

*A* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Adair*  
*Pr* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Adamitz*  
*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On detached service  
since Oct 25/63.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*A* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. Adamitz*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. U. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*



*A* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Adams*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty in a transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

*A* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
*W. L.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Seamen.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*A* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Adamitz*  
*Pos*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Teamsters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate.)

Dego's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Adamitz,  
Wheeler  
Batt'y Co., } Dego's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Sept 17. 64.

Dego's (formerly Wheeler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

*A* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Adamsitz,*  
*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Thoroughbred horses since*  
*Sept 1, 1864,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Adamsitz,*

*A* 'Confederate.'  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Admity.*  
*Willkie*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave, since*  
*Sept. 17. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A* | *Wilkie's Batty* | *Tex*

*J. A. Amity*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *not stated*, 186

*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

(661)

6410

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Adamitz  
Capt. Wilke's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Sept 7, 1864.  
Bandara.  
Deserted while on  
furlough.

Enlisted men, on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

6 Flld Bty

Tex

John Adams

Pvt Co D Wilkes's Bn Lt Arty

appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wys 1

Copyist.

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Admiralty

John

Prin-Hillkies Battery

Texas Artillery

## AMNESTY OATH.

—OCO—

I, John Adamie, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

John Adamie

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Geo N Du Bois

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

B. v. Gilkies Battery Cavalry

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Affidavit

John

Private Military Battery  
Texas Artillery

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, John Adamiety, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States hereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!!

John Adamiety

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

Geo. H. DeBris

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Post Master, Central District of Texas.

Rev. W. Williams, Captain, 1st Texas Cavalry

Agnati L. W.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Agnat L.

Algnat. L

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50475613
2	4250
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

L. Algnat

Wm. Wilkins B. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1864

Place of enlistment

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A  
8th Regt. S. V. Infantry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.



Confederate.

A. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

L. W. Agnati.

Cpt. Wilkes Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Died of yellow  
fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

C. H. Hart

Allen S. H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Jr / Lieut

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467251	2	50473729
2	7311	3	38316
3	7373	4	3980
4	7437	5	4091
5	7522	6	4135
6	7615	7	4243
7	7705	8	
8	7834	9	
9	7962	10	
10	8063	11	
11	8084	12	
12	8118	13	
13	8140	14	
14	473128	15	
15	3218	16	
16	3320	17	
17	3417	18	
18	3514	19	
19	3604	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

*A.* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*S. H. Willke*

*2nd* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *date of service*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *S. H. Willke*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 186/.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Th. J. P. Balch & Co. Supt*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Wm. H. Willke to  
Honor of Mustered 11.2*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dega's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Y. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*D. L.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

, 186/.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186/.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Remarks: *Man of handling to place  
of Mustering 117*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
| Capt. H. Willke's Company  
| Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1st*, 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *to be remitted*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John H. Willke*

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*John M. ...*

*24* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. French*

(Confederate)

A. | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. M. Willke*

*S. M. Willke*, } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *William*, 186 .

When *William*

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. J. F. Hall*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light

Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that

was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light

Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-

Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the

6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion

Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. M. Willke*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Unknown*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Stephen*  
*Lat. 2.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*S. T. Allen*  
*T. H. J.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. T. Allen*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Post Quar Master*  
*& Commissary*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 300, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Allen*

*W. Allen*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 29, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. W. Allen*

*1st Lt.* Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. Sturges*

(Confederate.)

*A* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. W. Allen*  
*1st Lt.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. W. Allen*

*San* Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Albion*  
*On detached service on*  
*the march of the San Ber-*  
*nard River.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 340, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. C. French*

Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. W. Allen*

*1st*, *2d* Co., } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Liebbick*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 4th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*A* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. H. Allen*

*12th*, *Wheeler Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Galveston*

Remarks: *Comdg. the Company*  
*since March 19. 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fish*



(Confederate.)

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J W Allen

W. H. Miller B. Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Evacuation

Remarks:

Company Commander

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rea H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. W. Allen*

*Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks:

*Conwarding the Battery since Mar 19, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. W. Allen*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

S. H. Allen

1st Middle Batt'y, { Dege's Batt'n  
Appears on a Light Art'y.

**Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Galveston

Remarks Commanding Company  
since Mar. 19, 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

(361)

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. W. Allen  
1st W. B. B. } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station. Salvo's Co.

Remarks

Comdg Co. since Mar  
19, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. H. B.

Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Allen

1st Lt., Wilke's Bty., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Galveston

Remarks

Commanding Co.  
Since March 19 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

*A* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*E. V. Allen*

*1st Lt. - Wilkes Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Co., { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Artillery*

Remarks: *Commanding Company*  
*since March 19, 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reotrich*

(Confederate.)

*A* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. M. Allen*

*1st White's Bty.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Commanding Co.  
since March 14 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Hill*

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*S. W. Allen,*  
*St. Marks Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*  
Station *Galveston.*

Remarks *Commandy Battery since*  
*March 19. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 3d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*



(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. W. Allen,*  
*1st Lt. Wilke's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present,*

Station

*Galveston,*

Remarks

*Sick in Dr since April 17,  
1864. Capt. A. E. Dege Comd'g,*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. J. Allen*

*Wicks* Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
*Co.,* } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

*Die of yellow fever  
Sept 20 at Galveston  
Texas.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Plx

S. W. Allen  
2 Lieut. Light Art'y

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

(661)

347

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*A*

*Sain Allen*  
*W. Lt. Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 213.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D4

A.

Sam'l Allen  
2 Lieut. Light Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

June 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Post June  
27 1862.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

A. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Des

G. W. Allen  
2 Lt. M. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Apr., 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*Det*

*S. W. Allen*  
*2 Lieut. Light Arty*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Jan.*

186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

*oak Rye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Box

S. W. Allen  
2 Lieut. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

(981)

2443

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex

S. W. Allen  
2 Lieut. Lgt Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

oakley

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dev

A

S. W. Allen  
2 Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Per

S. W. Allen  
2<sup>nd</sup> H. Mass. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous, File No. 228.

B. H. Brown

(251)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Ref*

*a*

*S. W. Allen*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

*B. V. Brown*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Det

S. W. Allen  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

(661)

6436

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Box*

*A*

*Samuel W. Allen*  
*Sergeant Light Artillery*  
*Triller*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Dix

Samuel W. Allen  
2 Lieut. <sup>1st</sup> Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown.

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

*W. R. R.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. H. Willke*  
24 { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *S. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: *He was in the 6th Texas Field Battery, in accordance with the order No 40, covering*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



DEC. 28.

50467705

1911.

*data for pine forest. Dec 14/02.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Ref

Samuel W. Allen  
2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Ark</sup> L. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Nov

, 1861

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Nov 12, 1861

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 225.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Tex.

Samuel W. Allen  
2 Lieut. 1st L. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 232.

(661)

546

Copy let.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Field Artillery Texas

Samuel Allen

2 Lt. Co. A Field Artillery

Appears on a

Roster

of unattached companies, term three years or  
war.

Roster dated

not dated

, 186

Station: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

Remarks: absent on detached  
service

Book mark:

S. B. Mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. Field Battery*

*Sam Allen*

*Jr 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wilkes Field Battery*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th (Shea's) Battalion and attached companies of Texas Troops.

Roster dated *Ad Gen. Lavaca Tex*  
*Nov 10*, 1862

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1861.

Remarks: *Mustered into service 14 Oct 1861.*

Book mark:

(648)

*J. W. Wilkinson*

Copypist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

L. Allen

Jr. 1 Lt. Willke's Arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of Dec., 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE)

A  
6 Feb Bath  
Samuel Allen

2nd Lieut Capt Wilkies Light  
Battery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov 1862.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861.  
Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 33.

No. 31 ABSTRACT G. 1/4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1867.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of L. J. W. Allen

in October 1867.



REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Lt. J. Allen*  
*light Artillery* U.S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*  
 for *24* days, commencing the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 186*1*, and ending  
 the *21* of *November* 186*1*.

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>October 23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>576</i>				
Total .....						<i>576</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas* the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *October* 186*1*,  
 of *Major J. H. Munner* Quartermaster *United States*  
 Army, *Two Hundred Twenty Six* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

*Sam. W. Allen*

No. 32.

No. 45. ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1865

Capt. ~~W. H. M.~~ Company ~~of~~ *1st* ~~Regt.~~ *Regt.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *1st* ~~Regt.~~ *Regt.*, 1865

Issued *2d* ~~June~~ *June* 1865

*Tax*

No. 32.

Cape St. Michel Company

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company

Regiment

of L. Aubrey

U. S. Army, for

Five

days, commencing the

2 of June

1863

and ending on the

3

of

June

1863, at

Cape St. Michel Texas

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
June 2	8			8	2	16	9					144					In detached service running stores,
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

S. H. Allen 1st Lt.

Commanding

Detachment

RECEIVED at Cape St. Michel, the 2 of June

1863, of

Cape St. Michel Texas

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

the hundred of

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. H. Allen 1st Lt.  
Commanding Detachment

Voucher No 113  
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1863

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Saml W Allen

Infantry C. B.

From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

To the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 80-

To ..... years' service, —

Forage, ..... —

Amount, ..... \$ 80

# The Confederate States,

To *for 2nd Lieut James H. Allen Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, <i>June 30th July 1st 1863</i>	<i>June 30th 1863</i>	<i>July 1st 1863</i>	<i>One</i>		<i>80.00</i>		<i>80.00</i>		<i>Payroll at Vicksburg, Miss. July 7th 1863 by the Federal Authority.</i>
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses,									

*\$ 80.00*

I **Hereby Certify** that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Captain H. B. Adams, Agent*

*Paymaster of Major's Legion, Texas Vol.* and to the *thirtieth* day of *June* 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain William Cooke A.D.M.* this *eleventh* day of *August* 1863 the sum of *Eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ..... \$ *80.00*  
To ..... year's service, (Signed Duplicate)  
Forage, .....  
Amount ..... \$ *80.00*

*2nd Lt. J. H. Allen Co. (B)*  
*2nd Regt. Infy.*

No. 33.

No. 7 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of S. W. Allen

in November 1861.

Nov 24



REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Lieutenant*  
*S. H. Allen* C. S. Army at *Brownsville Texas*  
 for *Seven* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>				<i>84</i>				
Total . . . . .										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*S. H. Allen*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Miller's Artillery Company*

RECEIVED at *Brownsville Texas*, the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 18*61*,  
 of *Captain J. A. Settle* *Quartermaster C. S.*  
 Army, *eighty-four* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*S. H. Allen*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Light Artillery Company*

No. 33.

No. 13 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Dr. J. M. Allen  
in Den 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Lieutenant*  
*S. H. Allen* U. S. Army at *Fort Brown Texas*  
 for *ten* days, commencing the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *10th* of *December*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>December</i> <i>1st 1861.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>		
Total . . . . .						<i>120</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Brown Texas*, the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*,  
*S. H. Allen 2d Lieut.*  
*Light Art. Camp*  
 & *Capt J. A. Settle* *Quartermaster U. S.*  
 Army, *One hundred & twenty* pounds of corn,  
*One hundred & forty* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*S. H. Allen 2d Lieut.*  
*Light Art. Camp*

To Honor  
Paid May 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
S. G. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Art. Regt.

---

From March 1<sup>st</sup> to March 10<sup>th</sup>  
31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Paid & Co<sup>rs</sup>

# The Confederate States of America

To S. W. Allen 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Light Artillery C. S. A. Dr.

Commencement Term of service per  
On what account and expiration in charge month Amount Remarks

From To Months Days and Cents

Pay

For myself City of Richmond Va 1 90 00 90 00

\$ 90 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate just that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged. that for the whole of the time charged for, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Francis C. Lynch Asst. Q. M. S. C. S. Army, and to the twenty eighth day of February 1862, I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Francis C. Lynch Asst. Q. M. S. C. S. Army this fifteenth day of May 1862 the sum of ninety dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 90 00

Storage

Amount \$ 90 00

S. W. Allen

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Light Artillery

No. 33.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Lieut. J. H. Allen*  
in *December* 1861

*Dec 11*

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Lieutenant*  
*Sam. H. Allen* C. S. Army at *Fort Brown Texas*  
 for *Twenty-one* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>14</i>			<i>252</i>		<i>294</i>		
Total . . . . .						<i>252</i>		<i>294</i>		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas*, the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*,  
 of *Capt. J. A. Little* Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, *Two hundred & fifty two* pounds of corn,  
*Two hundred & ninety four* pounds of oats, *Two hundred & ninety four* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Sam. H. Allen*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. & Military Comd.*

250

Voucher, No. 376

Paid the 26 day of Nov 1883

J. H. Allen, Agent

Geo. W. Wilkins & Co. Tex.

From the 1 day of Sept 1883

To the 3 day of October 1883

Pay, ..... \$ 200.00

To ..... years' service

Perage, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ 200.00



# The Confederate States,

To

*James S. P. Allen*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>Sept. 1. 63</i>	<i>Oct. 31. 63</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Maj. G. Lewis Russell neglected to give me a certificate of the last payment J. H. Allen.</i>
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For..... horses,.....									
							<i>8200</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Maj. G. Lewis Russell, U.S.A.*

*The first day of July, 1863.* and to the *thirty first* day of *August*, 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Mrs. Thompson Garrison Chf. Br.* this *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1863, the sum of *Two hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay,.....  
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicates.)  
Forage,.....  
Amount,.....

*J. H. Allen*

*I hereby certify that Lieut. J. H. Allen is an  
officer of the U.S. Army & States.  
J. H. Allen, Esq.,*

*1st Lieut. Co. G. 11th Ala. Inf.  
Light Arty.*

*Wilkie's 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt*  
Voucher No. 217

Paid the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

C. S.

From the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

To the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

Pay.....\$

Forage.....

Amount...\$

*6 Sixty 7 Pottery*



# The Confederate States of America,

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. Allen, 29<sup>th</sup> Va. Battery

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1862	1863							on Special duty
For Myself.....	Jan 20 <sup>th</sup>	June 30	7		100		200	00	by order of
For year's service...									Major 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut
Forage for horses...									Chas. G. Capt. W. Allen
									1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt.
									29 <sup>th</sup> Va. Bty.
									Wm. Allen

\$ 200 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Cap. Wm. Allen and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Cap. Wm. Allen this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1863, the sum of Two Hundred

100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ 200 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 200 00

Wm. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 29<sup>th</sup> Va. Battery

No. No. 202

St. S. H. Allen Self  
St. Wilkins St. Baiting

From March 1st August 1861

\$450

Pa 27th Sept 1861

The Confederate States  
To Lieut S H Allen Dr.

On what Account	Commenced or Expiration		Term of Service Charred	Pay per Month	Amount	Remarks
	From	To	Months	Dolls	Dolls	
Pay for Myself	March 31	Aug 31	5	90	4.50	

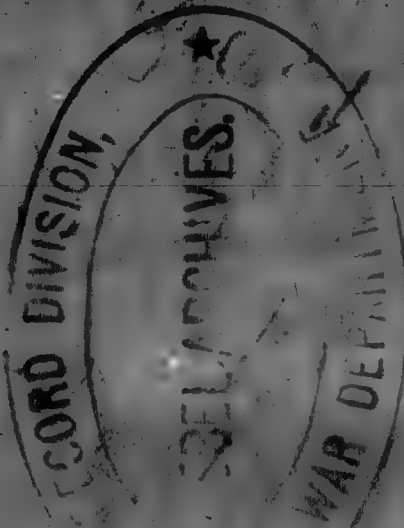
I certify the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned officer in the service for the number of months stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate government on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Feb'y 28, 1862 and to the 30th day of April 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. F J Lynch & Co. this 27th day of Sep'r 1862 the sum of \$450<sup>00</sup> (four hundred and fifty dollars) being the amount in full of above account.

S. H. Allen  
2nd Lt. Light Artillery & Co. S. H.  
(Signed in duplicate)

Adjutant  
Post of Grants

March 20th 1865  
Allen B. B. H.



Head Qrs Port of Galveston  
Galveston Mich 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Received of Maj. Flinten M. Chas.  
Co. W. Genl. H. S. Dyer Galveston  
following articles

(13-) fifteen blank morning  
reports

Saml. H. Allen  
Lieut 2<sup>d</sup> P. Regt

No. 38

No. 4 ABSTRACT I. Qr. 18

STATIONERY.

Issued to , 18

Wilkes Arty



No. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Lieut. B. H. Allen*  
stationed at *Fort Brown, Texas.*, for the *term.*  
commencing on the *14th* of *October*, 1861, and ending on the *31st* of  
*December*, 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills pens	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of yellow tape.	Papers of ink powder.				
<i>16</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1/2</i>				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

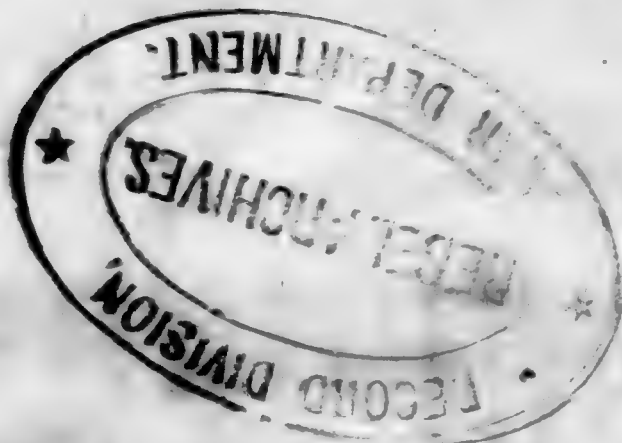
*B. H. Allen 2d Lieut.*  
*Millers Art. Comp.*

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown, Texas* on the *18th* of *Nov. 1861.*  
of *Capt. J. A. Bennett* Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
*16* quires of letter paper, *12* quires of foolscap paper, *12* envelopes  
sheets of envelope paper, *6* quills, *4* ounces of wafers, *14* ounces of  
sealing wax, *1* piece of tape, *1/2* papers of ink powder, *6* pens,  
*one pen holder and one-half bottle ink* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*B. H. Allen 2d Lieut.*

Provision Papers for  
William Light Battery



J. H. Allen  
1st Lieut. comd, Tucker Battery Light Arty



Provision Return of Wilkes Battery Light Artillery  
for Eleven Days commencing the 21<sup>st</sup> day of May and ending  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.

The 31 <sup>st</sup> day of May 1861.						Rations of											Remarks
Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Wheat	Feed	Hay	Stalks	Meal	Rye for Coffee	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	Molasses	
Galveston Texas	58	4	62	11	682												

parent and that the men

I certify that the above Return is correct and that the men  
are actually present.

Approved

J. H. Allen  
Capt. of Light Artillery, Wilkes Battery  
Light Artillery

The A. C. I. was well agreeable to the above Return.

1st Div. 7th Ill. Inf.  
 May 11 1862  
 1st Div. 7th Ill. Inf.  
 May 11 1862  
 1st Div. 7th Ill. Inf.  
 May 11 1862



Provision Return of Tucker Battery Light Artillery  
for Ten Days, commencing on the eleventh day of May  
and ending on the twentieth Day of May 1864.

Station	No. of Men	No. of Horses	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of										Remarks
						Rice	Flour	Wheat	Sugar	Molasses	Soap	Vinegar	Salt	Butter	Eggs	
Belleville Texas	59	4	63	10	630											

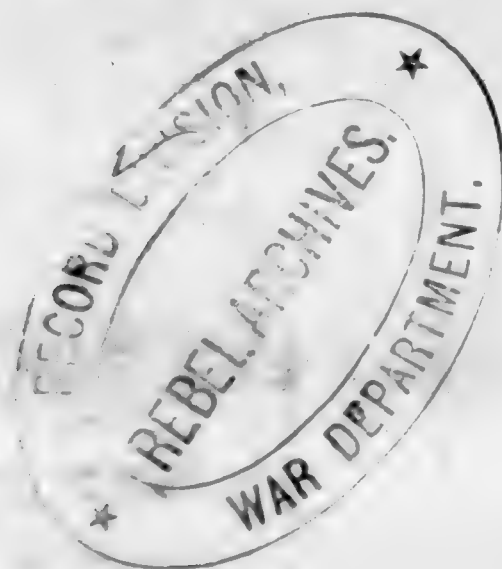
I certify that the above Return is correct and that the  
Men above mentioned are actually present.

J. H. Allen

1st Lieut. Comdg. Tucker Battery

The A. C. S. will issue agreeable to the above Return.

Willkie's Lt. Battery.



Provision Return of Winkles Battery Light Artillery for  
 Eleven Days commencing the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August and ending  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864.

	No. of Men	No. of Horses	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of								Remarks
						Rice	F. Beef	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Winger	Salt	Soap	
Galveston Texas	59	4	63	11	693									

I certify that the above Return is correct and the number  
 of men specified actually present.

Approved

J. E. Deas

Capt. Commanding Artillery.

J. W. Allen.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comdg. Winkles Battery Light  
 Artillery.

56	610
59	693
115	1303
8	
123	
11	
1353	

2nd Lt Artillery  
Sept 21. 1864

Capt A. C. Sage

Commanding death of  
Allen Cong W. Allen





Red Is Light Artillery

Galveston Tex Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Capt William Tyler

As. G. Gen

Galveston Tex

Sir

This is to inform You  
that Lieut Allen commanding Millers Light Battery  
arrived last night at half past 8 o'clock

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your

Most Obedt Servt

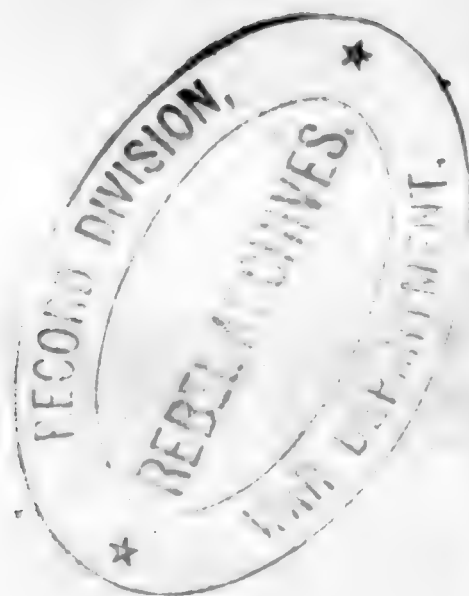
J. E. Deaf

Captain Commanding  
Light Artillery

Enclosed is a note from me

Dege Wicks

(67)



1st. Div. Conn. Prison Bakery Ly Co. City  
A. W. Allen



Provision Return for Lieut. J. H. Allen comdg. Wilkes  
Battery Light Artillery for Thirty one Days commencing  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.

Station	No. of Officers	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of										Remarks
				Rice	Gr. Bnf	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Syrup	Molasses	Salt	Lard	Butter	
Galveston Texas	1	31	31											

I certify that the above Return is correct.

J. H. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. comdg. Wilkes Battery  
Light Artillery

The A. C. I. will issue agreeable to the above Return.

Henry



J. M. Allen  
1st Lieut. 1st Battery Light Artillery  
Commanding

Provision Return for Minkes Battery Light Artillery  
for Ten Days commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May and ending  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Station	No. of Men	No. of Horses	No. of Days	No. of Animals	Rations of										Remarks
					Shoes	Gr. Beef	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Vinegar	Butter	Salt	Drip	Egg Yolks	
Garrison Texas	57	4	61	10	610										

I certify that the above Return is correct and that the number  
of men is actually present.

J. M. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Comd. Minkes Battery  
Light Artillery

The A. C. S. will issue agreeable to the above Return.

Willkie's Battery.



Provision Return of Miskis Battery Light Artillery  
for Ten Days commencing the 1st day of August and  
ending the 10th day of August 1864.

	No. of Men	No. of Horses	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of								Remarks
						Wheat	Peas	Beans	Meat	Butter	Eggs	Salt		
Galveston														
Texas	55	4	59	10	590									

I certify that the above Return is correct and the  
Men specified actually present.

Approved: J. W. Allen  
Capt. 1st Lt. Comdg. Miskis Battery Light Artillery

55  
47  
102  
8  
110

590  
510  
1100

No. 33.

No. *21* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 18*57*.

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *L. S. M. Allen*

in *October* 18*57*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *L. S. W.*  
*Allen* U. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*  
 for *Fifteen* days, commencing the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.  Pounds.	OATS.  Pounds.	HAY.  Pounds.	FODDER.  Pounds.	CORN.  Pounds.	OATS.  Pounds.	HAY.  Pounds.	FODDER.  Pounds.	
October 14	2	12	-	14	-	360	-	420		
	Total . . . . .					360		420		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

S. H. Allen, 2nd Lieutenant  
Light Art

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 185*6*  
of *Captain S. F. Miller Acting* Quartermaster *U. S.*  
Army, *Three Hundred & Sixty* pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, *Four Hundred & Twenty* pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

S. M. Allen 2nd Lieut  
Light Art.



S. W. Allen  
Jr

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr. 186

S. W. Allen  
1st Lt. William B. Allen

Special Registrar  
Fort Mifflin

Allen

College  
DIVISION





No. 40.  
**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

For

- 2 Clothing books, blank.  
1 Little book.  
1 Quoniam book  
20. Warrants for sten. com. Officers

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*Only for the use of William Butler Lytle*

*J. W. Allen*  
*1st Lieut. comd.*

specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the Articles

Commanding.

Received, at

the

day of

186 , of

Quartermaster, U. S. Army.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

*J. W. Allen*  
*1st Lieut. comd.*

No. 40.

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 2. Clothing books (blank)
- 2. Letter book, blank
- 1. Descriptive book.
- 20. Vouchers for sten. - Com. Officer

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the Public Service, rendered so by the

following circumstances:

*only*

*for the use of William B. Lyle*

*J. W. Allen*  
*1st Lieut. Army*

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the Articles

specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received, at ..... the ..... day of ..... 1906, of

Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.)

*J. W. Allen*  
*1st Lieut. Army*

J. W. Allen

31 days

July 1<sup>st</sup> to July 31<sup>st</sup>

✓

NOV 1891

Provision Return for Lieut. J. W. Allen comd'g. 1st  
 Battery Light Artillery of 1st Inf. Div., comd'g on  
 1st day of July and ending the 31st day of July 1864.

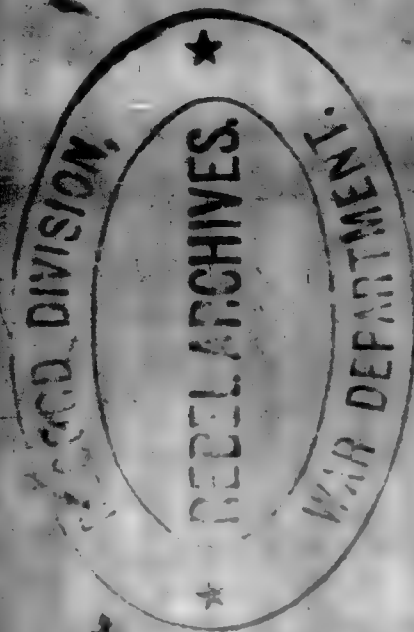
Remarks

Return of				Provisions of									
				Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye	Indian	Peas	Beans	Lard	Butter	Eggs
Salisbury	1	21	31										
Supplies													

I certify that the above Return is correct.

J. W. Allen  
 1st Lt. comd'g 1st Battery Light Artillery

Approved:  
 J. W. Allen  
 Capt. 1st Lt. comd'g



*Original Return  
of Miller's Battery  
Galveston*  
✓

Provision Return of Minutia Battery Light Artillery  
for Ten Days, commencing on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June  
and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Station	No of Men	No of Women	Horses	No of Days	No of Rations	Rations of										Remarks
						Meat	Gr. Bkfst	Other	Wheat	Sugar	Wheat	Wm. of gr	Soap	Salt	Beans	
Halston, Texas	54	+	10	10												

I certify that the above Return is correct and the number  
of men specified actually present.

Approved  
J. E. Hogg  
Capt & Commanding  
2d Artillery

Sam W Allen  
1st Lt. Comdg. Minutia Light Battery



Provision Return

for

Cap. A. C. Davis

Light Battery

1st



Provision Return for 58 Men and 4 Laundresses  
 of Capt A. B. Dev's Light Battery for 11 Days  
 Commencing May 27th 1864 and ending May 31st 1864

No of	Rations of											Remarks
	Men	Women	Hol	Days	Rations	Caf	Beer	Wine	Conduct	Sugar	Butter	
58	4	62	11	62								Length 94 Def Ser - 36 1/2 Abbr - 5 1/2 with loss 5 = 36 Present 58

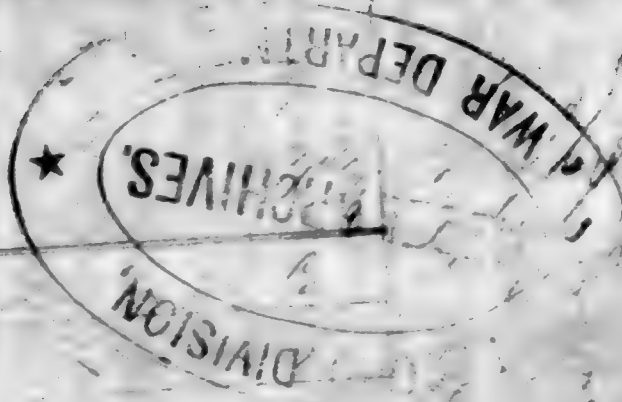
I Certify that the above Provision Return is correct  
 A. B. Dev

Approved

Capt. Commanding  
 Light Battery

Brig. Genl. Commanding





*Major Battery*  
*June 11 to 20/64*

*1st Lieut. Comd'g 1st Cavalry Light Arty*

Provision Return of 1st Minors Battery  
 Light Artillery for Ten Days commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June and ending on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Station	No. of Men	No. of Women	Total	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of										Remarks
						Bacon	Fresh Beef	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Molasses	Winegar	Soap	Salt	Rice for Coffee	
Galveston Texas	62	4	66	10	660											

I certify that the above Return is correct and that the  
 number of men is actually present.

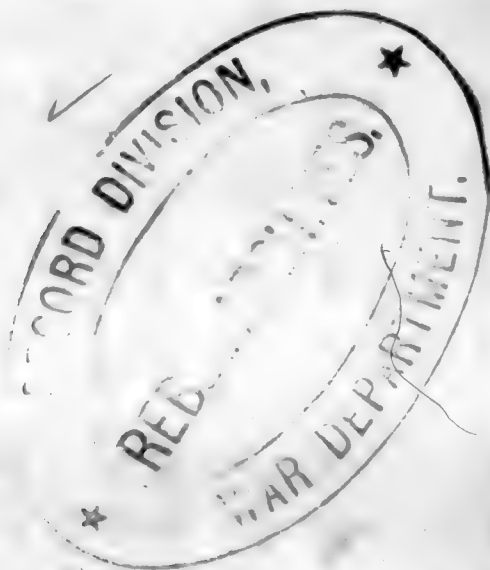
Approved

A. C. J. D. J.

Approved  
 1st Lt. commanding 1st Minors Battery  
 Light Artillery

The A. C. J. will issue agreeable to the above Return.

Willie's Battery



Provision Return of Willers 1 Battery Light Artillery for  
Ten Days commencing the First day of September and ending  
the Tenth day of September 1864.

Galveston, Texas		Ch. of Men	Ch. of Horses	Total	Ch. of Days	Ch. of Rations	Rations of							Remarks.
							Provisions	Gr. Sup.	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Soap	Salt	
59	4	63	10	60										

I certify that the above Return is correct and the number of men  
specified is actually present.

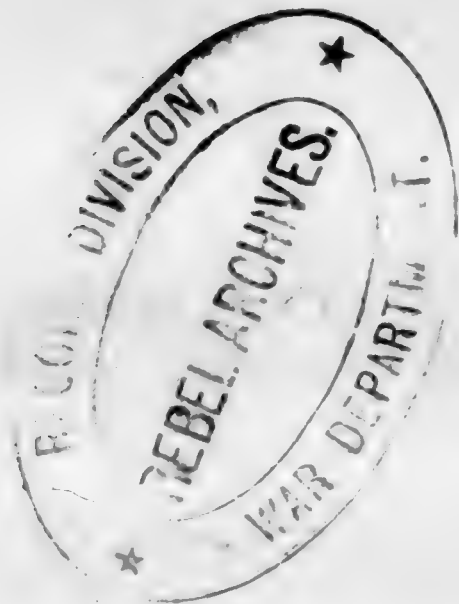
A. E. Duff  
Capt. Commanding  
1st Lt. Artillery

J. W. Allen  
1st Lt. Comdg. Light Battery

54  
59  
113  
8  
121

63  
121

Office of Mr. H. K. B. B. B.



Provision Return of Lt. J. H. Allen Comdg. Housess Battery  
 Light Arty, for Thirty Days commencing the First Day of September  
 and ending the Thirtieth Day of September 1864.

Garrison Texas	No. of Officers	No. of Days	No. of Rations	Rations of							Remarks
				Rice	F. Fry	Flour	Meat	Sugar	Soap	Salt	
	1	30	30								

I certify that the above Return is correct.

Approved

J. H. Allen

Capt. & Com. of Light Battery 1st Lt. Comdg. Light Battery

Chronicle of the  
for Miles Capt  
Part of 58th Min. Co.

Section

1st Lt. James H. Kelly





Provision Returns of Hinkley Battery Light Battery  
for Ten Days commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June and  
ending on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

Station	Rations of													Remarks
	lbs of Flour	lbs of Hard	Do of Fat	Do of Lard	Do of Bacon	Do of Beans	Do of Corn	Do of Wheat	Do of Sugar	Do of Molasses	Do of Rice	Do of Apples	Do of Oranges	
Light Battery	55	4	60	10	10									

It is hereby stated that the above returns were made by the  
proper authorities on a daily basis.  
J. F. Allen  
Lieut. Col. of the Light Battery  
at Hinkley, Light Battery Light Battery  
at Hinkley, Light Battery Light Battery



Altman, B. B.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	511467452	20	51848385
2	7545	21	
3	7634	22	
4	7725	23	
5	7856	24	
6	7989	25	
7	8109	26	
8	4673278	27	
9	3401	28	
10	4010	29	
11	4112	30	
12	4211	31	
13	4331	32	
14	4441	33	
15	4521	34	
16	4618	35	
17	4708	36	
18	4779	37	
19	51848385	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 1862.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's Company*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time

Remarks: *100 days*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1867.

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 1867.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. B. Altman*

*Pl*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *November*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service.

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Linnick*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A*  
*123 Baltimore*  
*1st*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. C. Maclin*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Altman*

*Pr*

, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 24*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent: 3 men can't  
find a 1st force*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dore's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. L. L. L.*



(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*William*  
*Willke*, *Willke's Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Since March 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. Dege*

(Confederate.)

*C/* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*William*  
*Wick. Battery*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Ma*  
*4. 15th*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Confederate:

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ch. L. L. L.*

*Ch. L. L. L.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Edward Wick / Valley House*  
*Ch. L. L. L.*

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 2nd and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*R. W. Fick*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Altman,*

*Wilke's*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered with Batty horse line  
from Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. K. Seal*

Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Altmann*  
*with*  
*Batt'y Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Hand with Datto horses*  
*Line from Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A total which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Kautz*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Alfred*  
*Wright's*  
*Co.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave*

Dege's (formerly W. H. Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Dege*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Alman*  
*1000 lbs*  
*Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for.

*Order of the day for the*  
*2nd Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of two Texas Batteries, A & B, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*H. A. Hall*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Alman,*  
*W. J. Wilkes*  
*Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *And S.*  
*herding horses near Vine Grove*  
*Washington Co Tex. Aug 16, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion L. Art'y. was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. W. Bayliffe*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Altman,*  
*Ort,* *Willie's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Specingryd Hollister since*  
*Dec 2, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

*A*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Alf. Mann,*  
*Willie's*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Dege's (formerly Willike's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 1st Battalion Light Artillery

Artillery

Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fortieth Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*B. B. Albinar,*  
*under*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on Cert of Med Board*  
*at Austin Jan'y 31. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st [unclear] Battery

1st [unclear]

[unclear]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of [unclear], 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date [unclear], 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*James H. [unclear]*  
*Wm. [unclear]*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontana's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*R. B. Altman*  
*Co. 1st Texas Battery*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Scrubo*

Admitted *Nov 3, 1864*

Returned to duty *Nov 3, 1864*

Furloughed *Nov 3, 1864*

Discharged *Nov 3, 1864*

Died *Nov 3, 1864*

Remarks *Moh 3 to Gen. H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 6

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*Altman*

B B Aldmann

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature *B B Altman*

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

*Ygal*

Copyist.

Artt August

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467729	D
2	7857	E
3	7990	F
4	8111	G
5	474619	H
6	144341005	I
7		J
8		K
9		L
10		M
11		N
12		O
13		P
14		Q
15		R
16		S
17		T
18		U
19		V

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*August 1st*  
*W. H. Willke* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*August 1st*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *at home*

Period *the war*

Last paid:

By whom *at home*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks. 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Inge's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. U. S. G. O. No. 250, Heavy Trans-Miss. Dept. Later November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Art'y,*  
*Pvt. Willie's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks  
.....  
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:  
.....  
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Subsangued to Austin*  
*since Dec. 2, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

(Confederate.)

U

August 1861  
Rank: 1st Lt. Battery  
Residence: Gillespie Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated 2nd dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 15, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

7

(639b)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

6 Fld Bty

Tex

A Arlt

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wygall

Copyist.

*Oriskany August*  
*Coz., Co. Wilkes Battery*  
Reg't  
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Agnes Benson  
Chickadee July,

No. 2

1st of Mass. Inces. Rifles of the 1st  
June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

..... of ..... Company.....  
Regiment ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL F. R. D. GANBY, U. S. A.

*Frederick H. ...*  
.....  
Capt. J. F. ... Brig. Gen. and Recd. Marshal Genl.

96

Arnett A. L.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private & duty Sergt.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467263	2	504711716
2	7325	3	51848233
3	7348	4	83824
4	7443	5	8495
5	7526	6	8609
6	7620	7	
7	7711	8	
8	7840	9	
9	7965	10	
10	473273	11	
11	3830	12	
13	4022	13	
14	4124	14	
15	4220	15	
16	4346	16	
17	4457	17	
18	4544	18	
19	4622	19	
	4702		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 14, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 14, 1861

Where Fort Totten

By whom

Capt. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When

June 14, 1861

Where Fort Totten

By whom

Capt. H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 14, 1861

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Willke*  
2 | Capt H Willke's Company  
2 | Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Willke*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. C. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *J. C. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. C. Willke*

To what time *June 1, 1861*, 1861.

Remarks: *Willke's Company Light Artillery*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John* (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was killed at the battle of Gettysburg.*  
*He was killed at the battle of Gettysburg.*  
*He was killed at the battle of Gettysburg.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*5-91* (Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *April 1st*

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Thurman*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *May 1st*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

544, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1864.

Enrolled:

When August 1, 1864.

Where Austin.

By whom Willke.

Mustered into service:

When August 1, 1864.

Where Austin.

By whom Willke.

Last paid:

By whom Willke.

To what time August 1, 1864.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*5-27-67* } Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt Texas Cav*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *A. L. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *A. L. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *A. L. Willke*

To what time

*April 30*, 186*7*.

Remarks: *Willke's Company Light Artillery attached to 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*5 Sgt* { *Armet*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *November*, 186

Where *Mexico*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mastered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt B. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, H. A. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*913*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*L. D. Willke*  
*Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Britzel*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Britzel*

To what time *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Detached from*  
*Nov 1863*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Willke*  
*Sgt. Willke* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

**Place** \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick in Hospital Columbus*  
*since Mar 7 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Sick Kent from H. Opl. 10. 1. 2. 3.  
since 1. 1. 1874

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Copyist.

Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. L. Arnell*

*Sgt. Wick's Batty.* ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp. San Antonio  
Aug 26 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. L. Bennett,*

*Sgt*, *Wilke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

, 186

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp. San Antonio since*  
*Aug 26/64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. L. Arnett.

Wilkes  
Batt'y

Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Abent sick in hospital by  
Antonio since Aug 26, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. K. Scott

(661)

Copyist

*A* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Smith,*  
*Sgt*, *Willke's*  
*Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick (11.126.64)*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. May Scott*

(481)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Amitt.*  
*Willie*  
*Daily* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Antonio Aug 26, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A total which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 1st Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Kott*

Copyist.

A

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Arnett.

Sgt. Wilkie's Batty

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Hosp at S. Antonio  
since Aug 26, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bayless

(861)

Copyist

Confederate.

A Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sgt. Wilkes Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dick Kat Jay Antonio  
Aug 26, 61.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

27 | 12 3 70, 1

-----  
-----  
-----

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of ----- 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station -----

Remarks: -----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

Confederate.

A

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. H. H.*  
*Sgt. Willke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.  
Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ab. Sick.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. H. Bay Scott*

Copist.

*A* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. S. Arnatt,*  
*Willie's*  
*Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*Feb'y*

, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at San Antonio*  
*Aug 26, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. Hay Scott,*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*et*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----  
-----  
-----  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi De-  
partment, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontalena  
Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization  
which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*69 | 10 | 1864*

*A. L. F. 11*

*at Fort Smith*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

29 January 1865

Fort Mifflin

Confederate Army

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of February, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----

-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

2000 -----

2000 -----

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans. Miss. S. A. Co. known as the 7th and is a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*A*

*W. L. ...*  
*W. L. ...*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Rebo ...*

Admitted *Mich 6*, 1864.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *Mich 17 to ...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 480, page 10

(985)

2007

Copy 12.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

**Tex**

.....A. I. Arnett

.....Sergi Co. L. Milke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

# RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue.....3rd Qr....., 1863.

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyga 1

Copy 1st.

Baker J. A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046 7270	20
2	7396	21
3	7387	22
4	7453	23
5	7546	24
6	7640	25
7	7791	26
8	7899	27
9	8052	28
10	5051 2751	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

16

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

( Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery. \*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 17 1/2, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 1862

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

13 (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. ...*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at ...*, 1861.

By whom *John T. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at ...*, 1861.

By whom *John T. ...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *John T. ...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Remarks: *Only duty in ...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Hege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John T. ...*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's ~~Company~~ Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Adj. Gen. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

43 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Baker*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was mustered in as a private in the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. L. Wilke*  
Pic. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *unknown*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *A. T. Caldwell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *He is a prisoner*  
*of war. He is a prisoner*  
*of war.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

73

8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. A. Barker

Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Caldwell

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged Dec 7, 1862

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200 Hqrs, Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division, Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

(B)

Andrew Baker  
Priv., Co. 4 20th Reg't La. Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the 3 Regt. Tex. Inf.

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

How employed

Wood Worker

When

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks Relieved from ha  
duty in Hospital Aug 2 1863

Book mark:

Recd



(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*John B. ...*  
*Oct. 1861*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for *Sept 15 - 1861*, 186

Enlisted:

When *Sept 15*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *...*, 186

How employed *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*June 2, 1862*

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*James B. ...*  
*Col. ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Hospital,  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862  
*dated Oct 2*

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *Dep. ...*

By whom *Capt. ...*

Period *...*

Attached to Hospital:

When *March 12*, 1862.

How employed *Field Master*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*James Baker*  
*Plt Major & Co. 1st*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for *Wm. Baker*, 1862  
*Plt Major & Co. 1st*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

A Baker

Pvt. Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. W. W. W.

J. G. Baker  
Capt. H. L. Wilkes Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Aug

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Aug. 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Extra Duty Hosp.

Nurse

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 311.

U. S. Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

J. G. Baker

Pt. L. Cnty. Millies

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Range of Barracks, Texas.

for the month

Oct.

1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

**When received**

Aug 22, 1862.

**Remarks:**

Eduty Hospital Nurse

**Remarks:**

**Miscellaneous File No. 316.**

G. H. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Waller

J. C. Baker

Post. H. Cnty. Millers Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Range 11 Barracks, Texas.

for the month

Sept.

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Aug. 22. 1862.

Remarks:

C. duty Hospital  
Nurse

Remarks:

Miscellaneous F. e No. 315.

10  
Ballard M

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	571167268	20
2	7327	21
3	7388	22
4	7434	23
5	7377	24
6	7641	25
7	7090	26
8	7555	27
9	7941	28
10	14711011	29
11	4113	30
12	1518	31
13	4532	32
14	4114	33
15	7522	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enrolled:

When 1864.

Where Texas.

By whom H. Willke.

Mustered into service:

When 1864.

Where Texas.

By whom H. Willke.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

**Remarks:**  
*He was discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Mustered into service:

When 1861

Where 1861

By whom 1861

Last paid:

By whom 1861

To what time 1861

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

18  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

10  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

Age 37 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Liberty & Love* ....., 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *1760*, 186

Where                     

By whom *A. J. J. J. J.*

**Mustered into service:**

When 12/14/61 1961

Where *a true American*

By whom *T. J. Caldwell*

**Last paid :**

By whom *L. J. Lynch*

To what time *12:00*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark :

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *James H. Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16 6 Field Battery. Texas.

John H. Willke  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1st Dec, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When 1st Dec, 1862.

Where Fort Worth

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time 1st Dec, 1862.

Remarks: None

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's*, Co. D, Willke's Battalion Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. B. B. B.*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 241, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*1010*  
*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on .

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*  
*Light Art'y.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and the 9th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Belardy,*

*Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outfitted with Batty horses from  
from Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Hall*

Copyist.

P

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Belardy,

Willie's

Batty

Co.,

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough. Batty for 20 days  
from Washington Co.

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. Hays Scott.

(161)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's*

*Willkes*  
*Co.*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*William A. D.*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*S. L. Hardy,*  
Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

## Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

256/

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

16

Place

Remarks

**Listed men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Unenlisted men accounted for

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for  
*Capt. John B. Dingharsen 1 X*  
*Paul J. ... 1 X*

Dege's (former 2nd) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A total which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 1st Texas Field Battery, respectively.)

(1. 10. 1900)

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Steady.*  
*Wicks*  
*Bally* Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One, herding horses near Vine Grove  
Washington Co Tex Aug 16. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(861)

*M. H. Kott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*Ballard*

M Ballard

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863 .

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd. Qr., 1863 .

Signature *M Ballard*

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

WY 21

Copyist.



*Ballard, M.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Ballard, M.*

<sup>12</sup>  
Barlow, P.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barton, J. P.

13  
Barton, J. P.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467267	20	50474523
2	7328	21	4621
3	7389	22	4704
4	7453	23	5184 8231
5	2548	24	
6	10642	25	
7	1000	26	
8	7860	27	
9	7992	28	
10	473285	29	
11	3349	30	
12	3573	31	
13	3540	32	
14	3719	33	
15	3816	34	
16	5014	35	
17	1005	36	
18	4110	37	
19	4229	38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

73

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

2  
 Capt. H Willke's Company  
 Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*10* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*10* | **Capt. H. Willke's Company**  
**Light Artillery.\***

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

13 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*L. P. Butler*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May 1867*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1867*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1867*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. P. Butler*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 1868*, 1868.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

Last paid: *Sept 10*

By whom *Wm. B. Miller*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was in the  
Co. of Capt H. Willke's Co.  
Light Artillery*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. P. ...*  
*Pr* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *November*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Last paid: *Jan 1, 1863*

By whom *W. H. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *then in detached service.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*B*  
*W. B. Batten*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. B. Batten*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

15 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

13 Dec 1864  
Dege, Willke Co., } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp. sent to Chappin  
hill May 7 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(961) 2

Copyist.

**Texas.**

Walden

Walter Ballou.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

## Return

for the month of April, 1864

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

186

## Place

Remarks

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*McLean Hospital Baltimore*  
*Apr 24 1964*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Respectfully,  
C. J. ...

Copyright

Confederate.

*Dege's* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Dege's*  
*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Genl. Hosp. Columbus*  
*Apr 24 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rio Hinoj*

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Barlow*

*Walker, Barry,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Genl. Hospital Columbia  
Apr 24 1862.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. ...*

Copyist.



Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. B. Dege

Wilkes Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick Hospital Columbus since  
Apr. 24, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. A. Smith

Copyist

Confederate.)

13

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lt.

4th Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered with Billy's Co. to  
near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Wilkes Battery

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with Battery  
at our camp Washington

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Rev. F. H.

DEC 20

50473914

1011

*County Texas*

Confederate.)

*Ch*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Butler*

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station

Remarks

-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Carried with Battery Horses  
and other Dead*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Butler*

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Dege's Batt'n

upheld  
Batt'y

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 11, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On herd with Batt'y horses Line  
Imm Washington County

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively

W. H. K. Scott

(461)

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Barlow,

Wilkes  
Bally Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William Scott.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist.

*D*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Barton,*

*Willie's Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for: *Dr. S. S.*

*Leading Soldier near Vero Grove,*  
*Washington D.C. Aug 16, 64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(201)

Copyist.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Porter*  
*Porter*, *Willie's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for collection since*  
*Dec 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. Scott*  
Copyst.

13

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Darton*  
*Wiggin's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ab. without leave.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Barlett,*

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 1000 | 1000  
-----  
2500  
-----  
Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent  
-----  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi De-  
partment, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's  
Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization  
which was composed of independent batteries

(644)

2516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

13  
Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

*Rubeola*

Admitted

*March 6*, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

*March 11 to 12 Corps*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 10

(CONFEDERATE)

B

6 Fld Bty

Tex

J. P. Barton

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863.

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye 1

Copyist.

Beck P

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502+64734	20
2	7862	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

43 (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

23  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for September 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P. H. Willke*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *Kottbus*

By whom *W. H. M.*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid: *Feb 1863*

By whom

To what time *Mar 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degels) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*Bennett J M*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal Sergeant*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	30467260	2	50474016
2	7320	11	4795
3	7382	20	5184 8481
4	7444	29	8596
5	7531	38	
6	7626	47	
7	7717	56	
8	7845	65	
9	7966	74	
10	8074	83	
11	8095	92	
12	8129	101	
13	8152	110	
14	122 3188	119	
15	3181	128	
16	3295	137	
17	3394	146	
18	3475	155	
19	3560	164	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

4' 10" 1/2, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 10 Oct 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861

Where Austin

By whom Cap. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When

1861

Where San Antonio, Tex

By whom E. N. Saltwell, Co. Adj.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Remarks: Mustered into service at Austin, Tex.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

4 Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. 1862, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 1862, 186 /.

Where St. Louis

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 1862, 186 /.

Where St. Louis

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Feb. 1862, 186 /.

Remarks: He was discharged

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1861, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 47th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John A. Dege*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *September*

Where *Texas*, 186

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April*

Where *San Antonio*, 186

By whom *John A. Dege*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *July*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

*John A. Dege*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*W. H. Willke*

*4 Corp.*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Dec 1862*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. L. L. L.*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

4322 { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

**Mustered into service:**

When [illegible], 1864.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

**Last paid:**

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1864.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

4th Co. } Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Willke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1st, 1862.

Where at Fort Worth

By whom Willke

Last paid:

By whom Willke

To what time Sept 1st, 1862.

Remarks: transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery  
Sept 1st 1862

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

13 6 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Bennett  
4th Co. Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1861, 186

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 1861, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: H. Q. McLaughlin

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. J. French

(Confederate.)

L 6 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Jones  
Chapman, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 10, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom St. Bartlett

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom St. Bartlett

To what time Aug. 20, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left for service  
Aug. 10  
and returned  
Aug. 20

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. Bennett*  
*Sgt*, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by the former  
Willke's Battery Light Artillery*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

13 (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

J. M. Bennett

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for Dec 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, a Det. (may be) of  
Willke's Battalion since Sept. 7, 1863

\* This command was first known as Willke's Co. of Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

10 6 Field Battery. Texas.

James M. Smith  
Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Allen, as per company list of 1st Aug  
Willke's Battery. June 1st, 1864

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Smith

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\**  
Appear: on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*March 5*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since 1st of March 1863.*  
*since 1st of March 1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. by S. O. No. 260. Hqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Bennett  
Sgt., D Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent is not Commissioned  
Sgt. of the 1st Battalion

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC. 29.

50473188

1911.

*Sept. 7 1863.*



(Confederate.)

B Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Bennett  
Comd. Sgr. Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One det. sent with the actg.  
Asst. Dir. M. of the Battalion  
Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Recd. 1st

Copyist.

DEC. 20

50473181

1911.

Since Sept 10. 1863. at  
San Antonio, Texas.

(Confederate.)

*B* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Barnett*

*Sgt, Willke's Co.,* } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. sent with Dr. Tucker  
2nd Aug 1863*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fick*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. Bennett*  
*apt. Michael Baker* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. 21 Mr. Wright. In  
James Jackson 72. 21/2*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rich. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. D. Dege*  
*Sgt. Charles B. Dege* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Acty 20. Mr. Dege of the L. Art'y.*  
*app. remaining Sept 7 1863*

Dege's (formerly Winkler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*B* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*J. M. Berrell*  
*Willke's Batt'n Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Regt J. M. Smith of the Light Art'y*  
*Detachment killed Sept 7, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

17 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Wm. H. Bell*  
*Thos. Clark Bell* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Augustine, Aug 10 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*(No. 10, 1864)*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1864

13

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men on extra or daily duty*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontenay's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

510 3.10, 1867

Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.  
for the month of 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1867

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, also known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

13

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Bennett.  
Sgt. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *9 March 27*, 1865

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Attached to Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 20th and the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. W. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B Wilkie's Batty Tex

J. M. Bennet  
Wilkie's Batty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated 186  
Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

J. S. Withers Tucker A. G. M.  
Sept 2/63

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864

(661)

J. E. Jones

6410

Copyist.

16  
Benoit J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	30473140	20
2	4119	21
3	4222	22
4	4335	23
5	4445	24
6	4545	25
7	4628	26
8	4703	27
9	4731	28
10	5184 8 430	29
11	82-6	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Benoit*  
*Sup.*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Gain. 2 by (exception)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Ford*

Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*St. Louis,*

*weeks*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug  
20.64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. B. ...*

(441)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Devoit.

Wilke's

Dally

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On for wrong Aug 20, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Baskett

(101)

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pennit,  
Wilke's  
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On horse feed.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. N. H. Scott



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Dege*

*Wally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty attending horses at  
Fine Grove Texas.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 1st Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Dege*

*D*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Illinois*  
*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y, Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent with leave since*  
*Aug 20, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. Kay Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Pemmit,

Pr 1, Wilke's  
Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Galvair Pass  
La. Dec 1. 64,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

W. Kay Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *1st Texas Field Artillery* | *Tex*

*12th*  
*1st Texas Field Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *7*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontchartrain Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1865.

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

B

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

1 Genoit.  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Aburthout leave.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Kear Scott

(101)

Copyist.

Confederate.

D

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Benoit,  
Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Feb'y 26, 1865.  
Caucasus,  
Surloughed, Not  
returned.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Bishop H. C.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467265	21	50474444
2	7324	22	
3	7390	23	
4	7456	24	
5	7544	25	
6	7638	26	
7	7735	27	
8	7863	28	
9	7994	29	
10	473377	30	
11	4524	31	
12	9487	32	
13	3572	33	
14	3695	34	
15	3801	35	
16	3901	36	
17	4115	37	
18	4220	38	
19	4334	39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

Enrolled:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Dege* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Dege's*.

By whom *H. Willke*.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Dege's*.

By whom *H. Willke*.

**Last paid:**

By whom *H. Willke*.

To what time *Oct 21*, 186*4*.

**Remarks:** *Enrolled in the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

C. C. Bishop

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1st 1862

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1st 1862

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Sept 1st 1862

Remarks: Enrolled

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

H. Willke

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke's*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Sept 1st* 1862

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th Battalion Light Artillery, 1864.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Signature]* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *[Signature]*, 1867.

Where *[Signature]*

By whom *[Signature]*

Mustered into service:

When *[Signature]*

Where *[Signature]*, 1867.

By whom *[Signature]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Signature]*

To what time *[Signature]*, 1867.

Remarks: *[Signature]*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 /.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 1862.

**Remarks:** .....  
.....

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. C. Wilke*  
Age 20 years. } Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. C. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Battalion*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Wilke*

To what time *Oct 31*

Remarks: , 1862.

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. C. Bishop*

Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1st*, 1861.

Where *Wm. Bishop*

By whom *W. C. Bishop*

Period *The 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *W. C. Bishop*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. C. Bishop*

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Brig of  
Wilkes Battery Co.,

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One Howard Rowland Doss  
Hayette Co since March 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Richard

(661)

Copyist.

13

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

1864

Reg't, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty herding horses near Vine  
Washington Co Tex Aug 16, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Rec'd*

*Wicks* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse and near Round  
Top. D. under Wicks*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

DEC. 29 '63

50473487

1911

of Lt. R. H. Hild of  
the 12th

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*1 Bishop*  
*Ans. Wilk-Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

*Ordered with the Batt'n to*  
*Blount County, Georgia*

Dege's (formerly Wilk's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Bishop

Willie's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Order 1000 Holding 1 Battery  
Horse near Round Top

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Kid Pick

Copyist.

Confederate.

(17) Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dislop.*

*Robert Dege*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave with Betty's Co. & Co. & Co. & Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robert Dege*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*D.B.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. L. Co.*

*Wm. L. Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Carried with Battery H. at Vicksburg.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Smith*

*P*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Bishop*

*unltd*

*Batt'y*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On herd duty. Entry horses (one  
from Washington County).*

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

*P*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sept 20*  
*1864*  
*Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On herd with Batt'y horses*  
*Vine Grove, Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th and 8th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*U. Hancock*

Confederate.

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*First of*  
*Wilkes*  
*Co.* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On horse feed,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.  
Co.*

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enacted pending order  
at Fort Bliss, Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A, B, C, and D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 7th, and 8th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

6 Fld Bty

Tex

H. C. Bishop

Pvt. Co. D. Wilk's Btm. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

3rd Cr

186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Bohs M<sup>18</sup>

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467733	2	
2	7861	11	
3	7993	20	
4	473307	29	
5	4420	38	
6	9376	47	
7	3486	56	
8	3591	65	
9	3604	74	
10	3800	83	
11	3900	92	
12	44341023	101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*13* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*M. Baker*  
..... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
..... Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *C. & G. Co.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *known*

By whom *known*

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for 10 months*

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a bold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Bohs

Pr { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

13

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

M. Bohe

Pvt., Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept &amp; Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 1

, 1862.

Where

Northum

By whom

C. Northum

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 1st Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A

B

M. Bouch

(Confederate.)

*B*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Bols*

*Priv. Willke's Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv. with the Battery  
near New Columbia bridge*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robert*

DEC. 29.

50473307

1911.

Mar 24, 1864

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Johns*

*Pr*, *William* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Austin since  
Dec 2, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W H A Dett*

(Confederate.)

*B* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Boh's*

*Wicks Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Anchorhead near Round  
Top Fayette Co. Miss (Mar 1864)*

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*

(Confederate.)

*B*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Bohls*

*Wicks Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse and mule round top  
I was under command of*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 6th, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reppert*

DEC. 29.

50473486

1911.

*R. H. Yates of this  
Battery.*



Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Bohe

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See head with the Battery Home  
near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. H. L.

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Boh's

Wickham Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordnance Sec'y Harding (Bullock)  
Hornes Near Round Top

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 1st, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Dir.

(Confederate.)

*B* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Bohs.*

*Wicks Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse with Battery horses  
near Round Top Texas.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. S. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

13

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Bohs

W. H. Batts, } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered with Batts, horses  
at Pine Grove Washington

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 1st, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

DEC. 29.

50473900

1911.

*County Texas.*

(Confederate.)

VB

Mathias<sup>x</sup> Booz  
2nd<sup>nd</sup> Batt.

Residence Gillespie Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. 9, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

5

(6596)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Feb 84

1863

M. Bohs

Pvt. Co. D. Wilkes's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

1863

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863

Signature

By

Remarks:

No.

Wyal

Copyst.

Booz Mathias

Priv. Co. 11th Mi

Reg't 1st Ill. Batt

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



Nathaniel Pory Esq  
Cousin S. P. Barry

No. 2

*Adj. Gen. James M. Cox, of the Gulf*  
*Co.*

*San Antonio, Tex.* JUNE 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*Mathias* *Braz* *Port* of *Mills* Company.....  
Regiment *1st* *Batt.*..... C. S. A., residing in  
*Gilman* *Co.* *Texas*..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wm. Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL *W. M. MERRITT*, U. S. A.

*Sept. 11* *W. M. Cox* Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

*9/11*

Booz<sup>19</sup> Mathias

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

~~Private~~ Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bohs M

24  
Boultinghouse, J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	57467457	2	
2	75449	3	
3	76443	4	
4	7736	5	
5	7864	6	
6	7995	7	
7	473579	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*J. B. Boultinghouse*

*Pvt* { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 11, 1862*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 11, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*J. B. Boultinghouse*

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

J. B. Boultonhouse

1st, } Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Richmond, 186

Where Austin

By whom E. J. Franklin

Mustered into service:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. H. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 186

Remarks: 1st. See 8th Co

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. French

23 (Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Willke's Company*  
Age *17* years. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*

Where *San Antonio*, 186*2*.

By whom *Geo. J. Henscher*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*

Where *San Antonio*, 186*2*.

By whom *Geo. J. Henscher*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for 100 days*

To what time

Remarks: *Enrolled in 8th Texas Field Battery*, 186*2*.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Antonia*

*Co.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Antonia*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Antonia*, 1862.

Where *Antonia*

By whom *Antonia*

Mustered into service:

When *Antonia*, 1862.

Where *Antonia*

By whom *Antonia*

Last paid:

By whom *Antonia*

To what time *Antonia*, 1862.

Remarks: *Antonia*  
*Antonia*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Antonia*



(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*J. Boultinghouse*

*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Macdon*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Stoppage to the loss of one  
pistol & 20.2 for one in the 8th.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a bold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

13 (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S.O. No. 231, Hq. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copy to: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. Boultinghouse  
Wicks & Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Develough & Burnett Co.  
June 11. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

Tex

J Boultinghouse

Ext. Co. D. Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

3rd Qr

1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

<sup>21</sup>  
Brauns M. C.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	7459	20
2		7550	21
3		7644	22
4		7757	23
5		7865	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. C. Brown*

*Plt*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apcl*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Poppen*, 186

When

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Macdon*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay L. e. for enlistment*

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degg's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

73

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. C. Brauer*

*Priv.*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. J. Franzellin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Machin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. French*

13

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. S. Caldwell*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 7th*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *J. S. Caldwell*.

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*.

By whom *J. S. Caldwell*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. S. Caldwell*.

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Present and true*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. S. Caldwell*



(Confederate.)

13 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*McBrennan*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *meeting*

By whom *E. J. Translin*

Mastered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *P. J. Linn*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *was doing duty as com-  
pany tailor.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*4/3 P Linn*

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. C. Brainerd*

*Plt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Yorktown*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *On extra daily duty as  
company tailor.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. B. Litch*

22  
Brewer D. H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467266	20
2	7329	21
3	7361	22
4	7458	23
5	7611	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William C. ...*

*Priv.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. C. Funch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dec 13 1861*

*121*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20 61*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*

Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Adjutant, 1st Regt. 6th Texas*

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: *Discharged 1/2*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*1st Lt*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where

By whom L. B. Biltz & Co.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*B* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*D. H. Brewer*

*Rk*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*September*, 1861.

Where

*Buchanan*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. Ballgren*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. J. Lynch*

To what time

*March 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Lied in Hospital*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Hook mark:

*G. J. French*

13 (Confederate)  
6 Field Battery, Texas.

Age 19 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1862.

Enrolled: When  
Where: Austin, Texas  
By whom: P. H. Tillie  
Mustered into service: 1861.

Where: San Antonio  
By whom: P. H. Tillie  
Last paid: 1862.  
By whom: P. H. Tillie  
To what time: 1862.

Remarks: This command was first known as Willke's Company Light  
Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that  
was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light  
Mia. Dept., dated November 19, 1864. It was designated the  
6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion  
Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
J. H. French  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*A. H. Brewer*

*Br.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Brewer*

To what time *May 7, 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *discharged  
of disease May 7, 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degg's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. French*

22<sup>a</sup>  
Brill H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

51848426

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

13 | 6 Field Battery | Tex.

H. B. Rice

Proc. 6 Texas Field Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE).

6 Texas Field Battery

Texas

Henry Brill.

6 Tex. Light Arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 28, 1865.

Residence Austin Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

Harry Brill  
6 Sep 41 Arty  
Col

Refus

No. 1445,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Henry Brill, Hvac. 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Light Art.  
Done at Columbus, Texas, this .....  
..... 24<sup>th</sup> ..... day of July, 1865. }

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

Austin Comfy Texas

23  
*Browns, M.C.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Browns, M.C.*

<sup>24</sup>  
Bruckisch, W.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruckisch, W.



25  
Bruckish, W.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467261	2	
2	7327	3	
3	7383	4	
4	7448	5	
5	7540	6	
6	7635	7	
7	7830	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Brucian*

*Boyer*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated all in*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Lt. H. Willke, Co. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *all of his money to*

*glad to pay him*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*H. French*

(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. H. Buckner*

*Buckner*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date rec'd*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 4*, 1861.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks:

*of 1st Battalion  
of the 112*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion

Book mark:

82078325

13 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke*  
Baker, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Baker*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time *March 1863*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*R. B.* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*W. Bunchick*

*Englbr.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Bunchick*

**Last paid:**

By whom *J. L. Smith*

To what time *Dec 1st*, 186*2*.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Blank mark:**

(Confederate.)

13 6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*W. B. ...*  
Regt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
Rank { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *June 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Willke*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Discharged June 1*

*Reissued Discharge June 1*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Willke*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John H. Willke*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *A. H. Willke*

To what time *Oct 20*, 1862.

Remarks: *See muster roll of Co. D. 6th Texas Field Battery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Wilkes and Co.

W. J. Bruckisch  
Lt. St. City. Wilkes Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

Aug. 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Aug 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Sick in  
Hospital

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. D. Andrews

Bryson A.

Texas Field Battery.

formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion  
Light Artillery & Company B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Bryson T. N.

26

# Bryson J. G.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

### Private Corporal

#### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467461	20
2	7551	21
3	7645	22
4	7738	23
5	7866	24
6	7996	25
7	473804	26
8	3374	27
9	3484	28
10	3567	29
11	3692	30
12	3798	31
13	3899	32
14	3998	33
15	4616	34
16	4686	35
17	4767	36
18	5184-8213	37
19	8375	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Set

*W. H. Brown*

*Capt. William L. Bally*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,

13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

*Quercia*

Admitted

*Feb 22*, 1864.

Returned to duty

*Mar 3*, 1864.

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 2

*W. H. Callings*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Det

H. C. Brown

Port

Walker Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Tubercula

Admitted

Feb 23, 1864

Returned to duty

186

Furloughed

186

Discharged

186

Died

186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 225

(885)

W. N. Quilley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B

6 Fld Bty

Tex

G Bryson

Pvt Co D Wilks's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....3rd Qr., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen Comm Austin,  
(Source of communication.)

J. B. Bryson,  
(Name.)

S. Wilkins' Bathing Party  
to archives div. for  
any further record as  
of Wilkins' Bathing sub.  
6 Fried Bathing. Tex. art.  
8-16-16.  
10<sup>00</sup>

F. R. V.  
NEP

10th St.

No record found in  
Conf's Archives

1115

Harley  
A. D.

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. G. Brown*

*Plt*, { Capt. H' Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Apr 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Wm. H. Hall*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Geo. Dye. & P.*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dye's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*J. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. B. Brown*

*27*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Texas*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay done June 1st 1862*

To what time, 186

Remarks: *One copy sent to Com. for  
in Q. M. Dept.  
for the 1st Regt. Texas*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*W. B. Brown*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. G. Brown*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *70* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. G. Brown*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was on detached service  
and sent to St. Louis.  
by H. Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. B. Bryan*  
*Pr* {

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Juan*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Juan*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Brought in by as  
Company Sergeant.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. P. Punch*

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. L. Willke*  
*Willke*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. J. L. Willke*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. J. L. Willke*

To what time *Jan 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Was due time for March  
April 1st - June*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. E. Bryson*  
*Private* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*on Horse Guard near Round  
Top Fayette Co since Mar 24. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rio Hilo*

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

G. Bryson  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on hand with the Batty Horse  
Near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

Confederate

Texas

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

B

J. G. Thompson

Walker Battery Co.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

ordered sent to fighting B. 12-7  
Horn's near Round Top.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

R. W. Fick

Copyist



13

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Bryson

W. H. B. 1864

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.

186

Place.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on hand with Battery horses  
near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Fish

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. B. Boyson*  
*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Overhead with Battery horses  
at Vine Grove Washington*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. B.*

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. G. Bryson  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with Batty horses  
Vinegar Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Sub

*D*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n*

*Cpl. W. H. Scott*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Discharged to Austin since  
Dec 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(461)

Copyist.

*B*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Bryson,*

*Cpl*

*Willie's*  
*Batt'y*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Janu*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*5*

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1st Field Batty Tex

13. 4. 50  
Co. 1st Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Furlough  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Volante's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 6th Field Batty | Co

J. G. Rayson

6th Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb 23 absent without leave

at home

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. E. Bryson*

*Wier's*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. Carr at Brenham /*  
*Feb 28, 65,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Carr*

(661)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

B

Dego's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Bryson

Capt, Willke Co., } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Detachment with the Battalion  
Horse Rear Column

Dego's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Smith

DEC. 29.

50473304

1911.

*Since Mar. 24. 1864*

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. G. Bryson  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

One horse killed near Round  
Top Texas under Command of

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 9th, the 10th and the 11th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

Captain

DEC. 29.

50473484

1911.

*Dr. R. W. Yates of the  
Bureau.*

*Bryson T. N.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467269	2	50474921
2	7330	21	4430
3	7392	22	4525
4	7460	23	4622
5	7532	24	4768
6	7647	25	5184 8374
7	7739	26	
8	7867	27	
9	7997	28	
10	8114	29	
11	473287	30	
12	3486	31	
13	3570	32	
14	3697	33	
15	3802	34	
16	3902	35	
17	4000	36	
18	4102	37	
19	4207	38	

Number of medical cards herein *8*

Number of personal papers herein *8*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. H. Degen*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Austin, Tex*

By whom *W. H. Bell & S. J. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *W. H. Bell & S. J. Bell*  
*file of Muster Roll*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degen's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*9134*

(Confederate.)

*AB* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. H. Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Willke* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 3*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 3*, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 3*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

*Left to have  
operating 117.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. L. Brown*

*Pvt.* | Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 186*1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. L. Brown*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. L. Brown*



(Confederate.)

73

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. W. B. B. B.*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. B. B.*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. B. B. B.*

(Confederate.)

*A.* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*W. H. Brown*

*Pr* | **Capt. H. Willke's Company**  
**Light Artillery.\***

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov. Brown*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Balthzell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. F. Brown*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *D. French*

To what time *April 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Detached as  
an infantry. Dis-  
charged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. French*

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*G. B. Linn*  
Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *March*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Baetzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *On furlough for  
sickness in Dec*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

T. N. Bryson

Pr, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

to B. A. Bell

Period

The War

Last paid:

By whom

Maj. G. Russell

To what time

June 20

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Funch

(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. N. Bryson*

*Pvt.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 186*9*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Assisting Lt. Col. in im-*  
*pressing Battery under*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

B Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

J. N. Bryson  
Priv, Willkes Co., Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hosp at Chappahicoo  
Mar 7 64

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Bryson

Ans. Wilke's Batt'y. } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ans. I went with Bally Hoxes  
New Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

T. N. Bryson

Walker's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

For duty at Fort Harding Battery.  
Harris River Road, Tex.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rogers

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. C. Breyer  
Wilke's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with Battalion  
near Round Top, Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Ketch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

*B.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*J. V. Bryson*

*Priv Walker Batty Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Batty horses  
via Gene Lister*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. H. H.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. Bryson,

Wicks  
Batt'y Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with Batt'y home since  
from Washington County.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. W. Bryson.

Wilke's  
Batt'y.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with Batt'y horses Union  
Genl Washington Co.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wilson's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse herd.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 6th, the 7th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Preyson,*  
*Willke's*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Under new herding horses  
at Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott,*

Copyist.



18

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Bryson,  
Capt. Willke's Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under care of Dr. J. H. H. near Vine Grove  
Washington Co. Tex. Aug 6. 64.

Dege's (formerly 1st Texas Artillery) was a temporary field organization of four regiments A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dryson,*

*Co.*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Austin since*  
*Dec. 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 3d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Bryson,

Willkes  
Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave at Brenham  
July 27. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1310 Field Battery

9 Days  
Presented Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Also with leave at 1300 hours  
Feb 27 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

*Ind Tex*

*F. H. Bryan*  
*Capt. Wilkes Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *Furlough of 30 days, & O.*  
*497, Apr 9, Hdqrs. Sub. Mail*

*Dist. Rio Grande. Recd. Dec. 7.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

*D. S. Blackwell*

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

Tex

N. Bryan  
Pot. Wilkie's Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease Rubella

Admitted Meh 6, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Remarks Meh 17 to Gen H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 10

W. H. L. Bailey

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Set

*H. H. Brown*  
*Pvt. 11th Texas Battery*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *tubercula*

Admitted *Feb 23*, 1864.

Returned to duty ..... , 186 .

Furloughed ..... , 186 .

Discharged ..... , 186 .

Died ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 215

(285)

2908

*W. H. Gulliver*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

17

*J. N. Boyer*  
*Co. 1st Texas Artillery*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Rubeola*

Admitted *Feb 7*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty *Mar 3*, 186*4*.

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page

*W. H. Bullinger*  
Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

B

6 Flld Bty

Tex

T M Bryson

Ext. Co D Wilcox's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Coylist,

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. N. Bryson

Wilk. Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On horse herd on Ranch  
Prof. D. was under command of

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473485

1911.

*Lt. R. W. Yates of the Battery.*

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Bryson

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered with battery horses  
at Fort Green Washington

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H. H.

Copyist.

DEC. 29

50473902

1911.

*County Texas*

28  
Burger ~~Frederick~~

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467462	
2	7533	
3	7646	
4	7740	
5	7868	
6	7998	
7	473148	
8	8150	
9	51848598	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. Burger*  
Plt. } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 11*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. Burger*

*121*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Storch*



(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*F. B. Bunker*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. Duncan*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. Duncan*

Last paid:

By whom *Proctor & Co.*

To what time *Dec 1861*, 1861.

Remarks: *Party due &c.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*F. Burger*  
Pic. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Lynch*

To what time *Oct 20*, 1862.

Remarks *man in military service  
as Company Light Artillery with  
Capt. Willke*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. J. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

B

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

G Burger

Pr { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

E J Franklin

Mustered into service

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

L. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom

H A Gilpin

To what time

Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

**B** (Confederate.)  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*John Burger*

*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Absent*  
*Absent on detached*  
*service Oct 1/63*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Priv, F Burger  
D. Co., } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 18, 1863.

Place Houston

Remarks Deserted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fisk

Capt.

Confederate.  
B. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

F. Burger  
Priv. Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov. 22

, 1863.

Place

Houston

Remarks

Returned from desertion  
having given satisfactory answer  
for his absence.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisk  
Coppied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 6 | 1st Batty | 1st

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. C. Co. 1st Batty 1st  
April 27, 1865  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

673 (CONFEDERATE.)

73

Dege's Batty

Tex

Bugher

Post

Dege's Battery

Appears on a

### Return

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .\*

*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on detached duty Herding*

*600 Horses\**

\* *Red Tom*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*



(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

P. Burger

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186

Date of issue ..... 3rd Qr, 1863.

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

29  
Burgess A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467393	2	
2	7463	3	
3	7554	4	
4	7648	5	
5	7741	6	
6	7869	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R. H. Willke*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*J. L. French*

Copies.

*B* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Burgess*  
*H*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Rich & Abel*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Feb 23*, 1862.  
Where *Fort Brown*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Feb 23*, 1862.  
Where *Fort Brown*  
By whom

Last paid:  
By whom *By order of the Adjutant*  
To what time, 186

Remarks: *Confined*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. B. Bungee*  
*1st* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *On order duty in transfer  
in Q. M. Dept.  
Feb 23 - 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*100* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 23*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50467648

1911.

*Printed and sold by* CO

(Confederate.)

13

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*H. B. Burgess*

*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *H. B. Burgess*

By whom *H. B. Burgess*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 23*, 1862.

Where *H. B. Burgess*

By whom *H. B. Burgess*

Last paid:

By whom *H. B. Burgess*

To what time *Sept 21*, 1862.

Remarks: *See*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*B* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. B. Burgess*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Am & Lee*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Feb 23*, 1862.  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B. M. Wilkes and 1st SA*

*Burgess*  
*Pvt. M. Wilkes Co*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Aug.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Aug. 22*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Extra Duty 2 M.*  
*Diff. Teamster.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

*A. S. Andrews,*

30  
Burns Th.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473608	20	
2	4916	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

B

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

The Burns  
and Wilke's Reg., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A  
8 Regt. T. V. Infantry.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Burns.*

*Prst*, *Wilkes Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 2*, 1864.

Place *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Died of yellow  
fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Butts B. H. H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467264	20
2	7331	21
3	7394	22
4	7464	23
5	7608	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

13 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

13.6.76. 13.6.76.

Pr. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 13.6.76., 1861.

Enrolled:

When 13.6.76., 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When 13.6.76., 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 13.6.76., 1861.

Remarks: 13.6.76. 13.6.76.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

13.6.76.

13

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John B. ...*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1864*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186 /.

Where *...*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186 /.

Where *...*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 /.

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

13

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Willke's Battery

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*

Where *San Antonio*, 1861.

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Catzell*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Lynch*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *Willke*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

73

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*R. H. Roberts*  
Pri. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Unknown*, 186.

Where *Unknown*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *200*

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Nov. 19, 1864*, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston  
Texas May 24, 1862 for disability  
as per medical certificate*

This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. Willke*

Butts, B. H. H.

Wilke's Kettle, Tex. St. artz

Aug.

W. H. H.

6-263

W. H. L.

Richmond Sept. 23<sup>rd</sup> 62  
Discharged & referred to  
the Department for final  
discharge. By order of the  
Hon. Secy. of War

B. H. N. Bullis

Willies Tex. Batty

Approved &

Discharge granted

H. P. Bee

Bn. Genl.

Candg.

WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION,  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES ★

Recd. 99<sup>th</sup> A. I.

Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> /62

Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

B. H. H. Butts, of Captain Wülke's Light Artillery Company, Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Capt. Wülke, at Austin, Texas, on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in Petersburg, in the State of Virginia, is 50 years of age, 5 feet nine inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, grey hair, and his occupation when enlisted a coach maker. During the last four months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. His disease was contracted before he enlisted in the Army.

J. J. Wülke

Capt. commanding company.

At Testimony that I have carefully examined the said B. H. H. Butts, of Captain Wülke's Light Artillery Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of constitutional debility.

Charles Ganahl.

Surgeon C.S.A.

Ringgold Barracks. June 30, '62

Sir: -

Enclosed you will please find certificates of disability for discharge of privates B. H. H. Butts and H. Lohman, of my company, duly authenticated and approved by Gen. H. P. Bee, commanding West Texas Military District of Texas.

I had intended sending them sooner, and whilst yet in command of "Camp Buckel," but owing to the fact that a sudden order was by me received starting me, at once, to this post, I had not the time to spare,

hoping that this excuse for my delay will meet your approval.

I remain, Very respectfully,

J. H. Willke

Capt. comd'g Light Battery, P. C. S. A.  
and "Camp Buckel," Texas.

*Baldwell A*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>574-516</i>	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*8 Tex Inf*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Wichita*

Remarks *Transferred from Co. D to Co. A*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

33  
Baldwell J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	974-3415	2
2	1768	21
3	3821	22
4	3421	23
5	51345215	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. H. Dege*

*Wm. H. Dege* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Stationed at

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Wm. H. Dege*  
*Wm. H. Dege*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm. H. Dege*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. Dege*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

*1864*

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's (formerly Walker's) batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*C. of Lowell*  
*St. Wicket's* } Dege's Batt'n  
*Bally* Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C. S. A. 7th Battalion Light Artillery*

*Return*

*for the month of February 1865*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *February*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\_\_\_\_\_

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Caldwell*  
*John Caldwell*, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 1864.

Place *Fort*

Remarks *did not receive pay*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC. 20

50473934

1911.

Days absent without  
leave. 11 pp. 100  
Deduction



24  
Cortmell Henry

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467742	2
2	7870	21
3	7949	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John T. ...*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John T. ...*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *John T. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *John T. ...*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. C. Smith*

*Pr* (Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *H. Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where *La Grange*

By whom *J. H. Brown*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid: *J. H. Brown*

By whom

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark

*J. H. Brown*

(Confederate.)

*6*

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Henry Cartmell*

*Art*

, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Arty.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept*

, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj Gen Russell*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Bege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. B. Russell*

(CONFEDERATE)

C 6 Fld Bty

Tex

H. Cartmell

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue

3rd Cr, 1863

Signature

*By mark*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

*Clements William*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5 Dec 1864</i>	21
2	<i>1864</i>	21
3	<i>518-827-4</i>	22
4	<i>827-6</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*8 Tex Inf*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1862 May 15

7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1862.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----

-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

-----

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontatone Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*W. Clements*

*Wheeler*

*Batt'y*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears in

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

State

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Wheeler & leave at home.  
Feb, 26. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary head concentration of four Texas batteries. A tally which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. Clements*

6

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Clements.

Pvt, <sup>Willke's</sup> Batty Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Dec 13, 1864.

Place Shreveport.

Remarks Transferred from Co 'D'  
8 Reg Tex Inf by order No  
310 from Lt J. H. Ains. (a-11)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. Scott

(661)

Copyist.

DEC. 23

50474729

1911.

*Foroughed & not re-  
turned.*

*Clemens, William*  
*Priv., Co. 6 1st Field Battery*  
*Reg't*  
(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Charles  
Robt G. S. Barry



36  
Baldwell H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 1147445  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

H. Coldwell.  
Pr. Battery Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 27, 1864.

Place

Galveston.

Remarks

Signed from  
Section.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battery of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

C. H. Marshall



*Carmiel Paul*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *504-3951*  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Rec'd*

*San Antonio Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug.*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 16*, 1864

Place

Remarks

*Enlisted in Company  
Gained by desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Carmwell G*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7142360</i>	2
2	<i>39210</i>	1
3	<i>4549</i>	22
4		21
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Co

J. W. Dege  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Galveston  
Transferred from Co. A  
to Regt. 5th Inf.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batts. respectively.

R. W. Dege

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Det. W. H. Dege, Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. W. H. Dege, Co.,*  
*since Aug. 1st 1864.*  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Smith*  
Copyst.

Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Cornwall.  
Art, <sup>Wilkes</sup> ~~Catty~~ Co.,

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 25

, 1864

Place

Co. Art. Galv.

Remarks

Died of Yellow  
Fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott,

IX  
Dauth John

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	57467271	2
2	7332	21
3	7595	22
4	2510	23
5	2517	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..

**Enrolled:**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time .....

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 266, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for      , 186

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1862

**Enrolled:**

When 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 186

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 27, 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *John Willke*

To what time *March 27, 1862*, 1862.

Remarks *He was with him on March 27, 1862.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

40  
*Dietmar, George*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Ditmar, George*

X  
41  
Dietrich August

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467465	2
2	7555	3
3	7649	4
4	7743	5
5	7871	6
6	8000	7
7	473597	8
8	3526	9
9	4009	10
10	4111	11
11	4216	12
12	4330	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Deiterich, August  
Louis, Co. Tex  
Conscript-

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

N. G. Shelley  
Brig. Genl. Tex. S. T.

*AD* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Lietrich,*  
*Wilke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Seal*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

9

Dietrich

Wilke's Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

Sept 20, 1864.

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Guthrie with Battery horses  
Union Iron Works Co.,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Axtell

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*D* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Kietrich,*

*Wicks*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Captured with Batty Henry Vane*  
*from Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

Captain

*G*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dietrich*

*Qu*, *Wilkes Batt'y*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Battery horses  
Twilgrove Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Rev. Genl*

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Detrick,*  
*Pvt*, *Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty*  
*herding horses near Vinson*  
*Washington Co Tex Aug 16/64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott Jr.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*A. Dietrich*

*Wilkes Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough Austin City  
during June 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. S. B.*

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

D

6 Field Battery. Texas.

August Dietrich

Pvt.

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Superior

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 11

, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt Machin

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj C Russell

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent with leave

since Dec 20, 1863

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* 8 Field Battery Texas.

*A. Dietrich*

*Plt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *November*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio's*

By whom

*L. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. N. Gilpin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

2

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Franklin*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Franklin*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Assigned to duty as  
captain of the 6th Texas Field Battery  
at San Antonio*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

2 (Confederate.)  
6 Field-Battery. Texas.

*1st* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *1st*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



22 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

A. Dietrich

Plt, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom E. J. Franklin

Mustered into service:

When Feb 11, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. MacLean

Last paid:  
By whom Paymaster's Office

To what time, 1861

Remarks: Discharged

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

J. B. Bunch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*A. Dietrich*

*P.* (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *L. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *L. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Salomon*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Salomon*

(CONFEDERATE)

D

6 FLD Bty

**Tox**

Dietrich

## A Die Trick

Prt... Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Art'y

Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Date of issue.....3rd Qr....., 1868.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

**W-2**

**Copy 1st.**

42  
*Dietrich, A.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Dietrich, August*

43  
Ditmar, George

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58467242	2	58474202
2	7333	3	4316
3	7396	4	4426
4	7467	5	4543
5	7556	6	4600
6	7650	7	51848226
7	7744	8	8386
8	7872	9	8493
9	8001	10	8529
10	8108	11	
11	473388	12	
12	4780	13	
13	3403	14	
14	3573	15	
15	3608	16	
16	3873	17	
17	3897	18	
18	3995	19	
19	4097	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

George A. H. ...

Pr; } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 15, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mil. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*L* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*2* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 /.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1st*, 186 .

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1st*, 186 /.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *By one pay*

To what time *March 1st*, 186 .

**Remarks:** *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

92 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Geo L. Hunsicker*

*Private*, (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 8 & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 1861.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L. P. Burdette*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster in Austin*

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*1st Lt*



(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo. D. Thomas  
Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

Enrolled: John H. Thomas, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Geo Dittmar

Pvt., { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled: Asst. Surgeon, 1861.

When San Antonio

Where H. Willke

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. S. Battelle

Last paid: F. J. Lynch

By whom

To what time July 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

F. J. Lynch

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Willke*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

To what time *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

- 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Geo L. L. L.*  
*Rev.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Where

*Union*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. L. L.*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*g. French*

(Confederate.)

2

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. Dietman

Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

D

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Geo. Dietmar

Pvt

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14

, 1861.

Where

Ara Paton's

By whom

L. B. Balford

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

Maj G. Russell

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In service for 18 months

sent home & discharged

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Lurch

(Confederate.)

D

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Dittmar*

*Pl*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent 3 m from camp  
herding Bats house*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*GB Funch*

Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G*

*Dittmar*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y.*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absk on cert of med Board at*  
*Austin July 26. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*



(Confederate.)

*LL*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Lillian*

*John W. Beck* *Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with the Battery House  
Near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fred*

(Confederate.)

*LL* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Dege's Batt'n*

*Wicks Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered Sec. heading Batt'y  
horses near Round Bay.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reattick*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Billmar

Wicks Battery, Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Orchard with Battery horses near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. K. K.

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Ditmar*

*With Battery*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to impress horses with  
Lieut. Yates since July 22 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Rittmar.*

*Wilkes  
Batty.*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left by R. W. Yates to impress  
home July 23. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Hittmar.*

*Art.*, *Wicks* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det with Lt. Yates impairing  
horses since July 29. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Littmar,*

*1st*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Order saw impressing  
notices since July 23, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(1061)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Al*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Alttmar*

*Wilkes*  
*Bally*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty with 24th Texas impressing  
stores from 16. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*



Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Willie's*  
*Co.*, *Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. for finding horses was sent by*  
*Washington, D. C. Tex. Aug 16, 64*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Detmar,*  
*Cpt, Wilkie's*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 / 6 June Daily / Tex

21st  
21st June 1865

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (C. & A. also known as the 7th and as Pontreine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 16 Field Batty, Tex

G. Dittmar

6th Field Batty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date Feb 26, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Feb 26 Trans-Mississippi

with 6th Field Batty

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21* *6* *13* *1865*

Appears on a *Return*

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of *October*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to 1st Battalion Light Artillery*  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Transferred to the 1st Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. C. Line Batty Tex.

Dittmar

Warfield Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date March 1st, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 6 Field Batty | Tex

by Dittman

Pvt. 6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date April 4, 1865.

Place Station

Remarks: See to which

on Fort Mifflin

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

*D* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Dittmar*

*Orlick's Bn Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Abstractions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Horse and Foot near Round  
Top. Some under a Guard of*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A, B, C and D, subsequently became the 5th, 2d, 3d and 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*



DEC. 29.

50473493

1911.

*Lt. R. H. Yates of this Battery.*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Atmar*

*Dege's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. sent impressing  
horses with Lt. Yantis*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 4th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fitch*

DEC. 23.

50473995

1911.

Since July 23. 1864

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Return*

*Priv. Hilke Battery* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on Horse back to  
by Tanker again and to report*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. F. Fick*

DEC. 29.

50473388

1911.

at Brentam Texas  
since apr. 24. 1884

*Wittmar. G.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

*Cards filed with*

*Wittmar George*

45  
Dohme G. F.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467255	2
2	7314	3
3	7376	4
4	7441	5
5	7524	6
6	7618	7
7	7709	8
8	7833	9
9	7967	10
10	473917	11
11	4015	12
12	4118	13
13	4228	14
14	4341	15
15	4451	16
16	4546	17
17	4626	18
18	51848597	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

3. Sgt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 1st, 1861.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Deger's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

*L* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John*  
3rd, (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*D* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*G. F. Rame*

3. 1st, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. F. Rame*

(Confederate.)

D | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. F. Doherty  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt. ( Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1867.

Enrolled:

When September 1, 1866.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1867.

Where Austin

By whom L. B. Burtzell

Last paid: By whom G. F. Doherty

To what time June 1, 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

G. F. Dohme

3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

G. F. Dohme

3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Enrolled:

When Not known, 1867.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1867.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Baltzell

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time Oct 31, 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Finch

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. F. Dorn*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *G. F. Dorn*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *G. F. Dorn*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. F. Dorn*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Dege's*

*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug.*  
*11, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

*A*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Volunteer,*

*Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y.* Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug 6,*  
*1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

G. F. Johnes

Wilkes Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Spent without leave since  
Sept 17, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Captain.

*A*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Sept*, *Wilke's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick Sept 28*  
*64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Done,*  
*Willie's*  
*Batty* Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About 100 men accounted for:

*Absent since Sept*  
*28, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Bar. Scott,*  
Copyist.

*A* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege*, *Willie's* *Dohmi*,  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at Austin since*  
*Sept 28, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Hart*

Confederate.

*L*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sgt*, *Willie's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at Austin Sept 28,*  
*64.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D / 6 Field Battery / Tex

6 Field Battery  
6 Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

27 of 100 men sent  
27 of 100 men sent  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



**(CONFEDERATE)**

6 Fld Bty

**Tox**

**G F Dobson**

Sergt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Art'y

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue.....3rd Qr, 1863.

**Signature**

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copy 1st.

45  
Douth, John

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Douth, John

46  
Eichholz, M. T.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Eichholz, William T.

<sup>47</sup>  
Eichholz William T.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467273	2	50473737
2	7394	3	3842
3	7397	4	3937
4	7466	5	4036
5	7557	6	4141
6	7651	7	4254
7	7745	8	4374
8	7873	9	4478
9	8002	10	4623
10	8094	11	4656
11	8073	12	4739
12	8128	13	5184-8145
13	8148	14	8298
14	473159	15	8444
15	3235	16	8543
16	3331	17	
17	3436	18	
18	3524	19	
19	3625	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Here MADE

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John P. ...*  
{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 / .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John D. Williams*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *By the 1st Regiment*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*1/3 1/2*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*E* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. F. Eichholz*

*W* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *As known*, 186

When

Where *Auction*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *F. J. Lynch*

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*G. P. Punch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 .  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 .  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*E*

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. J. Eickhoff*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Eickhoff*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. J. Eickhoff*

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Eickhoff*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *W. J. Eickhoff with Capt. Willke  
in the 6th Texas Field Battery  
Sept 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Eickhoff*

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. J. Pickholz

Priv., { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Not known, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Antonio

By whom Baltzell

Last paid:

By whom F. A. Gilpin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

*E*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Mr J Eichholz*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Sgt Balthell*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj C Russell*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm J Eichholz

Pl

, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Dec 20

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as per above

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

W J Eichholz

(861)

Copyist.

*C*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. J. Eichholz*

*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Co. Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*E*

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Wm. L. Eicher*

*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 15*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Corp. Cook*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By G. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. B. French*



(Confederate.)

*E*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Wm J. Eichholz*

*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *July 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Co Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G B Funch*

(Confederate.)

*E* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wm. F. Enckholz*  
*Pvt.*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Company*  
*Chief.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*C* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wm. T. Eisholtz*  
*Priv., Wilke's Co.,* { *Wilke's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Co. Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Rich*

(Confederate.)

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*W. J. Eicholz*

*Priv. Willke's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Company Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. F. H.*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. J. Eichholz*  
*Wm. Wick* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*On extra duty as Cook.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wick's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 24th, the 25th, the 26th and the 27th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robt. Wick*  
Captain

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

M. J. Eicholz

Tw. Week Regt. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

One Extra daily as (Week).

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*C* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Am. J. Eickholz*

*Qu. Wilkes Barr.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty as Co. Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm J. Eichholz*

*Capt. Nicholas Barry*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*7*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*7*

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See Extra duty as Company  
Clark*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fitch*



(Confederate.)

C Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Eckholz

Priv., Wilke's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wm. Eckholz as Corp'l

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Wm. Eckholz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm J Eichholz

Priv, 1st Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See Extra Duty as Company  
Clerk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Resdick

Confederate.)

*E* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. J. Eichholz*  
*Priv. Wilke's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Company*  
*Clk.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

E

Wm. F. Eichholz.  
Capt Wilkes Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty. On daily  
duty as Co Clerk.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Kear, Sec'y.

Copyist.

*E* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm T. Eichholz*  
*Cpt*, *Willie's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 21*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Charles duty as*  
*Capt.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wm J. Eichholz,  
Capt, Wilkes Battery Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as  
Co Clerk,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. J. Eienholz.

Willie's  
Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty Co. Clerk,

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Copied.

*E* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wm. T. Eichholz,*  
*1st Wicks Batt'go.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty Co*  
*Clerk,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wills's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. Hays Scott*



(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Art*, *Willke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Austin since*  
*Dec 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

M. J. Eichholz.

Pvt. *Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Daily duty Co Clerk*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Copyist)

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 10 Field Batt, Tex

E. Eickhaug

Pvt, 6 Tex Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On duty daily: 6 companies

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm T. Eichholz,

Wilkie's

Batt'y

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feby*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Spilly Duty Company*  
*Art'y.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 16 Dec 13 1865

John E. ...

... 6 ...

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On duty ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E 16 Field Batty 1st

M - T. G. Scholz

See William T. Gicholz

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On duty in the field

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W. G. Dillader

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Fitch Battery | Sev

Wm. E. Eichholz

Pvt. 6th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On duty & by special order

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | Wilkie's Battery | Tex

Wm F. Eichholz  
Wilkie's Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186

Return mutilated  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

See Clerk

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankins.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

L. E. Jones

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Eld Bty

Tax

Wm T Richhols

Pvt. Co. D. Wilks's Bn. Lt. Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wm 1

Copyist.

48  
Elliott J. D.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467274	20
2	7335	21
3	7398	22
4	7468	23
5	7533	24
6	7627	25
7	7718	26
8	7846	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Private, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. D. Elliott*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 10 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*C* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 4*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *T. B. Russell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from enlistment*

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mil. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*W. Willke*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*E* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. B. Elliott*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*E* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Elliott*  
*J. J. P.*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *T. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1863*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 1*  
*1863*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E*

(Confederate.)

| 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. D. Elliott*  
5<sup>th</sup> Corp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *At known*, 186 .

Where *At known*

By whom *Capt Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Kautzell*

Last paid:

By whom *J. P. Lynch*

To what time *July 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. P. Lynch*



*E* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. Elliott*  
5<sup>th</sup> Co., { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *unknown*, 1861.

Where *unknown*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Campbell*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. Lane*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery with Capt. Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. J. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. D. Elliott*  
5<sup>th</sup> Comp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. D. Elliott*

Last paid: *H. L. Gibson*

By whom *H. L. Gibson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transfered from 1st Comp. 5th Texas Field Artillery to 6th Texas Field Battery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

John R. Smith

C. S. Comm

W

6 1/2 Hld Pallets

21

# OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

Houston, Texas, July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865

I, John D. Elliott, having during the recent rebellion served the Confederate States in the position of U.S. Commissioner of Miss & Co. do hereby give my **PAROLE OF HONOR** that I will return to my place of residence within the State, and there remain until such time as the civil or military authorities of the United States shall release me from this obligation; that I will hold intact, subject to the order of the authorities of the United States, all records of the office which I have held that are subject to my control; and that I will not exercise, or attempt to exercise, the functions of any office, civil or military, or do any other act whatever, which may be in conflict with the duty of a loyal citizen of the United States.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this

24<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865

*John D. Elliott*

*E. D. Douglass*  
Lieut. & Asst.

PROVOST MARSHAL

*Jackson Miss*

49  
Elliott N B

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467460	2	
2	7530	3	
3	7633	4	
4	7724	5	
5	7832	6	
6	7978	7	
7	473191	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
O 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. R. Elliott*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *April 8*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 8*, 1862.

Where *At Home*

By whom *A. R. Elliott*

Mustered into service:

When *April 8*, 1862.

Where *At Home*

By whom *Geo. Dyer J. P.*

Last paid:

By whom *By the for enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dyer's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. B. French*  
11 Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Aug 8*, 1862.

When *Aug 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 8*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks: *Transferred to Company D  
June 1862  
Battalion 8th*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*J. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

J. B. Elliott

11<sup>th</sup> Co. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Ft. Brown

By whom Capt. Willke

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1862.

Where Ft. Brown

By whom Capt. Willke

Last paid:

By whom Pay in full installment

To what time

1862

Remarks:

Presented to Co. 11<sup>th</sup>

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Elliott



**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

11<sup>th</sup> Corp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

Mastered into service:

## When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

**Copyright**

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery. Texas.

A. R. Elliott

11<sup>th</sup> Sep. } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Funch

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. C. Elliot*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 8*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Willke*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt F. G. Lynch*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough*  
*since Nov 1862*  
*Returned in March April May &*  
*June*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*E* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*N. B. Elliott*  
*Cape*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough in  
Williamson County since*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. H. H.*

Copied.

DEC. 29

50473191

1911.

*Maria 1860*

(CONFEDERATE.)

81

Int.

W. M. E. Hall

Co. Winnies L. Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Cholera

Admitted

Nov. 23, 1864.

Returned to duty

Dec. 3, 1864.

Furlonged

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 2

W. H. Collins

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

E

W. H. Elliot  
Pot. Miller Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *subacute*

Admitted *Feb 22*, 1864  
Returned to duty, 186  
Furloughed, 186  
Discharged, 186  
Died, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 481, page 925

W. H. Callings  
copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | Wilkies Battery | Tex

W. N. Elliott

Wilkies Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .\*

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Absent Sick Hos +

\* Red Cross

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankins.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones



Engel, Carl

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Engel, Charles

<sup>51</sup>  
Engel Charles

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51467807	2	
2	7336	11	
3	7432	22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		21	
13		32	
14		43	
15		54	
16		65	
17		76	
18		87	
19		98	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*E* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Charles F. Funch*

*Wm.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 15, 1864*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Wm. Funch, Jr. 6th Regt. Tex. Artillery*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Funch*

Copyist.

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *R. M. A.*

**Mustered into service:**

When April 1, 186

[illegible]By whom W. B. Smith

**Last paid:** \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *Staph. aureus* - *Staph. aureus*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark: .....

**(Confederate) 8 Field Battery, Texas.**

Capt H. Willike's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 27 years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

**Remarks:**

*Went to Camp of Artillery*  
*at Fort Smith, Arkansas*  
*for duty in the 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willike's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Blank mark:**

(Confederate.)

*E* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Dege*

*1st* { Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Per. in immediate*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*7*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery  
from 7th Battalion Light Artillery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*And nothing is seen  
head of the river at the*

DEC. 28.

50467432

1911.

<sup>52</sup>  
Esser Mack

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467538	20
2	7652	21
3	7746	22
4	7874	23
5	8003	24
6	8159	25
7	473280	26
8	3402	27
9	3506	28
10	3591	29
11	3718	30
12	3827	31
13	3922	32
14	4020	33
15	4098	34
16	4103	35
17	4317	36
18	4427	37
19	4537	38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. Eiler*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Punch*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*E*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*John S. ...*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *John S. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *John S. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John S. ...*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Esler*

*Esler* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 18 61*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 18 61*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 18 61*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Hydrant*

To what time *Sept 18 61*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

M. Esser

Priv. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Not known, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Johnson

Mustered into service:

When April 18, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Johnson

Last paid: F. A. Gilpin

By whom

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough for  
furnish & Ellen Bell

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

412 Funch

E (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

Max Esler

Pvt, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Apr 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent  
Absent - sick for  
long time Sept 1/63.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunch

Copyist.

*E* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. E. E. E.*  
*P. M.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Gen. Hospital at Columbia*  
*since Aug 17/64*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was redesignated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Essex*  
*Quir, Willke Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hospital, Columbus*  
*since Feb 1st 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. A. A. R.*

*Well's Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Miguel Hope Columbus*  
*Sept. 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Esser

Wick's Batt'y

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hays' Column  
Apr. 24th 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Esser

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Essex

Wilkes Batt'n

{ Dege's Batt'n  
{ Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

, 186

Place .....

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hooper in  
Col. was Feb. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Smith

*C* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Esser*  
*Wilke's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1864.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sick Hosp'l Columbus*  
*since Feb. 14, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. T. C. ...*  
Copied.

Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

M. Esser

Wilke's Batt'n Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about 2000 since Feb. 1864  
in 4th Regt. - 1st Div.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Fische

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*M. E. Dege*

*Wilke's Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Genl. Hoopl. Columbus*  
*since Feb. 1st 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*C* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*M. Esser*

*Priv. Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hspt Columbus  
since Feb. 11. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Esset,*

*Wicks  
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

**Station**

**Remarks:**

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Detached to R.W. Yates to improve  
house July 23. C.F.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W.H. Scott*

Confederate.

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Esser.*

*Plt*, *Willke's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached by order impressing  
horses since July 23, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Austell*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Essex*

*Pr*

*Wilkes  
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. impressing horses  
since July 25, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*E*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Esst.*

*Willis*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with 1st Gates impounding horses June 16. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willis's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Essex,

Art, Willke's Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Co., { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. for loading train near Richmond  
Washington Co. Tex. Aug 16. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Etter S<sup>53</sup>

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467747	20
2	7875	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

S. C. H.  
Willke } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4th, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 4th, 1862:

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

Sept 4th, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 4th, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

S. Etter

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Etter, Sam*

*Por*, Co. *Wilkins*

Reg't *1st Art*

(Confederate.)

*Tex (?)*

*/*  
Inclosures.

Ed Cards  
Marial Records  
Ports. of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Assignment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record */*  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Saml. E. Allen.  
cashier  
St. City.

///



No. 1

San Antonio Sept 12 1865.

Sam Etter Pr of Milkin Company Agent

Regiment Artillery O. S. A., residing in

Texarkana having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wm. S. Gandy  
MAJOR GENERAL, U. S. A.

Wm. S. Gandy  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

May 10 1865  
Wm. S. Gandy

1142

54  
Fahlteich, F.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fahlteich, F.W.

X  
35  
Fahlteich Th

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Carpenter Carpenter

CARD NUMBERS

1	50467541	2
2	7634	3
3	7725	4
4	7853	5
5	7979	6
6	474246	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

94 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Fahlteich*  
*W. F. K.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Apr 16*, 1862.

When *Apr 16*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. 10  
April 1, 1862.  
1st Cavalry, 1st Div.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*The Frontier*  
12. 1861 { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Regimental enlistment*

To what time

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*12. 1861*

*F*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*F. Fautsch*

*12<sup>th</sup> Co.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 16*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *A. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *April 16*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *A. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster in Station*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *in detached service  
as company clerk with Capt.  
Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. F. Fautsch*

*F*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. Fahlteich*

12<sup>th</sup> Corp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Trustin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Trustin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Stinch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. F. Smith*  
*Z. J. Smith*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 10*, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Wm. J. Smith*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Wm. J. Smith*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Remarks

*On detached service*  
*since Oct. 1863*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. F. Smith*

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Jh Fahlteich.*

*Cpl Wilkey* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 22*, 186*4*.

Place *Campy Quantico, Calverton,*

Remarks *Died of Yellow*  
*Fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear, Secy*

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Th Fahlleich

Corpl Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature..... His mark.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

56.  
Fehr William

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	7276	2
2		7337	2
3		7653	2
4		7399	2
5		7470	2
6		7559	2
7		7748	2
8		7876	2
9		8004	2
10		4737	16
11		4019	2
12		3825	2
13		3016	2
14			2
15			2
16			2
17			2
18			2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*G* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. Fisher*  
*Plt*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 5 Oct 14*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Dismissed travelling to place  
of collecting 117*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. F.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 186/.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

When

Where *Mobile*

By whom *H. F.*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 186/.

Where *Mobile*

By whom *H. F.*

Last paid:

By whom *H. F.*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th*

*of 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. F. Turner*  
*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled: *W. F. Turner*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Lost paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*F* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 186

Where *Union*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 186

Where *Union*

By whom *L. H. Politz & Co*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Willke*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Fehr*  
*Priv.*, { Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above  
for *Mon. April*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 1861.  
Where *Austin*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *F. J. Lynch*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*  
Capt.



*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Fehr*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. Bartzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. J. Lynch*

To what time

*Aug 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*W. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Fehr*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sep 1861*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a Sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Lynch*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Fehr*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where

*Austin.*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degg's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm Gehr*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj C Russell*  
To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*G. Bunch*

Confederate.

*Dege's* Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Fehr*

*Wilke's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Refused to leave home since  
July 12, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. F. Fehr*

Confederate,  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. H. Dege*  
*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of *12/1/64*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Reserve*  
*Back of dis...*  
*27/1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 24th, the 5th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Dege*

Copies

(Confederate.)

*F*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*W. F. L.*

*Willie's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough home since Aug  
9, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. F.*

(Confederate.)

*Dr*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Fehr*

*Wicks Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough since  
July 20, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*



(CONFEDERATE)

I

6 Fld Bty

For

W. Fabr

Det. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr 1863.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Wygol

Copyist.

*J. E. H. W.*

*Regt.*, Co.

*6<sup>th</sup> Texas Battery*

Regt.

(Confederate.)

*/* Inclosures.

Final Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Certificate of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Statement Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Den. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record */* .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....



No. 501

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. Amen tu. 20x02

Done at Galveston, Tex.  
this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1865.

Witness 6<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Vol.  
J. J. Fehr

57  
Ireland

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phelan Amos

58  
Gerg Ernest

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58467752	2
2	7849	1
3	8053	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*J* (Confederate)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. Perry*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a Sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*F* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. Ferguson*  
*Pr* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. P. ...*

Period *1st term*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged 4th March 1864  
Served in Co. D, 6th Texas Field Artillery  
Arms & Clothing all furnished.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. P. ...*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

6 FIA BIV

Tex

Sgt Ernest

Enl. Co. D. Wilks' A. Bn. Lt. Arty.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue ..... Enl. Co. ...., 1863 .

Signature P. Ernest. Fresh

Remarks:

No. ....

Bygal

Copyist.

*Finkpek, Frank*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pt*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

of do

State of Texas.  
County of Bexar

Frank

Frank

Pier Wilkies Battery  
Texas Artillery

# AMNESTY OATH.

I Frank Frankfort do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. Help me God!

Frank Frankfort  
Frank

Sworn and subscribed to before me at San Antonio, Texas, this

6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Geo H 24 1865

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and 1st March Central District of Texas.

Willis Battery  
1st Cavalry  
1st Division  
1st Army Corps  
1st Department  
1st District  
1st Division  
1st Army Corps  
1st Department  
1st District

State of Texas  
County of ...

... ..

...

... ..  
... ..  
... ..

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, Frank Frankpek, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Frank Frankpek  
Frankpek

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 6<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Chas H Du Bois

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Co. G, 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry

58-100  
Forth John

Texas Field Battery.

formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Sergt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Forth John



59  
Foth John

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Srgt Major

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467275
2	7938
3	7400
4	7471
5	7560
6	7654
7	7749
8	7847
9	8053
10	473933
11	4611
12	4700
13	44396001
14	51845227
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

REMARKS

See also

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

1000

*P. H.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appl. on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Oct 14, 1861.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

W. L. ...

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

**When**

## Where

By whom

Let paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John G. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 24*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *Pay due from ...*

By whom *Pay due from ...*

To what time *...*, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Jas G. G. G.*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled: *W. H. W.*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*G* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Smith*  
*1st*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(642)

*G. French*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Geo. Foth*  
*Rev.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *B. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lench*

To what time *April 2nd*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*J*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Inv Goth*  
*Plt.* {

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Not known*

, 186

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*

, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. J. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(Confederate)  
6 Field Battery.

Texas.

John French  
Appears on Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Arty.  
of the organization named above,  
Company Muster Roll  
for 1861.

Enlisted:  
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Present or absent  
Remarks

Book mark:  
\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it was not until 1862 that it was redesignated as Company D. By S. O. 100, 1862, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

John French  
Captain.

*J*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*John French*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April*, 1861.

Where

*La. Purchase*

By whom

*Lot Caldwell*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed Corp in Regt of the*  
*Batt'n since 1863*  
*Obedience to Master Order No 15*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it passed for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Sgt, Wilke's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Austin since Dec 2, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Fourth*

*Sgt. Miller's*  
*May*, *Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abs without leave at*  
*Austin since Jan 5. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6 Field Battery | Jan

Sgt Major to 6th Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave & return

Since Jan 5 - 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. M. A. (also known as the 7th and as Vandaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

H 16 Batt 1 Co

John F. Holt

6th Tex Field Battery

Residence Travis Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

20

(6395)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

F

6 Fla Bty

Tpr

*Folk*

John Fohl

Pvt Co D Wilks's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

*7501*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*John Gorch*

*Agt. Dege's Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Assigned to duty in  
the Battery by Special ord. N.  
293 from District Hd. Qrs.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Gorch*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473933

1911.

*assigned to Company*

Foth, John

Co. 6 7th Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards

Marial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

John F. Felt  
Ct. H. P. Felt

No. 2

*Haps Bradley Jones*  
*Me Lin P. West*

*Austin Texas* <sup>#</sup> *JUNE 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*6<sup>th</sup>*

*John F. Roth* of *—* Company.....  
*Texas Field Battery*..... C. S. A., residing in  
*Travis County Texas*..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

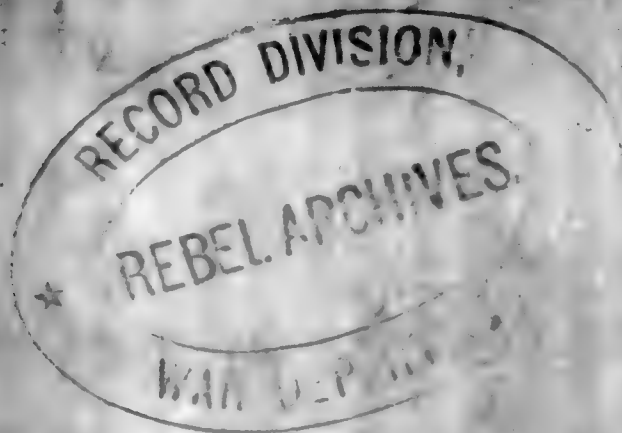
By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY, U. S. A.  
*Asst. Gen. & Provost Marshal General*  
*Capt. J. H. C.*  
*2*

John Loch  
Elkies Ball  
Lex. and

213

A.O. are 2



App. for return

may. 22/45

John North

April 19

Head Quarters District of Texas, New Mexico & Arizona,  
Offices of Chief of Ordnance  
Houston, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order

No 3

I Sergeant John Roth, formerly Sergeant  
Major of Willke's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
will report to Major A. Willke Acty Chief of Ordnance,  
at Houston, for duty as Clerk.

II Private James Gray of Capt M & M's Arkansas  
Battley of Horse Artillery and recently employed in the  
Ordnance Department as Military Stores keeper, will  
report to Capt J. T. Scott, to be placed on duty with  
Major Paul D. Leeds, Ordn Officer for receiving Stores  
introduced by Blockade runners.

III Private Fitzelmann of Lieut George's Battley  
will report to Major A. Willke, Acty Chief of Ordnance,  
as Ordinary. —

60  
Frank J. M.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467277	20
2	7339	21
3	7401	22
4	7472	23
5	7561	24
6	7656	25
7	7750	26
8	7857	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*L. H. Frank*

*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June - July 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Miles of travelling to  
place of mustering 11 1/2*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. B. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. L. Green*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 22, 1862.

Enrolled:

When September 1, 1862.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. B. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time December 1, 1862.

Remarks: None

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*F* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Francis*

*Priv.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Not known*, 186 .

When

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Atchell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. B. Church*

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. M. Frank*  
*Pl* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *As known*, 1862.

When

Where *Mustine*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Camptons*

By whom *Dr. Ballgill*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. French*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*F. J. French*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. M. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Union*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. L. Frank*  
}, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Lieut. Col.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. Baitzell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lench*

To what time *Apr 20*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged in service*

*by order of Capt. H. Willke.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*336*  
*F. J. Lench*

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. M. Frank*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Balford*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks *died at Fort Linn*  
*Dr. Nov 1861 of disease*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Linn*



61  
Franklin, E. J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Jr 2 Lieut. | Jr 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467438	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. J. Hamilton*  
*2nd Lt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1 & 2*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 5*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Dr. Hays*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

✓ Fresh 61<sup>a</sup> J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

51848427

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 1st Texas Hq. Art'y  
Joseph J. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 6 Field Batty | Tex

Sgt. James H. Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

62  
Fritch Anton

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467279	51848214
2	7840	
3	7402	
4	7473	
5	7562	
6	7656	
7	7751	
8	7878	
9	7087	
10	8066	
11	8087	
12	8121	
13	8141	
14	473157	
15	3237	
16	3328	
17	3488	
18	3569	
19	4687	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Pitzsch*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 1st*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1st*, 186 /.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John P. Pitzsch, Col. Inf.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186 .

Remarks: *Wife of handling & care  
of mounting 112*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*913 June*

(Confederate.)

*F* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. Linder*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom *A. Linder*

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom *A. Linder*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: *Was a private in the 1st Texas*  
*Artillery Co. Mustered in*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. Fritsch*

*Per* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 790, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*Willke*



*F* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Fritsch*

*Plt*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time *May 1*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*G. B. Punch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

A. Fitch

Pvt., Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When J. H. Hannon, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. B. Batzelle

Last paid:

By whom F. J. French

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

F. J. French

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Age 22

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

186

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. Fritsch*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L. B. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time

*Jan 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*F. J. Lynch*

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

For

A. Britsch

Art. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty.

Issued on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 186 3 .

Signature By MARK

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wygol

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. Gitch*  
*Pr* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Providence*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Nov 10*, 1862.

Where *Amesbury*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Dec 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. B. Agnew*

Last paid:  
By whom *F. J. Hill*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mm. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*g. l. Gitch*

*GP*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Ant. Fritch*

*Artificer*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *extra duty as Company*  
*McLachsmith*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*GP Fritch*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Fritsch*  
*Artificer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on  
Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*On extra duty to Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. Bunch*  
(646) *Oppert*



*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Fritsch*

*Artificer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 22*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Fritsch*

*Artificer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *January 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Enlisted duty as 1st Battery Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. U. S. O. No. 290. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. B. Funch*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. Fritsch*

*Adjutant*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One - ~~Andrew~~ Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*4* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*A. Fritch*  
*art'y.* *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Company*  
*Blacksmith.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Copies.

*L* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Anton Fritzsch*  
*Art'y, Willke's Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Company*  
*Hacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*F* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Anton Fritsch*

*Art'y Wilke Batt'go.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Battery Black  
-smith.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reo Fitch*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*W. Fritsch*

*Wilke's Batt'n Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Superior in Fayette Co. Tex.  
since May 10, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Detachment Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Copyist

Confederate.

*H* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Fritsch*

*Our Weekly Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with the Battery house  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. Fritsch*



(CONFEDERATE.)

F 16 Field Batty Tex

Fitch

Artillery to Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Funke's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

*J.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Fritsch.*  
*Art'y.* *Wilke's* { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Co., { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1865.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Fr* | *Wilkie's Batt* | *Tex*

*Antonio Fritsch*

*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Benson.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*L. E. Jones*

63  
Fritz Cash

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467758	2	
2	7881	11	
3	8054	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Smith*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1861*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept. 1861*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept. 1861*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Pay during and after*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a Sel: organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*C. Fritz*  
*Plt*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *4.00*  
By whom *W. L. Upin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Upin*

*J*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*James D. French*  
Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged by order of the commanding officer*  
*Sept. 1, 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1862, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. L. French*

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty-

Tex

G. Fritz

Priv. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. 1st Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue ..... 3rd Qr ..... 186 3.

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

No. ....

Wm. 1

Copyist.



64  
Fritzsch, Anton

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fritzsch, Anton

65  
Fuss M.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467753	2	
2	7880	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*McFess*  
*Pvt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Mr. Fuss*

*Pr*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

From

For Co D. Wilcox's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted*

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wm

Copyist.

<sup>66</sup>  
Gibson, John

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473610	20
2	4368	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Gibson

Priv. Walter Bagg., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transferred from Co A  
8 Regt. T. C. Infantry.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

John Gibson,

Ct, Wilkes Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y, Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Texas.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Captain



67  
Green James

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	502467754	20
2	7882	21
3	8005	22
4	8106	23
5	473724	24
6	3820	25
7	4012	26
8	4114	27
9	4219	28
10	4333	29
11	4443	30
12	4527	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Not known*  
P. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for 1 year enrollment*

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. H. Willke*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *For & Co.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. H. Punch*

Copy to.

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Gas. Green*  
*Pvt*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 1*, 1862.

When *Not known*

Where *Not known*

By whom *The War*

Period *Maj. Russell*

Last paid: *June 20*, 1863.

By whom *Present*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. P. Punch*

Copyist.

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Green*  
*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent 3 on from camp  
herding Bats horses*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. U. S. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Green  
Wilke's Battery,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital in  
Virginia look since July 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

Copy

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Lynch Hoops Virginia  
Post since July 26, 1864

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

*Cy* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Paris* *Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*overhead with Battery horses*  
*Union General, Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Neo Fish*

Copyist.



*G* Confederate,  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Green,*  
*Walker*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

*Sept 10*

, 186*4*.

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost all enlisted men accounted for:  
*Orlando* *Wine*  
*James* *Washington County*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. Kell* *Capt.*

Confederate.

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Green,

Wilkes  
Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Given with Artillery  
Line Green Washington Co.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

*G* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Green,*  
*Willie's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse herd.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Seal*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*G*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Greene,*

*Wilke's*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on it

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*CX*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty at  
Fort Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. Hall,*

Copyist.

Confederate.

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Green,  
Art. Wilkes Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batty Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Orderlies leading horses near Vin Cour  
Washington & Gay Ave 9th, 6th

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Seal

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

6

6 Eld Bty

Tax

James Green

Pvt Co D Wilkes's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....3rd Qr....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygol

Copyist.

Oct 28

Green

James ~~Green~~

~~Confession~~

P. of the

6 Tex Fld Bty

No. 98

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James Gibson

Done at Vicksburg, Miss.  
this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1863.

Wm. L. Field Battery



Griffin 68 20

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473139	21	
2	3302	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*G.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*D. Griffin*  
*Qui,* *D.* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 11.*, 186*3*.

Place

*Houston*

Remarks: *Gained by conscription*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fish*

(Confederate.)

G

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Griffin

Priv. Willkes Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Defered since Nov.  
30, 1863

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reverend

Griffin, David

Capt. Wilkes Battry Tex

Art'y

See personal papers of

Devine Labo.

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Tex. Hg. Art'y

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

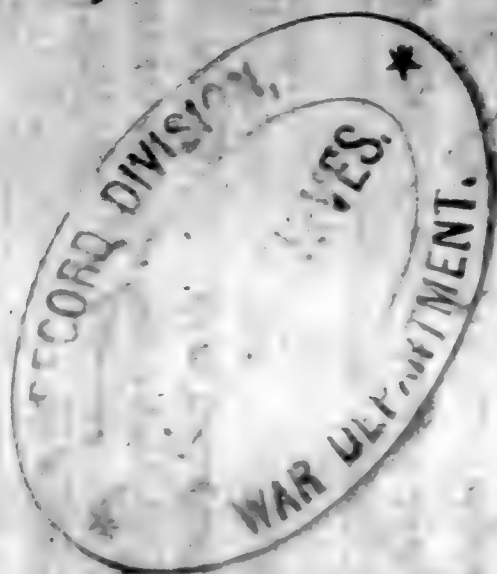
W. W. Morris  
Acting Insp Eng of R.R.  
Oct 30 1863

Requisition for  
4 men for special duty

U. Griffin  
Co. U. Wilkes Twp. Bally

x x x

J. O. H. H. H.



Office Insp<sup>y</sup> - Eng<sup>y</sup> of R.R.  
Houston Tex 30/13

Comman<sup>r</sup>  
Cap Gaa 43.

I would respectfully request  
the detail of the following men to me  
for special duty, for certain work ordered  
to be immediately done

D Griffin	C <sup>y</sup> D	W. K. Batty - mechanic
H. D. McGee	C <sup>y</sup> D	DeBrazo Rgt - Carpenter
J. Briggs -	C <sup>y</sup> A	Bushell Rgt "
J. H. Whiting	C <sup>y</sup> F	do "

Respy &c  
M. W. Morris  
Acting Insp Eng of R.R.

X <sup>69</sup>  
Habner L

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473925
2	3428
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also

5 Tex Field Batty

(Confederate.)

*H* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*L. O. Habner*

*Two Weeks Regt.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 20*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Assigned to duty in  
this Battery from Craigbourn's  
Battery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. O. Smith*



(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

O Heibner  
Qu. Wick Batty. } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Apr 23, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks O Heibner made application  
from Cruz Bay Batty. L. Art'y  
and to Wick's Batty. and to

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Heibner

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473325

1911.

became assigned to  
duty by order of Col.  
Raney.

Hall 23<sup>rd</sup> L

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467278	20
2	7341	21
3	7403	22
4	7474	23
5	7538	24
6	7632	25
7	7723	26
8	7851	27
9	7972	28
10	473282	29
11	3707	30
12	3814	31
13	4684	32
14	51848211	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

16 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Hill

Plt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Discharged on 11/3*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark 203E

6  
3

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. N. Lee*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay for 1st Regiment*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
76 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

D. L. Hall  
Pvt., { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1862.

Enrolled: As known, 186

When

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom A. C. Holtzcliff

Last paid:

By whom A. J. Lynch

To what time May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

16 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*D. L. Hall*  
10. *Capt.* H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 8<sup>th</sup> June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Martin*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lynch*

To what time *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Remarks: *From private to Corporal*  
*June 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

10<sup>th</sup> Feb { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Aug 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Aug 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. Willke

To what time Aug 1862, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

John L. Smith

Copyist.



10 6 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*D. G. Call*  
}, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *10* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October*, 186.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Austin*, 186.

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Austin, Tex*, 186.

By whom *Thos. P. Baltzell, Clerk*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Miss A. Handling's son*  
*of Mustang 112*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

*G. J. Trunk*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*L. Lail*  
10 Sep. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *September*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Lail*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Lail*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Lail*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *attached during  
the siege of San Antonio with Capt.  
Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*16* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*D. L. Hall*  
*10 Sept.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *20* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *H. Willke*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio's*

By whom *L. H. Baltzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. A. Giffin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Turner*

Copyist.

75 (Confederate.)  
 8 Field Battery. Texas.

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

**Texas.**

*61 duty Co., Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sevier, 1863.

**Ballasted:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

**Last paid:**

## By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Wilkie's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilkie's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(64)

Copyright.

14 (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Hall  
Suegh, Wilke's Co.,

Appears on a

Return

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

March

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital at Chapel Hill N.C. H-1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*H. L. Hall*

*W. K. Barr* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 3th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

*Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 3th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

*Rep. Fink*

Confederate.

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

D L Hall

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough home since July  
9, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*HC* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sgt*, *Willke's* *Batt'y* *Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.  
Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE)

Tex

6 Fla Bty

D. L. Hall

Capt Co. D. Milke's Bn 1st Art

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | Co. 1st Batty | 1st

4 | Co. 1st Batty | 1st

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date July 1st, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

1st | Co. 1st Batty | 1st

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

11

Set

D. L. Hall

Sgt. Wilkie Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Rubeola

Admitted

Nov 3, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Went to Gen. Hays

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 6

(886)

W. H. L. Halling

Copyist.

Harpeck<sup>71</sup> R

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467755	20
2	7883	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. M. ...*  
... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

16

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Pvt

Harpeck

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1

, 1862.

Where

Not known

By whom

Not known

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

W. C. Gilpin

To what time

Oct 31

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

<sup>72</sup>  
Hartel, H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Hartel, H.

73  
Hartrodt, H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467657	20
2	7563	21
3	7750	22
4	7886	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Willke*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Willke*  
By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Willke*  
By whom *Willke*

Last paid:  
By whom *Willke*, 1861.  
To what time

Remarks: *Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. B. Burdett*  
*BT*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled: *As known*, 1862.

When

Where *As known*

By whom *As known*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 11*, 1862.

Where *As known*

By whom *As known*

Last paid:

By whom *As known*

To what time

Remarks: *As known*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*G. French*

Copy

10

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Dr Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Dr Johnson*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *He is a soldier.*

*He is a soldier.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

N

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. Hartwood

Pvt

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Ver & Dec

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Not known

Where Austin, 186

By whom St. Johnson

Mustered into service:

When Apr 10

Where Austin, 1862.

By whom St. Johnson

Last paid:

By whom W. A. Gilpin

To what time - Jan 1,

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bunch

73-a  
Helgen A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Helgen A. H.

+ Helgin A. H. 73<sup>6</sup>

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51848245	2
2	8393	3
3	8560	4
4	8615	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 16 Field Battery / Tex

Hoboken  
Confederate Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in front of Sabine  
Pasadena July 20, 1864  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

7 | 6 Fine Bally | 100

Appears on a

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

.....*Ch. Salgado*.....



(CONFEDERATE.)

H 1st Field Batty 1024

H. Hagen

1st Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In confinement at State Prison since  
July 1st 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

4 | 13 | 1865

A. H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date July 13, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in [illegible] [illegible]

Since [illegible] [illegible]  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Hamilton's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

74  
Habner Co.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Habner Co.

75  
Heinemann M

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467756	20
2	7884	21
3	8006	22
4	51848487	23
5	8601	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

76 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*William*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. F. Funch*

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Heinemann*  
Pr { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Mustered into service:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*H. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H6* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Heynemann*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Sept 1*, 1862.

When

Where *Not known*

By whom

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. G. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H 16 Field Batty Tex

Haynes

6 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March 25. Sent with 1st

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. & A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | 6 Field Battery | Tex

Haynes  
6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Trans-Mississippi  
24  
Trans-Mississippi  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (C. M. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Eld Bty

186

M. Hainemann

Pvt. Co. D. Wilks's Bn. Lt. Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue ..... 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. ....

Wysal

Copyist.

Tex

Kineman Martin

Regt. Co. McKee's V. Art'y

(Confederate.)

Dege's Bn Tex Cav

Inclosures.

Ad Cards  
Serial Records  
Arts. of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Assignment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Martin W. Newman  
Per Wilcox St. (U.S.)

No. 2

Edg. W. Ford & Co. of the Gulf  
San Antonio, Texas Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>  
JUNE 1865.

Martin Ramirez, Pvt. of Company 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery C. S. A., residing in  
Del Paso, Co. Texas, having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANBY, U. S. A.

930

*John H. Canby*  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

76  
*Hennia, W.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Hennig, William*

77  
Hennig William

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	584672, 87	2	
2	7342	3	
3	7404	4	
4	7475	5	
5	7564	6	
6	7658	7	
7	7760	8	
8	7887	9	
9	8007	10	
10	8049	11	
11	8101	12	
12	8135	13	
13	8153	14	
14	473227	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

76 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. H. Hanning*

*Private*, { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 14*, 1861.

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When

Where *roughly*

By whom *Capt. H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *Interior Tex*

By whom *W. H. Caldwell, Col. Inf*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

To what time

Remarks: *Wife travelling to  
place of meeting 117*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dyer's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*913 Lench*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

76 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *enterd Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: *mustering 112*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. C. ...*  
{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*M. Fleming*  
*Pr* (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

76

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Hennip*  
*Pr* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Naphtum*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Balford*

Last paid:  
By whom *E. J. Lynch*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Willke*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *at home*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid: *June 1st*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

To what time *June 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

H

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

W. L. Linn

Plt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 1861

1861

Where

Austin

By whom

H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 1861

1861

Where

Austin

By whom

L. B. Bell

Last paid:

By whom

L. B. Bell

To what time

Dec 1862

1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Bell

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Hennig*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Not known*, 186*2*.

When

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. B. Zell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. R. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*g. l. Funch*

16 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

Wm Hearnig  
Pr, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted: Oct 14, 1861.

When  
Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. Baltzell

Period The war

Last paid: Maj. C. Russell

By whom June 30, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent since April 10/63  
Repts since Oct 20/63

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hearnig



(Confederate.)

*14* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*Willke's Battery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Account given in statement of  
rotation since Dec 24, 63.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Hennig*  
*Plt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to Hospital as prisoner*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S.O. No. 240, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. J. Lench*

(Confederate.)

H

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Mm Lennig

Pvt, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Jan 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. Lennig in Hospital at Houston  
since Nov 20/63

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. B. Funch

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. H. H. H.*  
*W*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hospital at Houston*  
*since Nov 20/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Henning  
Priv, Willke's Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mar 23, 1864.

Place Houston

Remarks: Discharged upon Surgeon's  
Certificate of disability by order  
of Maj Gen J B Magruder.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 9th, the 10th and the 11th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Henning

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *Wilkie's Battery* | *Tex*

*W. Henning*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186 .\*

*Return Mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hunter* \*

\* *Roll taken*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Haskins.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. Wilkes L. B. Tex



William Kering

Prof. Wilmer L. B.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Nov. 12, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 252

W. A. Johnson



6-11-85

**Y. H. H. H.**

6 Feb 43  
FEB Co D. Filler's Bn. Lt. Arty  
SCRIPT ROLL

..... FRY CO. D. D. ....  
Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL  
..... ing. ....

for clothing.

for

Date of issue  
ture

186

Signature

Remarks

Roll No.

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

Tex

N Hannig

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wyal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

At

Just

William Henning  
Priv Co. D 11th Texas Baty

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending Mar 31, 1864.

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge  
from service,

Date of death

Angina Pectoris

Mar 23, 1864.

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 168

M. A. Brinkman

Genl. Hospital  
Houston  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

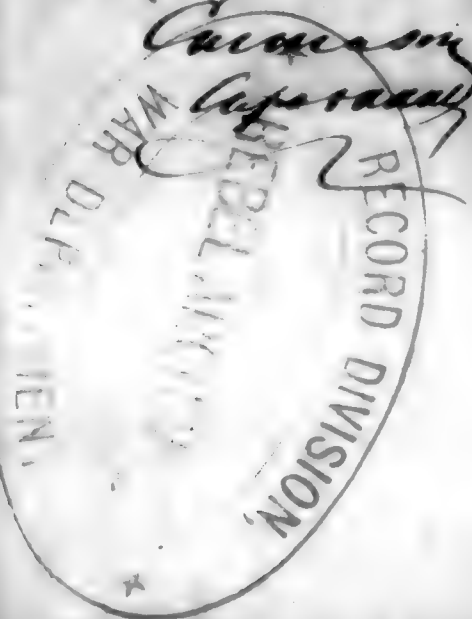
William Harris  
a Private Co. D  
Millers Battery Reg't of Artillery  
2284

Approved  
J. J. Gausman  
Surgeon & Hospital  
Dist of Texas

Received A. & I. G. Office  
186

Discharge him  
in accordance  
with regulations  
for the

By command of  
Major General



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Henning* of Captain *Willie Light* *Willie*  
Company, ( *D* ) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Confed-  
erate States \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by *H. Willke*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October*, 1861, to serve *Three*  
years; he was born in *Dassau* in the State of *Nassau*, is  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age, *Five and a half* inches high, *dark*

complexion, *Fair* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Genl Hospital Houston*  
DATE: *Mar 21st 1864*

*W. B. Riddell* Surgeon in Charge  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William Henning*  
of Captain *Willke* Company, and find him incapable of performing  
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, and p. 278, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Angina pectoris* he is unfit for duty in any department  
+ is recommended for discharge

*W. B. Riddell* Surgeon  
SURGEON. (P.W.)

DISCHARGED, this *23rd* day of *March*, 1864, at *Houston Tex*  
*W. B. Riddell* Captain  
COMMANDING THE FORCE

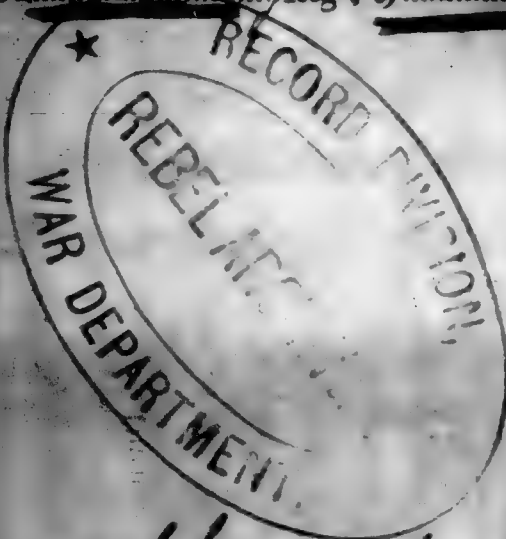
NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
County— *Texas* State— *Texas*  
Town— *Austin* (DUPLICATE.)

Had the Dist of Texas  
Wm. H. H. 22/44

Discharge him in  
accordance with regu-  
lations & orders -  
By command of  
Maj Genl Magruder  
C. M. Mason  
Capt & Capt

File H 293  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

William H. H. 22/44  
Private Co. D  
1st Regt of Artillery



Approved  
J. J. Garfield  
Inspector  
Dist of Texas

a & S

Received A. & I. G. Office Jan. 11  
1865



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private William Hennig* of Captain *Willkie's Light Battery*  
Company ( *D* ) of the ..... Regiment of Confed-  
erate States ..... was enlisted by *H. Millett*  
of the ..... Regiment of ..... at *Nashville*  
on the *fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*, to serve *three*  
years; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Nassau*, is  
*Twenty* years of age, *5* feet *4* inches high, *dark*  
complexion, *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,  
a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been  
unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Genl Hospital Houston*

DATE: *Mar 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*W. P. Radcliff*  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *William Hennig*  
of Captain *Willkie's* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Angina Pectoris - he is unfit for duty in any department*  
*it is recommended for discharge* (Here consult par. 1191, p. 246, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*W. P. Radcliff*  
Surgeon of R.

DISCHARGED, this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 186*4*, at *Houston Tex*

*W. P. Radcliff*  
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Antioch*

County—*Lewis*

State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

Hertel <sup>78</sup> 26

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS

1	57467258	2	51848610
2	7318	3	
3	7380	4	
4	7445	5	
5	7530	6	
6	7624	7	
7	7715	8	
8	7843	9	
9	7971	10	
10	8105	11	4438 9933
11	5047 3503	12	
13	3403	14	
14	4612	15	
15	4683	16	
16	4778	17	5184 8210
18	8383	19	
19	8496		

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

No. 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp. | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio, Tex.

By whom L. J. Caldwell, C. S. Capt.

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: Miles of travelling to place  
of muster 112

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Turner

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
96 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Co., | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where *At*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *in enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Remarks: *lost, blue*  
*uniform*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*HC* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due on enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*16* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*20. 10. 51*  
*20. 10. 51* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *March 1862*

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

1000000

2 Corp, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

**By whom**

**Mustered into service:**

## When

## Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

**Copyist.**

*H. C.* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. C. Willke*  
*2nd Regt.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. C. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. C. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. C. Willke*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

76

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. H. Carl

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Enrollment, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom F. J. Lenoir

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. J. Lenoir

26

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery.

Texas.

H. Bertel

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When App. Luom, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom St. J. Baltzell

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Absent on furlough  
per permit of Genl Bee

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

*H*

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*H. Certe*

*5th* Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Galtzell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Chas. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detached since  
Oct. 1863.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dega's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Galtzell*



*16* (Confederate.)  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Sgt Hertel*

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent 3 m from Camp firing  
Bato horses*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. U. S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*He*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Heertel,*  
*Sgt*, *Willie's* Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 1st Field Battery | Tex

1st Field Battery  
Sergeant 1st Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Appendix

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontiac's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

*HC*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*HC* *Hertel*

*Willeke's*  
*Batt'y.*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absolution Certificate of*  
*Medical Board Austin Tex. 5. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Willeke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. C. Field Battery

H. C. Field

6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2 sh. 5 absent. 2 sh. 10 absent. 7 sh. 10 absent.

Bound at Pontalva

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontalva's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. ...

H. L. ...  
... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of June, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ...

Remarks: ...

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 1862.

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. ...

...

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. J. Field / Batty / Co

H. J. Field  
of Fontaine's Battalion

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Trans-Mississippi  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

H | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

H. Herbel

Wesley Batt'n | Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough home Apr 2. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd



Confederate.

75

He

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

He is tel.

Sgt., Wilkes's Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Austin since  
Dec. 2, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

H 16 Bally, 1 - 17

H H Carter

Wilkes Co Light Bat  
Residence Travis Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

x Same as - Carter

Number of rolls:

19

(6896)

W. L. Anderson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Gray

Reg

H. Harter

Capt. Wilkes Co.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186

Remarks: Furlough of 20 days, S. O.  
497. Apl. 9, Hdqrs. Sub. Mail  
Dist. Rio Grande. Recd. Dec. 7.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

D. I. Blackwell

(Confederate.)

74

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Heated*

*Supt.* *Willke's* Co., { *Willke's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See Det. Serv. with the Battery*  
*Hornes near Columbus*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. D. Smith*

Copyist.

DEC. 23.

50473303

1911.

*Since Mar. 24. 64*

*Hartel, H.*

*Hicks, Co. Fx L. Balthus Reg't*

(Confederate.)

*/*  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. H. Carter.  
Wm. L. Baily.

No. 2

*Hays Cavalry Forces*  
*Mt. Pleasant, Mo.*

*Austin Texas*      *JUNE 4 26<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*H. Hartel* ..... of ..... Company *H. Wilkins*  
Regiment *Texas Light Battery* ..... U. S. A., residing in  
*Travis County Texas* ..... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

*Wesley Merritt*  
MAJOR GENERAL ~~U. S. ARMY~~, U. S. A.

*Ashton Rockwell*  
*Capt 18<sup>th</sup> Reg* ~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~  
*R*



79  
Hertzog Ben

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Jr. 1 Lieut. Sr. 1 Lieut.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467250	20
2	7810	21
3	7372	22
4	7436	23
5	7520	24
6	7614	25
7	7704	26
8	7833	27
9	7961	28
10	8062	29
11	8083	30
12	8117	31
13	8137	32
14	473127	33
15	3217	34
16	3314	35
17	3419	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Write nothing above this line.

Henzog. B.

10. C. D. Walker Batt. Ins.  
Registered at Pres. M. A. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. L. C. ETT.

PRO. J. C. E. 56 1/2.

76 (CONFEDERATE.)

Lx

B. Herzog  
Sr. / Lt. Willke's Arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Not stated

Remarks: Commanding  
Company.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

D. S. Blackwell

76 (CONFEDERATE.) Miller. 25

1 Lt. Arty.

## Return

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Present

Remarks: *Commanding Company.*

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1886

Remarks:

Remarks:

**Miscellaneous File No. 213.**

D. L. Blackwell Copyright

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

21x

H. Williams

Ben. Herzog  
Lieut. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

June 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Post June  
27, 1862.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

G. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

William W. H. H.

217

B. Herzog  
1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. H. Brown

(661)

302

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

H

~~William~~  
Ben. Herzog  
1st. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

, 1862.

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

Mar.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Resent

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. H. Brown

Copy

H

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miller

Tex

1 Yt. B. Herzog  
Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas

for the month of Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: , 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

H

minutes are

Ben Herzog  
1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. H. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

No. *11111*

*S. Herzog*  
*Artillery*

*1 Lieut.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

*May*, 1862

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

*oak*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Del*

*H*

*William*

*Ben Herzog*

*1 Lieut. Lt. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Mar.*

, 186 2

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown.*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

*Oakley*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Dec

He / ~~Winters~~ and /

Pen. Herzog  
1 Lieut. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

Carry

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

24

26/ ~~Wills~~  
Ben  
1 Lieut.

Hersog  
Light Arty.

Appears on a **Return**  
of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort

Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

ca Ryan  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. | Williamson |

Ref

Ben Herzog  
1 Lt. L. Artillery

Appears on a (En Herzog)

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Joined Nov. 12, 1861

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 225.

O. W. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

W. H. H. H.

W. H. H.

Gen Herzog  
1 Lieut. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown.

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

(881)

846

out Ryan

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Witnessed

Per

Ben. Herzog  
1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

(961)



(CONFEDERATE.)

H | Wilkie's Lt. Batt'y | Tex

B Herzog  
Lt. Comd'g Co. Wilkie's Light Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for Not stated, 186 .

Return mutilated  
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Buchanan.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(221)

L. E. Jones

6439

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

Wilkens Battery  
Field Artillery Texas

B

Derzog

1st Lt Co A Field Artillery

Appears on a

Roster

of unattached companies, term three years or  
war.

Roster dated

Nov 2nd, 1861.

Station: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

46 mark

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 Wilkes Field Battery 1st

B. Herzog  
124. Wilkes Field Battery

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th (Shea's) Battalion and attached companies of Texas Troops.

Roster dated Hd Qrs. Lavaca 4th

Nov 10, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

Remarks: Mustered into service 14 Oct 1861.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkerson  
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE)

H

B. Herzog

2nd Lieut Capt. Wilkies Light  
Battery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov. 1861.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

Remarks:

Box 41  
No. 15

Heisterd

Copylat.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Ven Hergon*

*Jun 1st* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Ab. P. Hall, 1st Lt. S. Inf.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Miles of transition to  
place of meeting etc.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*JK* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*James* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When

, 186/.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186/.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186/.

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*1st Regt.* { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Co. 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Salazar*

Last paid:

By whom *San Antonio*

To what time *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. (ing?)*  
*Wm. (ing?)* { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *at*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *at*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

16 | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

Ben Herge  
1st Lt., | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

76

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Benedict*  
1st Lt. { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 50 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *John A. ...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186/.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John A. ...*

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Ben. H. Hays*  
12th. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Hays*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Hays*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*John Wilke*  
Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *56* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M 3000*

Copyist.

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Ben Herzog*  
*J. H. S.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. S.*

Period *6 mos*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Commanding the company since June 15. 1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. S. Lurch*

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*B. Perry*  
*W. L.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Perry*  
Remarks: *in command of the*  
*Battery.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. Bunch*

(Confederate.)

*16* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*B. Henry*  
*1st Lt.* Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*Commanding Battery*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. B. Hunch*

*H6* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*B. Hargis*  
*1st Lt.* Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan'y 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks *Present*  
*In Command of Battery*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*



*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*B. Herzog*  
*1st Lieut.* Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*In command of the Battery.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

H Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas:

Ben. Herzog

1 Lt., Wilke's Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Mar., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station: Galveston

Remarks: Present Sick  
relieved from the Command  
of Company by Jr. 1 Lt. S. W. Kaler

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. F. H. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

B. Herzog  
Lt. Wilke's Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Lieut. Col. Outen

Remarks: Sick since Mar 19. 64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

H

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

B. Henz309

1st. U.S. Art'y. Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Dropped by No 120  
from 1st U.S. Art'y. dated  
May 16 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fish

Voucher, No. 276

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

B. Hergog 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Co. D. Miller's Battery C. S.  
Texas Art.

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 100.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... \$ 100.00

# The Confederate States,

To

*Lieut. W. H. Hargis* Pr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,.....	<i>Oct. 31. 62</i>	<i>Nov. 30. 62</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses,.....									
							<i>\$ 100</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major Sherman Harrison*

and to the *Thirtieth* day of

*October*, 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

*Major Sherman Harrison* the sum of *One hundred*

this *31* day of *November*, 18*63*, the sum of *One hundred*

*100* Dollars, being the amount, in full of said account.

Pay,.....

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount.....

*100.00*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Town*

*1st Lieut. comdg. Co. D. William B. Baw  
St. city*

Voucher, No. 182

Paid the 17 day of November 1863

S. Herzog 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Co. D. 10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

From the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay, ..... \$ 200 - 00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 200 - 00

Willkie's Btly.  
Texas Arty



# The Confederate States,

To William Henry Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself, .....	Aug 21. 63.	Oct 31. 63.	2		100		200		Maj. Chas Russell negotiated to give me certificate of having paid me up to the 21. of Aug. 1863. B. Hergey
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage— For ..... horses, .....									

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ... Maj. Chas Russell ...

and to the thirty first day of August, 18 63.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major Thompson Hammon Chf Br this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, sum of Two hundred

200 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, ..... 200.00  
To ..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate.)  
Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 200.00

B. Hergey  
1st Lieut. comd'g Co. 2d Illinois  
Batt. 2nd Art.

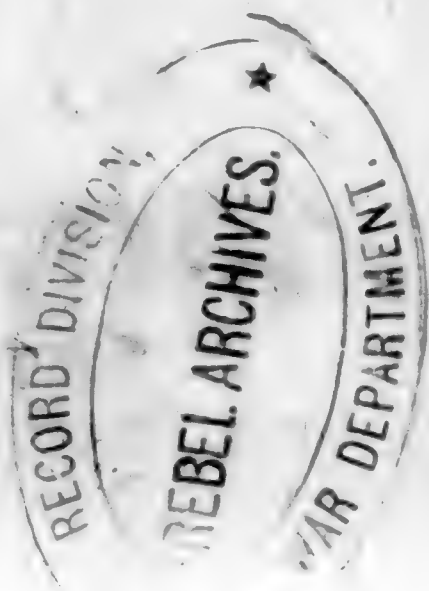


Camp Wharton  
Jan. 27. 1864.

B. Herzog

1st Lt. Leundy Battery  
Light Artillery

Reports that in  
accordance with  
orders. he is about  
to move with the  
second section of  
his battery to the  
mouth of the San  
Bernard.



Tex., N M., & Az.

Camp. Harlow on Junc Creek  
January 27th 1864.  
Capt. J. K. Foster  
A. A. A. Genl.  
Sir,

I have in honor  
to state for your information, that I  
take up the line of march to the mouth  
of the San Bernara, with the second  
division, in accordance with orders re-  
ceived ~~last night~~ <sup>Monday night</sup> from H. H. Putnam  
Genl. N. M. A.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedient servant

J. B. Herzog  
1st Lieut. 10th Regt. Ill. Inf.  
2nd Div. 1st Army

Mount San Bernard  
July 20/64

B. Harzog  
1st Lt. Donny  
Wills. Tr. Bkky

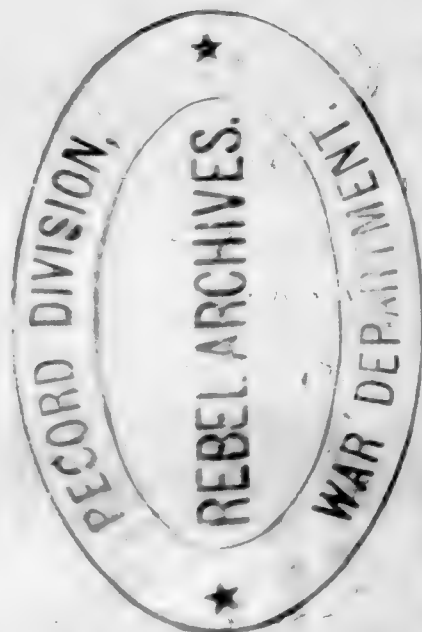
Enclosing registration  
for blanks

McVallion

Phaupell  
Capt

Filed for 15/17/64  
Resolving

Received July 24/64



Monk of San Bernard  
Febry 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Edmund J. Turner  
A. A. Genl.  
Houston  
Sir,

Enclosed  
please find Requisition for 12 Monthly  
Return Blanks. I am entirely without  
them, and therefore would respectfully  
request you, to forward them as soon as  
possible, to enable me to comply with  
Genl Order No. 239.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedt. Servt.

B. Herrog  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut comdg. Willkes  
BATTERY Light Artillery

No. 8 Abstract I 220.63.

St. B. Hedges

Stationary

Account to Feb 30. 63

---

Requisition for Stationary for Lieut. B. Herzog of  
 Capt. H. Miller's Gold Battery, 1st Artillery, 1st  
 Dist. Cavalry, for the Quarter commencing on the first  
 of April, 1864, and ending on the 30th June, 1864.

Stationery	Blank	Letter Paper	Envelope	Blank	Letter Paper	Envelope
12	20	1	40	1	1	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and that  
 I had not drawn Stationary for any part of the time specified.  
 B. Herzog

Requisition for Stationary for Lieut. B. Herzog of  
 Capt. H. Miller's Gold Battery, 1st Artillery, 1st  
 Dist. Cavalry, for the Quarter commencing on the first  
 of April, 1864, and ending on the 30th June, 1864.  
 I enclose one and one-half quires of letter paper, <sup>twenty</sup> 20  
 envelopes, one pen holder, <sup>one</sup> bottle of ink in full of ink above.  
 Requisition.

B. Herzog  
 Capt. H. Miller's Gold Battery, 1st Artillery, 1st  
 Dist. Cavalry, 1864.  
 Signed Duplicate

Page 106  
At 10 King's St.  
Trilby & Battery  
March 1st August 81  
\$44.90



The Confederate States.  
To Lieut. B. Herzog, Dr.

On What Account	Commenced and Duration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay for myself	March 31	Oct 1	6	0	10	00	60	00	Subject to the order of the Confederate States, and to be paid by the Treasury Department.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a Commissioned Officer for the number of months stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States for any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Quartermaster P. A. Ryuch, and I the 27th day of September 1862.

I also the same time acknowledge that I have received of Quartermaster P. A. Ryuch, this 27th day of September 1862, the sum of \$600.00 (six hundred dollars) being the amount in full of said account.

Paid 600  
 152 10  
 441 90

B. Herzog  
 1st Lieut of Capt. H. Hill  
 4th Field Battery, Va. Inf.

and Duplication.



No. 40—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864.

For

12 Twelve Monthly Company Return Blanks

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of Wilkes Battery

B. Herzog

1st Lt. comdg. Wilkes Battery  
Light Artillery  
Commanding

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received, at

NOISIA

the

day of

186

, of

, Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

B. Herzog

1st Lieut comdg Wilkes Battery

Sent. *Jan'y 1<sup>o</sup>* 1863

HEADQUARTERS

CAMP AT

12 o'clock, .... M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub District of Texas, package No. *14* of Official Papers

containing

*Circular Dated Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Voucher No. 59.

Paid 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Gen. Rogers

W. H. Light Battery

C. S. A.

From January 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

To 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

Amount \$ 100<sup>00</sup>.

Rece

6 Jan 7 1863

The Confederate States,

To Lieut. Ben. Herzog.

, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		TOTAL AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MON.	DAYS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	DOLLARS.	CTS.	
<b>PAY—For Myself...</b>	1863. Jan'y 31	1863. Feb'y 28.	One	Month	100	00	100	00	
For Myself, for .....									
years' Service .....									
<b>FORAGE—</b>									
For Horse .....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were actually mustered for the whole of the time charged for; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received, was from...

...Capt. H. H. Wilkins, A. A. C. S. A., and to the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. F. J. ... A. C. S. A. the 28<sup>th</sup> day of ... 1863.

the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount in full of said account. [Signed Duplicates.]

Pay .....

To ... Years' Service .....

Forage .....

Amount .....

B. Herzog  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William Light ...

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Kouchen Am 18 1863*

I certify that I have this day paid

*ca. D. Muller Ballation ditteley from 1st Lt*  
*1863. 1st October 1863*

*Thompson Harrison*  
*may & chf. Bm*

272 Dec 20, 1863



B. Hergog

Liam Wilkes Bly

Tx

Artillery Camp near McNeil  
Farm, Brazoria Co. Texas  
December 20th 1863.

Capt. S. G. Aldrich  
A. A. G. Eastern Sub. Dist. of Texas  
McNeil Farm  
Sir,

I have the honor  
to transmit the Monthly Return ending  
the 20th December 1863.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
B. Henry

1st Lieut. comd'g. 2nd Reg. Battery  
Light Artillery U. S. A.

No. 38.

No. /

ABSTRACT I.

QR. 18 .

STATIONERY.

Issued to .

, 18 .



Requisition for Stationery for *Lieut. Benj. Herzog*,  
stationed at *Fort Brown, Texas*, for the *term*,  
commencing on the *14th* of *October*, 1861, and ending on the *31st* of  
*December*, 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills, pens, holders.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of adhesive tape.	Pounds of ink powder.
<i>1 1/4</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1/9</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>

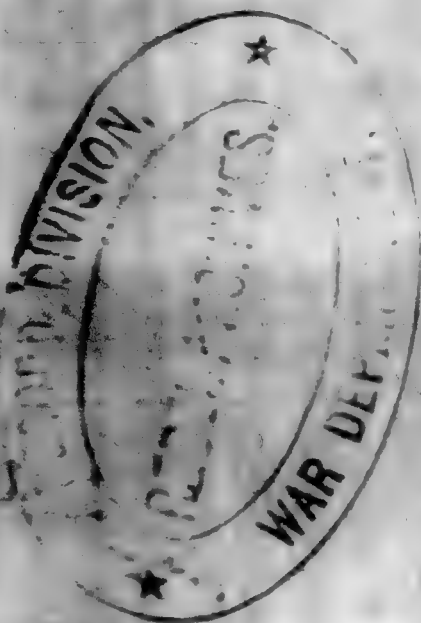
I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*B. Herzog Jr 1st Lieut.*  
*Capt. Miller's Artillery*

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown, Texas* on the *8th* of *Nov.* 1861  
of *Captain J. A. Beckett* *Q. M.* Quartermaster *U. S. Army*,  
*U. S. A.* *1 1/4* quires of letter paper, *1* quires of foolscap paper, *12* envelope  
sheets of envelope paper, *6* quills, *one ninth* ounces of wafers, *one ninth* ounces of  
sealing wax, *one third* pieces of tape, *one* pounds of ink powder, *six* pens,  
*one pen holder and one half* *pen* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*B. Herzog Jr 1st Lieut.*



B. Herzog

Gen. 1st Lt. William Henry Fitzgerald

Provision Returns for Lieut. B. Herzog Wickes  
 Heavy Light Artillery for Thirty one Days, commencing  
 day of May and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1864.

No. of Days	No. of Days	No. of Days	Rations of								Remarks
			Meat	Beans	Flour	Wheat	Sugar	Vinegar	Soap	Salt	
1	31	31									

I certify that the above Return is correct.

B. Herzog  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wickes Battery.

A. C. S. will issue agreeable to the above Return.

No. 40 (Voucher to Abstract K.)

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864.

12 Twelve Monthly Company Return Blanks

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

For the use of Wilkes Battery  
B. Herzog

1st Co. Wilkes Battery  
Light Artillery  
Commanding.

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received, at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, of \_\_\_\_\_ Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above Requisition.

B. Herzog

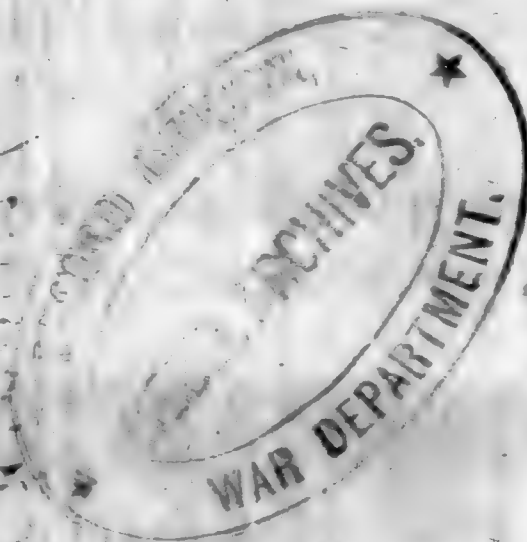
1st Co. Wilkes Battery

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

B. Henshaw  
1st Lieut. Cavalry,  
Co. "D" Wilkes'  
Batt. Light Art.

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Q2, 186





No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For	and Pay Roll	
4		Muster Rolls	Blank
4		Pay Rolls	
6		Descriptive Lists	
6		Final Statements	
4		Discharges	
8		Monthly Comp Reports	To be made for
12		Morning Reports	

Approved  
J. F. Fontaine Major  
Chief of Artillery & Adj. Ad. Officer.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of the 1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Corps, A. S. A.

B. Herzog  
Adj. Gen. of the 1st Div. 1st Corps, A. S. A.

articles specified in the above Requisition. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Received at Houston, Texas, the 29th day of October, 1863, of  
Adj. Gen. G. S. Galt, Office of the Adj. Gen., Confederate States Army,  
four Muster & Pay Rolls, 4 Descriptive  
Lists, Six final Statements.

in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

B. Herzog  
Adj. Gen. of the 1st Div. 1st Corps, A. S. A.

No. 40.  
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For and Pay roll  
 1 Muster Rolls, Blank ✓  
 2 Discharges ✓  
 3 Discharge Statements ✓  
 4 Discharges } To be  
 5 Discharge Statements } carried for  
 12 Morning Report }

Approved S. S. Fontaine,  
 Maj Chf of Artillery & Acty Ad Maj

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered as by the following circumstances:

1. Requisition of Co. D. 1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Div. of 1st Army.

Oct 1st 1863

B. Herzog

Adjutant General, 1st Div. of 1st Army.

articles specified in the above Requisition. Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Received at Houston, Texas, the 29 day of October, 1863 of

Asst. Adj't Gen. Office, Confederate States Army,  
 from Muster & Pay Rolls, Discharge  
 List & Discharge Statements.

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

S. Herzog  
 1st Div. of 1st Army, Adj't Gen. Office

80  
*Heinemann, M.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Heinemann, M.*



*Wilke Charles*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467757	2
2	7883	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Capt. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Willke's*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. L. Lench*

(Confederate.)

*H*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Chs Hille*

*Plt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *H. A. Gilpin*

By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *On daily duty as  
Company baker.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Stinch*

82  
Hill H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473147	20
2	468103	21
3	8080	22
4	8136	23
5	8154	24
6	473225	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*H* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. Hill*

*Willke* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 17*; 1864.

Place

Remarks

*Died of disease in  
Genl Hoopl. at Chappell Hill  
information to that effect only*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reo Hills*

DEC. 29.

50473225

1911.

*was not received until  
March 17 1864.*

(Confederate.)

*H* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. Hill*

*Qui*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 19*, 186*3*

Place *Houston*

Remarks *Spurred by loss of*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which respectively became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Light Artillery, respectively.

*R. W. Hill*

*M*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*H. Hill*

, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*See 20*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Hospital at  
Houston*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*H*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*H. Hill*

*Pvt*

, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None sick in Hospital at  
Houston since Nov 30/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. P. Church*

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Hill*

*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent even in hospital as 1 month*  
*since Nov 30/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*A* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Hill*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in Hospital as Stricken*  
*Service No 34/63.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*H* | *Wilkie's Batty* | *Tex*

*H. Hill*

*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* . 186 .

*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Houston \**

\* *Ride torn*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1861.

*H. E. Jones*

(661)

6410

Copyist.

83

# Jenschka J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50467762	2	
2	7884	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

4

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Enslin*  
Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Unknown*

By whom *Unknown*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *By order from recruitment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *dis*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. Jensehka*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

84

# Johnson Ben

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Sr. 1 Lieut. | Sr. 1 Lieut.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	57467249	20
2	7303	21
3	7571	22
4	7435	23
5	7519	24
6	7613	25
7	7708	26
8	7955	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex

J 67.B

Ben. Johnson  
1st. L. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks

Joined Nov. 12, 1861

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 225.

O. V. Brown

(661)

4457

Copyied.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Ben J. French*

*San Antonio*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date 5 Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Baitzel, 6th Inf.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Willed to transfer to*

*San Antonio Muster Roll*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dyer's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*William*  
*Latham* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Bantz*

Last paid:

By whom *Regt. Quartermaster*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*

Remarks *He has been in service*  
*of the 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dero's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Ben. L. ...*

*1st Lt.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 390, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. M. Johnson*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks: *Left company  
from June 19, 1862.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. M. Johnson*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
1st, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1862*, 186

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1862*, 186/.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 1862*, 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John A. ...*  
1st Lieut. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field-Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J*  
*Ben Johnson*

*1st Lt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Service*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Nov 1861*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

*Discharged for disability  
Oct 5 1861*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J B Johnson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*J*  
*Ben*  
*1 Lieut.*

*Johnson*  
*L. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

*Nov.*, 186*1.*

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 232.

*oakley*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

Tex

Ben Johnson  
1st. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. H. Brown

(641)

641

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Tex*

*Ben Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J | *Tex*  
B. Johnson  
1st. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

*Feb.*

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

*B. V. Brown*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*G*

*Tex*

*Ben Johnson*  
*1st. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

*Jan.*

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Commanding*  
*Company since Jan. 30, 1862*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

*O. V. Brown*

(961)

5430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Tex*  
*Gen Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Light Art'y*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Jan.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

*Commanding com-  
pany since Jan. 30.  
1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

*Co. Rye*

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex

Ben. Johnson  
1st. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Mar.

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

On D. S. to Travis County  
to recruit for company since  
March 18, 1862. Fox Order No. 16

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(361)

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex*

*J*  
*Ben Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Mar.*

, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Post or Station

Remarks:

*Fort Brown*  
*On D. S. to Travis Co.*  
*to recruit for Co. since*  
*Mar 18. 62 per P. O. No.*  
*15.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

*Calder*  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Tex*  
*Ben Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*Mar.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Post or Station

*Fort Brown*

Remarks:

*On D.S. to Travis Co.  
to recruit for Co. since  
Mch 18. 62 per P.O. No.  
15.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Tex

Ben Johnson  
1 Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks On D.S. to Travis Co. since  
Mar. 18. 62. To recruit for Co. P. O. No.  
15. Hdr. 2 Regt. Texas Mounted  
Rifles.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(661)

5442

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*  
*Ben Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

*May*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Post or Station *Ft. Brown*

Remarks: *On D.S. to Travis Co.  
to recruit for Co. since Mex  
18. P.Q. No. 15.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(101)

5440

*Copyist.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*Tex*

*Ben. Johnson*  
*Lieut. Light Art.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Kinggold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*June*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present.*

Remarks: *Joined Post June 27*  
*1862. Commanding Co.*  
*since June 27 1862.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

*A. S. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Page*

*Ben Johnson*  
*1 Lieut. Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Died at Post of disease.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 213.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*Tex*

*Ben Johnston*  
*Sident Light City*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

*July*

186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

*A. H. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | | *Tex*

*Ben Johnston*  
*1 Lieut. Light Art'y*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station *Fort Brown*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* | *Wichita Party*  
*Field Artillery* | *Texas*

*Ben Johnson*  
*1st Lt. Co. A. Field Artillery*

Appears on a

**Roster**

of unattached companies, term three years or  
war.

Roster dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Nov. 1st*, 1861.

Station: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Date of appointment *Oct 14*, 1861.

Remarks: *Lieut. Ben Johnson*  
*died at Corpus Christi*  
*3rd Nov 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Correct*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Wicks*  
*J* *Field Battery* *Det*

*Ben Johnson*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* *Wicks Field Battery*

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th (Shea's) Battalion and attached companies of Texas Troops.

Roster dated *At Fort Lavaca Tex*  
*Nov 10* 186 *2*

Date of appointment \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: *Died 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov. 1862*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE)

J

Benj. Johnson

1st Lieut <sup>H.</sup> ~~Chas~~ Willkies Light  
Battery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov , 186 2.

Date of appointment Oct. 14 , 186 1.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Sherhard

Copyist.

Order No. 15 March 1862  
Hq. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Tex. M<sup>t</sup>. Rif.  
Fort Brown, Mar. 1862

Col. John S. Ford

H. E. R. - Dallas

Ben Johnson  
Lance Corporal  
RECORD DIVISION,  
★ REBEL ARCHIVES.  
★ WAR DEPARTMENT.

10 15  
Ben Johnson  
March 1862

RECORD DIVISION  
REBEL ARCHIVES  
MAR. 1862

Head Quarters 2nd Regt. T.M.R.  
Fort Brown. Mex 18th 1862

Order 2  
No 15 3

I 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Ben Johnson of Cape Wilkes  
Company Light Artillery C.S.P.A. will proceed  
without delay to Travis County Texas to enlist  
recruits for said Company and will be absent  
thirty days.

II Lieut Johnson will report to the  
Colonel Commanding the Sub West Mil Dist  
of the Rio Grande upon his arrival at San Antonio

By order of

Col. John S Ford

Signed D Lively

Lt & Adjutant

2nd Regt T.M.R.

I have Copy of the  
original order now in my possession.

Ben Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Wilkes Light Battery C.S.P.A.

No. 38

No. 2

ABSTRACT I.

QR. 18 .

STATIONERY.

Issued to

, 18 .

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut Ben Johnson  
stationed at Fort Brown Texas, for the year  
commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of October, 1861, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
December, 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of adhesive tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Pens.	Pen Holders.	Bottle of ink.
1 1/2		12		1/2	1/2	1/2		6	1	1/2

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Ben Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Willies Light Artillery

RECEIVED at Fort Brown, Texas on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1861.  
of Captain J. A. Battle Q. M. Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
6 1/2 quires of letter paper, 1 1/2 quires of foolscap paper,  
12 sheets of envelope paper, 1/2 quills, 1/2 ounces of wafers, 1/2 ounces of  
sealing wax, 1/2 pieces of tape, 1/2 papers of ink powder, 12 envelopes  
6 pens, 1 pen holder, and one half bottle ink in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Ben Johnson, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Lieut. Ben Johnson  
in December 1861.

Willkes Bty  
Texas



REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Lieutenant Ben Johnson* U. S. Army at *Fort Brown Texas* for *Twenty one* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861, and ending the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Decr*, 1861.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>Dec 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>504</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>588</i>	<i>—</i>	
Total . . . . .						<i>504</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>588</i>	<i>—</i>	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Light Artillery*

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown Texas*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861,  
 of *Capt J A Settle* *AA. Quartermaster U. S. A.*  
 Army, *Five Hundred & four* pounds of corn,  
*pounds of oats, & Five Hundred & Eighty Eight* pounds of hay,  
*—* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Light Artillery*

No. 33.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*Lt. B. Johnson*  
*October* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Lt. B. Johnson* of the *U. S. Army* at *San Antonio Texas* for *24* days, commencing the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 18*61*, and ending the *21* of *November*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>October 23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>576</i>				
Total . . . . .						<i>576</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas* the *23* of *October*, 18*61*,  
of *Maj. C. F. Minner* Quartermaster United States  
Army, *Five Hundred Seventy six* pounds of corn.  
pounds of oats. pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Lt. B.*  
*Johnson* of the U. S. Army at *San Antonio, Texas*  
 for *24* days, commencing the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *21* of *November*, 18*61*.

DATE.	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
<i>October 23</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>576</i>				
Total .....						<i>576</i>				

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas* the *23* of *October*, 18*61*,  
 of *Maj. A. J. Miner* Quartermaster United States  
 Army, *Five Hundred Seventy six* pounds of corn  
 pounds of oats. pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*

Nov<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Reg<sup>t</sup> for forage

Private Kisses

St. Ben. Johnson & Co. Ant

Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1<sup>st</sup>

Requisition for forage for two Private Horses in the  
 Service of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Ben Johnson C. S. Army at Fort  
 Brown Texas for two days commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec<sup>r</sup> 1861  
 and ending on the 10<sup>th</sup> of December 1861.

	2 Horses	Corn	Hay	Total allowance
Dec <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861.	2	24 lbs	28 lbs	Corn 240. Hay 280. lbs.

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just  
 and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged

Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Light Artillery Company

Received at Fort Brown Texas the 1<sup>st</sup> December 1861. of  
 Captain J. A. Settle Quartermaster C. S. Army 240 pounds  
 of Corn and 280 pounds of Hay in full of the above  
 Requisition

(Signed in duplicate)

Ben Johnson  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Light Artillery

No. 33.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of Lt. Gen. Johnson*

in 24 Nov 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horse in the service of Lieutenant  
B. Johnson U. S. Army at Immerville Texas  
 for Seven days, commencing the 24<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861, and ending  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861.

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
	1	12				84				
Total . . . . .										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Lieut. B. Johnson

Received at Immerville Texas, the 24<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861,  
 of Captain J. A. Settle Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, Eighty-four (84) pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Lieut. B. Johnson



No. 32.

Receipt for Stone issued  
to Lieut. Ben Johnson  
for his own use

---

20<sup>th</sup> Decr 1862.

---

O.O.

Received From Arsenal San Antonio May 6<sup>th</sup> 1868  
 of Capt M G M Samuels p.c. & d. ord. office

1	Saddle Drag <sup>g</sup> (Complete)	20	96
1	Bridle do	5	35
1	Stallion with punch & cover	4	50
1	Watering Bridle		18
1	Carbine Sling & Service	1	50
		\$	33.19

For which I have paid to the said Capt M G M Samuels  
 p.c. & d. the cost paid. Thirty three Dollars  
 and nineteen Cents.

Duplicate

Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
 Capt Miller Battery Light Artillery

Voucher No. 22,

Paid the 1st day of June 1862

Ben. Johnson

1st Lt. Light Artillery O B.

From the 1st day of Feb'y 1862

To the 3rd day of March 1862

Pay.....\$ 200.00

Forage...

Amount..\$ 200.00

Wilke's Bty.  
Tex Arty

1950

Dr.

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from Major J. F. Winter, Chief 2, M. <sup>Regt.</sup> 1st Mass. Cavalia, Texas and to the Thirty-fifth day of January, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain S. J. Lynch, A. A. 2. M. <sup>Regt.</sup> 1st Texas this thirty-fifth day of May, 1862, the sum of Two Hundred Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Forage.....

Amount... \$205.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

Ben. Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Capt. H. Waller  
Sgt. Patton.

No 203

Pa. Rep 27<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lt Ben Johnson

Willis at Ba Hong

May 1st August 1st

Good



The Confederate States.

To 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Ben Johnson Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Rate per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From -	To -	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay for myself	May 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862	4	—	100	—	400	—	

I hereby certify, that the foregoing account is correct and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged that I am a commissioned officer. that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Captain Jas H French A.2.M. and to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Captain Francis J Lynch A.2.M. this day of September 1862, the sum of Four Hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Light Battery C.S.A.

Pa 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept. 1862

Benjamin

1st Lt 4th Arty

(March 1st April 1862)

\$100.00

N 129 —

The Confederate States

To

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Ben Johnson

Dr.

On What Account	Commencement of Service		Termination of Service		Pay Per Month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Dolls	Cts	Dolls	Cts	
Pay for myself	31 <sup>st</sup> March	30 <sup>th</sup> April	1	—	100	—	100	—	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage or received money in lieu of any part thereof for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were muled out for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff, appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Captain F. J. Lynch A. D. M. at Fort Brown Texas and to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Captain F. J. Lynch A. D. M. this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1862 the sum of One hundred Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

Ben Johnson 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Light Battery C. S. A.



Set 1 Ben Johnson  
Receipt. \$5114  
To purchase com. & stores  
on detached service  
Decr. 27. 1862

---



\$500.

Received at Camp Los Hornada Miss  
Decr. 27th 1852 of Capt Jas. Hayslett  
A. C. S. the sum of five hundred dollars  
to be expended in the purchase of Comfy.  
Stores for use of 45 men from Co. A. while  
on detached service in Suflowar Co. Miss

Benz Benson

Set. Command. Detachment  
Co. A & A. C. S.

Ordered

and

Approved

W. B. C.

Capt. Command.

28th Regt. Miss. Vol.

51

Regulation for  
Ordnance Store  
for  
Miller's Battery.

Ad. Lts. S. M. & J. R. &  
San Antonio, Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Respectfully forwarded  
for the approval and orders  
of the Comd'g Genl.,

H. P. Bee  
Brig, Ind P. A.

Ben Johnson



Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, for Capt. H. Miller's Light Battery, U. S. A. stationed at Corpus Christi, Texas.

Special Requisition for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores for Capt. H. Miller's Light Battery, U. S. A. stationed at Corpus Christi, Texas.

No. or quantity	Articles	Remarks
123 One hundred and thirty three	Six shooters (complete.)	For defensive purposes.
123 64	Do. Do. scabbards.	in case of an engagement with the enemy.
123 4	Do. Do. Cartridge Boxes	the men being without them.
123 4	Do. Do. Moulds. (B. L. T.)	without them.
123 4	Do. Do. Dressing & Moccasins	without them.
53 for shooters that I wish to turn in to the Ordnance Office.		

No. or quantity	Articles	Remarks
123 One hundred and thirty three	Six Shooters (complete.)	For defensive purposes.
123 64	Do. Do. Scabbards	in case of an engagement with the enemy.
123 4	Do. Do. Cartridge Boxes	the men being without them.
123 4	Do. Do. Moulds. (B. L. T.)	without them.
123 4	Do. Do. Dressing & Moccasins	without them.
53 for shooters that I wish to turn in to the Ordnance Office.		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by reasons stated in the remarks.

Wm. Johnson,  
1st Lieut. comd'g company.

Approved  
Jno. Leland  
Capt. comd'g Post

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by reasons stated in the remarks.

Wm. Johnson,  
1st Lieut. comd'g company.

Approved  
Jno. Leland  
Capt. comd'g Post

Witcher No 55

Lf Ben Johnson

pay acct

\$200<sup>00</sup>

April 1/63 to May 21/63

Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1863



# THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Benj. Johnson / Lieut. C. S. A. Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM ORDERED—VICE CHARGED.		PAY, PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CENTS	
PAY—									
For myself,.....	<i>April 1<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>May 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For.....years' service,									
Forage for Horse,.....									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing Account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses, were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a Commissioned Officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Smith, A. A. C. S. A.*

and to the *Fifth* day of *April*, 186*3*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *P. H. Smith Capt. & A. A. C. S. A.* this

*20<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*3*, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said Account.

Pay.....*200.00*

To.....years' service, *—*

Forage.....*—*

Amount.....*200.00* (Signed duplicate.)

*Ben Johnson*

85  
Johnson J. A.  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467281	2
2	7843	3
3	7405	4
4	7476	5
5	7565	6
6	7659	7
7	7761	8
8	7888	9
9	8008	10
10	473292	11
11	3409	12
12	3429	13
13	50518617	14
14	518730	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. A. Johnson*

*Private*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2nd to 6th*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *Lt. J. P. Ballou, Co. 1st*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Man travelling to  
place of Muster in 11/2*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. J. French*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *discharged 12/31/61*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Willke*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *John Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1, 1861*, 1861.  
Where *Austin*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct. 14*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *L. B. Batten*

Last paid:  
By whom *F. J. Lynch*  
To what time *Jan. 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*F. J. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. A. Johnson*

*Pr*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. B. B. Galtzelle*

Last paid: *to J. J. French*

By whom *J. J. French*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *He has been at  
San Antonio. He has been  
off of the line.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*J. J. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. H. French*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. French*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. French*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *J. H. French*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was with the  
company until he was  
killed in the battle of  
Gettysburg.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. Turner*  
Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Ballzoll*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Lynch*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Wounded in the arm by a  
pistol shot*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. A. Johnson*  
*Rt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled: *J. A. Johnson*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Pay him for Nov. & Dec.*  
*July & Aug.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. A. Johnson*  
*Plt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. Baltzell*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. Bunch*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Johnston*

*Willke's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hosp'l at Columbia*  
*since Feb. 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Johnson  
Wickham, } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adjutant, Hoopl. Columbus, Det  
Since Oct. 1st 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. A. Johnson  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 7, 1864

Place

Waco, Texas

Remarks

Died in field

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. A. Smith  
Capt.

J. | (Confederate) Wilkes Lt Batty 3 | Tex

J. A. Johnson  
Wilkes Lt Batty 3 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co H. 3 Regt Tex. Inf.

for to June 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Wilkes Light Battery  
3 Regt Tex. Inf. Resigned for  
duty in Capt. S. S. Newton's  
Co. by Special Order No. 242  
Gen. H. C. Bee.

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(342)

Copyist

(Confederate)

J. A. Johnson  
Capt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co H. 3 Regt. Inf.

for July & Aug 1862

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Capt Wilkies Light  
Artillery, 3 Regt. Inf. Col.  
Assigned for duty

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(642) Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

J. A. Johnson

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

8-6  
Johnson T. J.  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	50467254	2	
2	7315	3	
3	7377	4	
4	7442	5	
5	7525	6	
6	7619	7	
7	7710	8	
8	7839	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. J. Johnson*

4<sup>th</sup> Lt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *His commanding officer of Mustang*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*T. J. Johnson*

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. J. Hansen*  
4<sup>th</sup> *Co.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery 11/10*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

4 Sgt., | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. Johnson*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *John A. Willke*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1861*

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*, 1861.

To what time *Nov. 1861*

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th Battalion*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. Johnson*  
4 Sgt. | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 8 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. Johnson*

4<sup>th</sup> Sgl. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Feb. 1862.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Dec. 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. B. Caldwell

Last paid:

By whom F. L. Lynch

To what time Aug. 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. D. Johnson*  
H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1867.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1867.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. J. Dege*

Last paid:

By whom *T. A. Galt*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1867.

Remarks:

*He is not included  
in the muster roll for the  
6th Texas Field Battery.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. French*  
4<sup>th</sup> Co., { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Yelkin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged for only 1 year*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Johnson

Transfer granted

Willis Baily  
Lieut. Aug -

Fort Brown Tex  
March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Capt. Johnson

Application for  
Transfer

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

J. W. W.  
Capt. Aug. Fulls  
Baily

Approved. respectfully  
forwarded to the Genl Comd  
P. H. Lucette  
Lieut Comd

Ad. Lts. M. S. D. of Texas  
Fort Brown, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Approved & forwarded  
with a recommendation  
to the Genl Comd from  
the commanding officer.

A. H. Bell  
Capt. Aug. P. A.



Fort Brown Tex  
March 3rd 1863

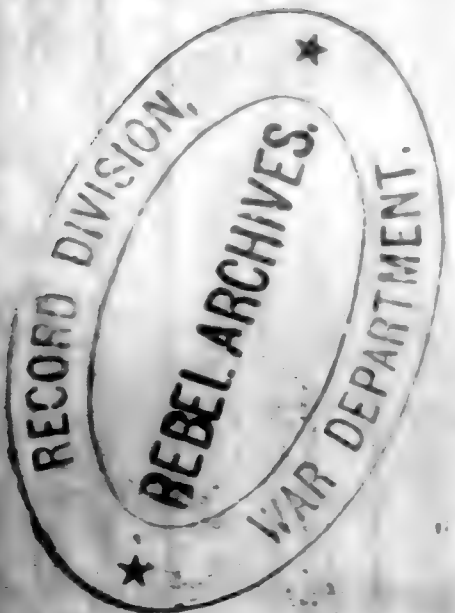
Capt. H. Price  
Comd'g Light Battery  
Captain,

I sincerely regret to hear of your departure from your position to the Company of Captain J. H. McLean of the 1st Texas of the 1st Infantry. I am sure you will be successful in your new command.

My regards for wishing the success and cheer. That your departure is very brother and I believe it to be for the common good. I am also glad that you are leaving the service. I am sure you will be successful in your new command. I am sure you will be successful in your new command. I am sure you will be successful in your new command.

My regards  
(to Mr. Miller)  
Capt. H. Price  
Comd'g Light Battery

Yours very truly  
Chas. H. Thompson  
Comd'g Light Battery



87  
Kanapick, T.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467763	2
2	7890	21
3	8009	22
4	474128	23
5	4532	24
6	4233	25
7	4348	26
8	4459	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

6  
28 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Willke*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Willke's Co.*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*  
By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When  
Where, 186 .

By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom *Willke from 1st Amer!*

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: *willke's Co.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*Willke*  
(642)  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Dr. Canfield*  
*Rev* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

SK

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*G. Kanapick*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1*

, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj G. Russell*

To what time

*June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Punch*

(Confederate.)

*K*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Kanapeck,*

*Wilkes  
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement to Camp  
Subban Houston Sept 7, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. H. Scott*

*K* Confederate,  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Or*, *Kemafack*  
*Wilke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Confinement Pro Guard at Middle-*  
*can since Sept 8, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. K. K.*

*K* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Kanapeck.*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 18*64*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement*  
*since Sept. 8, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A-D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Car. Scott*



(Confederate.)

*K*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*P*, *Karapect,*  
*Wick's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement*  
*since Sept 6, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

Confederate.

C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Campbell

Willie's  
Batt'y

Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Cox

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Confinement Camp Suback  
Near Houston.

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

X

6 Fld Bty

Tex

X Kanapeak

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wye 1

Copyist.

88a  
Kiesner Theo.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Doge's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51848237	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ..... 8

Number of personal papers herein ..... 8

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. 16 Field Batty / 5th

Theo. H. H. H.  
Private 1st Regt Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Private 1st Regt

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

58  
Kanngeiser, Herman

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58467566	20
2	7660	21
3	7766	22
4	7893	23
5	7986	24
6	8089	25
7	8068	26
8	8123	27
9	8143	28
10	474014	29
11	3158	30
12	4251	31
13	3233	32
14	3329	33
15	3919	34
16	4117	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*K* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

H. Kunguier

*Pl*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & June, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Entered into service:

## When

## Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Lusk

Copyright



(Confederate.)

*H* 6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*H. W. Willke*

*Pr* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *up & down*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. W. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. W. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Manning*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *H. Manning*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Missouri*

By whom *H. Manning*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Manning*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the commanding officer of the 6th Texas Field Battery, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*86* | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Kanger*

*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *T. & W.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *St. Johnson*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*St. Johnson*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Kannegiser.

Wilkes  
Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One full strength small group.  
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. A. Scott

Copyist.

*K*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*H. Kammeqieser*  
*Artificer, Wilkes Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept 28*

, 1864.

Place *Co Drs. Galv.*

Remarks: *died of yellow*  
*fever,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(981)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R* | *Wilkie's Batty* | *Tex*

*A. Ranngeiser*

*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*, 186  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Wheelwright*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

(661)

6610

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Kunzinger*  
*Artificer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as wheelwright*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*H. Kunzinger*

(Confederate.)

*K* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Kannigieser*  
*Officer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Wheelwright*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*



*AK* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Kaunziger*  
Artificer, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra duty as Battery Kitchen*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*A. D. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*N* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Kunze*  
Artificer, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as to Kullowigh*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Karnegieser

Qui. Wilkes Batt'y. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 9, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See further on since Aug 11/64

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fitch

(Confederate.)

*K* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*H. K. Rungles*  
*D.* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra or daily duty as follows*  
*Wheelwright*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Approved*

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Kammerer  
art'y. - Willke Co.,

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra duty as the eight

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. A. Hick

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Henson Kaugisser  
Capt, Will. Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty as wheelwright

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Ford

(Confederate.)

*K* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Reunited*

*Wicks Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug 11. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec. Fitch*

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Fla Bty

Tex

*Kanngieser*

H Kanngieser

Art Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....3rd Qr....., 186 3.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wysal

Copyist.



89  
Kelly J. C.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467283	2	50474310
2	7345	21	4420
3	7406	22	4539
4	7477	23	
5	7567	24	
6	7661	25	
7	7767	26	
8	7894	27	
9	8012	28	
10	8107	29	
11	8127	30	
12	8145	31	
13	479314	32	
14	3407	33	
15	3687	34	
16	3793	35	
17	3891	36	
18	4091	37	
19	4197	38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

186*1*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186*1*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Hook mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P. M.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *3* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Age *21* years.  
Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *1862*, 1862.  
Enrolled:  
When *1862*  
Where *1862*  
By whom *1862*  
Mustered into service:  
When *1862*  
Where *1862*  
By whom *1862*  
Last paid:  
By whom *1862*  
To what time *1862*  
Remarks:  
\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light  
Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that  
was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light  
Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-  
Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the  
6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion  
Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Age 31 years.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion

Mark mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*184* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Men & 2nd*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1st June*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Funch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*J. J. Funch*

(Confederate.)

No. 6 Field Battery. Texas.

J. C. Kelly

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Dr. Baltzell

Last paid:

By whom F. J. Lynch

To what time July 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

G. P. Church

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Willke*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*K* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*  
.....  
*Prvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Unknown*, 186*2*.

Where *Unknown*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *G. P. Lynch*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Enrolled on active  
service, 1st Cavalry Div. Tex  
with Capt. Willke*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. P. Lynch*

*K* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Unknown*, 186

Where

*Union*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Dec 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*St. Ballzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*413 Lunch*

(Confederate.)

*K*

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Baltzell*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj C Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*K* 6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Kelly*  
*Pvt.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 20*, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Report 3 in from Camp  
herding Cattle horses*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Lurch*

*K* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. C. Kelly*

*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as i am the*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*K* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Kelly*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *July 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as drummers*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*K* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Kelly*

*Willke's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Serv with the Battery  
horses near Columbus*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. F. C.*

Copyist.

DEC. 29

50473314

1911.

*Since Mar. 24/64*



(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kelly  
Wells, Battery,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough home Apr 27 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fisk

Copyist.

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kelly

Walker, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Det to impress Horns for the  
light artillery since July 2, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Roxie

**'Confederate,'**  
**Doge's Batt'n L. Arty.** | **TEXAS.**

**Texas.**

**Confidential**  
**Dago's Batt'n L. Art'y.**

Dog's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

Return  
of the organization named above,  
month of Aug.

the original  
for the month of

Aug 10

1864.

organization name \_\_\_\_\_  
the month of April  
Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: , 188

188

**Dave**

Place

Remarks

marks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

accounted for

About 200 listed men accounted for  
 Det. 14 20. 1864  
 (Mike's) Battle  
 of four  
 1864.

most enlisted men 2000  
Det 6 in 1964  
July 20 1964  
Merly White's Battalion  
manipulation of four T  
me the 8th, the  
tively.

enlisted men accounted for  
 July 28, 1864  
 Pike's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a heavy  
 artillery field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which  
 subsequently became the 8th, the 9th, the 5th and the 6th Texas  
 Field Battery, respectively.

*Reotish*

Reafinck

0074

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kelly  
W. Kelly Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to infantry horses & drivers  
July 28, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. O. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Kelly

Wilkes Battery Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1. To impress horses with  
went to Texas since July 23, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 3d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Fitch

Copyist.

*K*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kelly,*  
*Willie Dege*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det 100 Lt R. W. Yates to impress  
horses July 23, 64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Keasler,*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

*K*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kelly.*

*Det*

*Wilke's  
Batt'y*

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det with Lt Yates impounding horses since July 23, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Har Scott.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*K* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Art*, *Kelly*, *Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y, Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service impressing  
horses since July 23. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. Scott*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kelley*

*Willke's* Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Order serv impressing  
Horses June 16, 64 with 1st Texas*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*K*  
*Willke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. saw heading home near Pine.*  
*Grand Washing ton, Tex. Aug 16. 64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. K. K.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K* | *Wilkie's Batt* | *Tex*

*J. C. Kelly*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated* . 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary ~~and~~ organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*H. E. Jones*

(681)

6820

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Fla Bty

Tex

James Kelly

Pvt Co D Wilks's Btn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....3rd Qr, 1863 .

Signature.....By A X

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

90  
Kelly J. N.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	30467282	2	
2	7344	11	
3	7386	20	
4	7449	29	
5	7568	38	
6	7662	47	
7	7768	56	
8	7895	65	
9		74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*K* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. N. Kelly*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *S. J. Patterson, Co. Org.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 11*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *was transferred to place of duty on Sept. 11*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*N* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date rec'd*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Bliss* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Union*

By whom *Bliss*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Union*

By whom *Bliss*

Last paid:

By whom *Bliss*

To what time

Remarks:

*Bliss was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

Bank mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Willke*, 186

Where *Willke*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Willke*, 186/.

Where *Willke*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Willke*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

*N* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. N. Keary*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 31st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *February*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Ritzell*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *From Haden's to private*  
*Jan 1, 1862.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*J. N. Keary*

(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Willke*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Col. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. French*

To what time *June 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Age 26 years.  
Appears on Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Enrolled: When 1862.  
Where  
By whom

Mustered into service: When 1861.  
Where  
By whom

Last paid: By whom 1862.  
To what time

Remarks: This man was known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

*K* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. N. Kelly*  
*P. H.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Bartzell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dega's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

91  
Kentlar Joseph

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467764	20
2	7891	21
3	8010	22
4	5184 8490	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Joe Kenton*  
Plt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom W. H. Linn

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Per last enrollment

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

413 Linn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. S. Kentlar*  
Pvt. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*Not known*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Wm. Yelphin*  
*Genl*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

*W* | 8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Jose Kentlar*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Finch*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K. L. Field Batty, Tex

Kentian

6 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all 25 sent to the rear

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaloe's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

16. Success

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Fld Bty

For

Jon Kanflar

Pvt. Co. D. Wilkes' Bn. Lt. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue.....3rd Qr., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

State of Texas

County of Bexar

Kendall

Joseph

Prior Wilkins Battery  
Texas Art

# AMNESTY OATH.

—OCO—

I Joseph Wendler do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Joseph + Wendler  
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Do H 2911 Bore

Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

Pr. Priki's Bulling

of 27

State of New  
County of Bergen

Kendler

Joseph

Pier Hill & Battery  
Lynn, Art,

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, Joseph Hendler, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slaves. So help me God!

Joseph H. Hendler  
Mark

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

Don D. Davis  
Major 15th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry, and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas.

*Rev. Mr. Miller, 1317 N. 2nd St. St. Louis, Mo.*

92  
Kohlman F.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	4047	3141	2
2		4340	21
3		4538	22
4	5184	8494	23
5		8531	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

K Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Fr Kohleman

Quo, D Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 18, 1863.

Place Houston

Remarks gained by conscription

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Res. Frick

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*F. Kohlman.*

*Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave since*  
*Sept 29. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

*K*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*W. Wilkes*  
*Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered away heading horses near Wm. Washington Co. Tex. Aug 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Kay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

K 1 Co. 2nd Artillery Tex

Artillery  
Confederate Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on leave without leave

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*K 16 Field Batty / Tex*

*For Artillery*

*Put in Texas Field Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 1865.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks *Hearted while on march  
from Galveston to Sandy Pt.*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontal's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

93  
Kohlmeier William

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467765	20
2	7892	21
3	8011	22
4	473706	23
5	3893	24
6	3991	25
7	4093	26
8	4199	27
9	4312	28
10	4423	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*N* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Kohlmeier*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Ark.*

By whom *C. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enrollment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*413 to 412 trench*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. J. Johnson*  
Private, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:  
When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *W. J. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Johnson*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. J. Johnson*



*SC* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*M<sup>m</sup> Kohlmeier*

*Prv*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Not known*

By whom

*Not known*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj C. Russell*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*gs Funch*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

K  
Kohlmeyer  
Wick's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left to wife's house since  
July 23, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. A. G. J. S.  
Copyist.

Confederate

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kohlmeier

Wilkes Battery

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to impress horses with  
Lt. Yates since July 23, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. G. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Kohlmeier

Pio Wilke's Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. serv. in passing horses  
at Ft. Yates since July 26, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rioy

Copyist.

*K* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kohlmeier,*  
*Willie Ditty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left to Lt R. W. Yates to impress  
horses July 23, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear Scott,*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*K*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Kohlmeier.*

*Pvt*, *Mikes* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station .....

Remarks .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. with 5th Regt. impressing  
horses since July 23, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

K

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Kohlmeier*  
*Pr*, *Wilke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty impressing horses  
since July 13, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

*K* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kohlenger,*  
*Wilkes*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Underbew with Lt Yates my -*  
*passing horns June 16/64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Barst,*



(CONFEDERATE)

K

6 Fld Bty

Tex

M Kohlmeier

Pvt Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature *M Kohlmeier*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill No. \_\_\_\_\_

By

Copyist.

94  
*Labor & Demis*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473427	2
2	3712	2
3	3822	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dennis Fabor*

*Qu. (Dege's Batt'n)* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*May 1*

, 1864.

Place

*Georgetown*

Remarks:

*Transferred from Col  
Cook's Regt by order Genl  
Hawes.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fabor*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Labore

Wilke's Batt'n, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

July, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One from long home since  
July 12, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Wilke

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Labove*

*Wilke's Batt'n Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough home since  
July 9 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Russell*

75  
Lessman, Julius

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5048 7479	2
2	7570	3
3	7664	4
4	7770	5
5	7898	6
6	8014	7
7	8090	8
8	8070	9
9	473162	10
10	3688	11
11	3794	12
12	3896	13
13	3990	14
14	4092	15
15	4198	16
16	4311	17
17	4432	18
18	4540	19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

5

L

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. L. ...*  
... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid in full*

To what time ..., 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

*L* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Lossman*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *By order from commissary*

To what time , 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

L 8 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Leemann  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Sept 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. ...*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*L* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Julius Lerman*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *Sta. Luis*

By whom *Lt. Battzell*

Period *The war*

Last paid: *Maj. C. Russell*

By whom *June 20*, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
Seamster*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Lurch*

Copyist.

*L* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. Lesemann*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty on Trans 1st*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

*L*

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*J. Lessmann*  
*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*L* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Lessman*

*Pres,* *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On daily duty at Texas*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 9th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Confederate.

*L*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Leismann*  
*Wilke's Batt'y.*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to inspect horses for the  
light artillery since July 23, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fisher*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Lessman

Wells Battery, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's impress horses since  
July 23. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Smith

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wilkes Battery, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Chas. H. ... since July 23, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L*  
*Lessman*  
*Cur. Weeks, Balts.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. serv. impressing  
horses with 14 mules*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473990

1911.

*Since July 23. 64*

**'Confederate.'**  
Dodge's Batt'n L. Arty. | **Texas.**

s Batt'n L. Art'y.  
 Lessmann,  
 Wickes Batt'co., } Doge's Batt'n  
 Light Art'y.  
 monthly turn

Appears on a tri-monthly Re  
nization na

**Return**

Return  
of the organization named above,  
Sept 1

1854.

102

Organization name *John*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

188

Date \_\_\_\_\_

place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*WOLFE*

*about enlisted men accounted for.*

*[Handwritten:]*

No L.A. Hattis imp...  
July 23, 64  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries A to D which subsequently became the 8th, the 91st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*[Signature]*  
*[Name]*

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*L*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Lusmann.*

*Port Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left with Lt Yates impounding  
horses since July 23, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott.*

(Confederate.)

L

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Lissman,

Art

Willke's  
Batty

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Undersigned impressing  
notes since July 23rd

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

A. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

*L*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Lenman,*

*Wilkes* Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Capt. [illegible] with [illegible] impugning  
honor June 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*  
Cuyler.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Lessman*  
*Wilke's*  
*Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Orndtson herding horses near Vine Grove*  
*Washington Co Tex. Aug 16 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

Tex

Sgt Lassmann

Priv. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. 1st Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1863

Date of issue 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wysal

Copyist.

96  
*Lewis, J. C.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

*Lewis, J. C.*

*Lewis, J. C.*

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Lewis, J. C.*

Lewis J E

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467498	2	
2	7569	3	
3	7663	4	
4	7760	5	
5	7846	6	
6	8013	7	
7	473713	8	
8	3823	9	
9	3961	10	
10	4245	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Muster & Pay, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861, 1862.

Where 1861.

By whom 1861.

Mustered into service:

When 1861, 1862.

Where 1861.

By whom 1861.

Last paid:

By whom 1861.

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*L* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. E. L...*  
*Art*, (Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March - June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 186

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 5 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *By the paymaster*

To what time *June 1862*, 186

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*C. H. Willke*  
{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *C. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *C. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *C. H. Willke*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enrolled:

When September, 1862.

Where Lexington,

By whom E. J. Smith

Mustered into service:

When September, 1862.

Where Lexington,

By whom Machine

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Smith

To what time September 20, 1862.

Remarks: He was not taken into  
service to (company) but  
was a private

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. Lugo*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*November*

, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When

*Feb 11*

, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. C. Gilpin*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. J. Franklin*

*L* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. C. Lewis*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Feb 11*

Where

*San Antonio*

, 1862.

By whom

*L. Machin*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj. E. Russell*

To what time

*Jan. 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. H. Bunch*

Confederate.

L Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

E. Lewis

Wilkes Batty Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Confederate home since  
July 12, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. C. Lewis

Copysl.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L. L. L.*

*Wilkes Battery Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Capt. [illegible] [illegible]*  
*9.1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*St Louis*

*Wheeler Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent without leave  
since Aug 19 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Confederate.

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. E. Lewis.*  
*Pr. Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 21*, 1864

Place *Company Quarters Galveston,*

Remarks *Died of Yellow Fever,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. S. Scott.*

(861)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

6 Fld Bty

Tex

James Lawia

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature..... By *W. H. H.*

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wysal

Copyist.



IX  
Lohman, H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3746	2	84
2	7346	21	
3	7407	22	
4	7480	23	
5	7609	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery, Texas.**

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for March 1862, 186 2.

**Enrolled:**

When March 1862, 186 2.

Where Wichita, Kan.

By whom W. H. Wilke

**Mustered into service:**

When March 1862, 186 2.

Where Wichita, Kan.

By whom W. H. Wilke

**Last paid:**

By whom W. H. Wilke

To what time March 1862, 186 2.

Remarks: W. H. Wilke

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When

Where 186

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 200, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 1861

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Remarks: *Dis*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. M. Smith*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

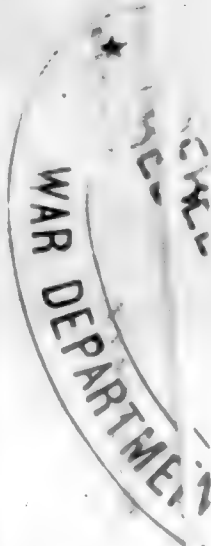
6-119  
H. Schman  
Discharge  
Walker's Tex. Batty  
Approved and  
Discharge granted

H. P. Bee  
Brig. Gen.?

Comdg.  
of Co. 1st Regt.  
of the 1st Texas Batty  
of the 1st Texas Batty  
of the 1st Texas Batty  
of the 1st Texas Batty

Adm. Secy.

Recd. 10/10/67  
10/10/67



Army of the Confederate States.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Mr. Lehman, of Capt. Wilkie's Artillery Company, Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Capt. Wilkie, at Austin, Texas, on the 14th day of October, 1861, to serve during the war; he was born in Hildesheim, Kingdom of Hannover, is 20 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes, blonde hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty. His disease was contracted before he enlisted in the army.

J. S. Wilkie

Capt. commanding company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said Mr. Lehman, of Capt. Wilkie's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier, because of Functional Hemiplegia

Charles Emahiser

Surgeon C. S. A.



*Loman, A.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Lohman, A.*

122  
Luchsinger John

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Deger's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467285	20
2	73467	21
3	7408	22
4	7481	23
5	7572	24
6	7665	25
7	7771	26
8	7894	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate)

*L* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Willke*

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 11*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**To what time**

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

-----  
----- { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
----- Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for -----, 1864.

Enrolled:

When -----, 1864.

Where -----

By whom -----

Mustered into service:

When -----, 1864.

Where -----

By whom -----

Last paid:

By whom -----

To what time -----, 1864.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Luckwinger*  
Capt H. W. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

101  
Lyon N L

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50464400	20	
2	7482	21	
3	1501	22	
4	7667	23	
5	7960	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P. H. Willke*, Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*5*

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks: *He was killed at the battle of Shiloh.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. L. Linn*  
} Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *unknown*, 186

Where *unknown*

By whom *unknown*

Mustered into service:

When *unknown*, 186

Where *unknown*

By whom *unknown*

Last paid:

By whom *unknown*

To what time *unknown*, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*L* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John*

*Art* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov* *1862*.

Enrolled:  
When *Nov* *1862*.

Where *Nov*

By whom *Nov*

Mastered into service:

When *Nov* *1862*.

Where *Nov*

By whom *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Detached to Capt E. L. ...*  
*Company, 1st Reg. Tex. Infantry*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John*

107 +  
Magill, J. R.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046-287	251848216
2	7349	21
3	7411	22
4	7484	23
5	7573	24
6	7666	25
7	7773	26
8	7899	27
9	8015	28
10	473384	29
11	3488	30
12	3575	31
13	3721	32
14	3814	33
15	3912	34
16	4109	35
17	4214	36
18	4415	37
19	4689	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 11  
X 0

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. H. McGill*

*Pvt* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates Oct 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Remarks: *2*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

(Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Remarks: .....

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke's*

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st time*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *September*, 1861.

Where *Austin*.

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *6th Batt.*

Last paid: *7th*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:

186

When

Where

186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for some in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Dege*  
Private, { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth*.

By whom *H. Wilke*.

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Fort Worth*.

By whom *B. B. Smith*.

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Dege*.

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. H. McGill*

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Reimburse for*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. H. McGill*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. C. Hall*

Co. D, Wilke's Battalion Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 14*

, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Battzell*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Battzell*

To what time *June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 251, Major Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864 it was redesignated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Battzell*

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S P Mayell*  
*Off. Dege's Batt'n*  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*x*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed attached to*  
*A. J. Tucker a 2nd*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rioted*

9 504777 9

to report at Benham  
I was since at 21664

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J R Magill*

*Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Horse and we as Round  
Top for under & one usual*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

(51)

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473488

1911.

Prof. Dr. R. W. Lyall of the  
Bally.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J R. ...*  
*App. ...*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On ... with the ...*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, 4th, 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*N. ...*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. Magill*  
*Willie's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Hoopl Columbus*  
*May 10, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th, and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. P. M.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. R. Magill*  
*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Checked with Battalion books*  
*near River & Sept 1st 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. H. Mayhew*

*W. H. Mayhew* Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered to join Battery*  
*at New York Washington*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. A. Smith*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*J. R. Magill*

*Willie's  
Batt'y*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Orkild with Catty horses Vine  
from Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. Magill.*

*Wicks  
Catty*

Co. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cyphendunk Batty horse  
Line 5th Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wicks*  
*Call*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cydet's holding horses at  
Fine*

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. Magill,*  
*Pt. Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (Formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(61)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

200 12 2nd 3. 17/18

7th Battalion Light Artillery  
Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *7*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Phillips*  
*Phillips Battery*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

*Tubercula*

Admitted

*Mch 3*, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

*Mch 8 to Gen H.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 6

(985)

2907

*W. H. Callins*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Tex.*

*R.*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Cholera*

Admitted

*March 7, 1864.*

Returned to duty

*March 8, 1864.*

Furloughed

*, 1864.*

Discharged

*, 1864.*

Died

*, 1864.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 480, page 4

(23)

2907

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* | *Wilkes Battery* | *Tex*

*J. R. Magill*  
*Wilkes Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona.

for *Not stated*, 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Seamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*L. E. Jones*

(CONFEDERATE)

M

6 Fld Bty

Tex

J. K. Magill

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

Magill J. R.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Magill J. R.

104  
Magill V. 26

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467291	2	50474528
2	7348	3	
3	7410	4	
4	7483	5	
5	7574	6	
6	7668	7	
7	7774	8	
8	7800	9	
9	8116	10	
10	453358	11	
11	3378	12	
12	3506	13	
13	3574	14	
14	3714	15	
15	3815	16	
16	3419	17	
17	4007	18	
18	4215	19	
19	4328		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke*, } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *H. L. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *H. L. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

*Willke* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*H* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. C. Magill*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. Smith*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Smith*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *August 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. C. Bogue*  
}, { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Apr & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Chickadee*

By whom *H. B. Galt*

Last paid: *27 1/2*

By whom *Wm. A. French*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Detached for  
service in Texas. Not  
reinstated to CCM*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. B. French*

16 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Magill  
Pot, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Not known, 1862.

Where Austin  
By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:  
When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio  
By whom L. C. Caldwell

Last paid:  
By whom C. C. Gilpin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Magill*  
*Priv Willke* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. K. sent with the Battery  
near New Columbia*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. Rich*

DEC 20

50473708

1011

*Since Mar. 24/1864*



*M* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Magill*

*Wicketburg Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*

, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Horse back at Near Round  
Top Fayette Co. since March*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. F. H.*

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. H. Magill*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. B. Bell*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion, Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

W. H. Magill

Well's Batty

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in General Hospital Columbus  
Apr. 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

K. O. Fisher

Copyist.

**Confederate.**

Dege's Basin L. Arty. **Texas.**

*Wm H. Lyell*  
*Paw. Netherbury*, { Dege's Batt'n  
 Light Art'y.

Appears on a

## Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station.....

Remarks

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date . 186

## Place

Remarks ·

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Jackson, Ark. 1. Betty Hines  
Near J. & Sep 22, 00

Dege's (former) 1st Battalion of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization. It consisted of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 6

Neotrich

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W H Magill*

*W H Magill* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough home since  
July 17 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

for the month of August, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

, 186

Remarks -

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*One hundred*

Unlisted men accounted for:  
 1. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 2. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 3. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 4. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 5. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 6. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 7. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 8. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 9. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.  
 10. Heard in B. H. 1. 1. 1.

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

Copyright

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. H. Hagler*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Co.,* { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Battery horses  
at headquarters*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. C. H. H.*

50473913  
1911

*County Road*



Confederate.

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Magill*

*Pres. Light Battery* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cohort with Battery Horses  
enlisted in Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Russell*

*M*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Magill*

*Wilke's*

*Batt'y*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with Batt'y horses in  
Gen Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Ch. Harcourt*

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Magill*  
*Wicket's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Chinese Food*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Magill,*  
*Ort*, *1st* *Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Order sent to Washington Co Tex. Aug 16, 64*  
*Dege's (formerly Willbe's) Battalion Light Artillery was a tem-*  
*porary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which*  
*subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas*  
*Field Battery, respectively.*

(661)

*W. H. W. Lead.*

Copyist.

Melzie. Hugh  
(alias McNew.)

Williea Battery. Tex.

COURT MARTIAL OF -

6 / 5

SEE PERSONA PAPERS OF

Hugh McNew  
Tex.

(CONFEDERATE)

M

6 Fld Bty

Tex

W H Magill

Pvt. Co. D. Wilkes's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

Mahoney St.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Mahoney M.

Mahony M

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574	3158	20
2		3312	21
3		3414	22
4		3430	23
5		3518	24
6		3640	25
7		3787	26
8		3845	27
9		3843	28
10		4045	29
11		4313	30
12		4421	31
13		4344	32
14		4546	33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



*M* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Mahoney*  
Priv., 2<sup>d</sup> Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.  
Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Company*  
*by Lt. Ben Herzog.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mahoney*

*Qu.*, *Willke's Co.*, } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Det. Serv. with the Battery  
Horses Near Columbia since*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*

DEC. 20

50477-12

1011

March 24 1894

(Confederate.)

III | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

W. H. Dege  
W. H. Dege Co., | Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough leave Sept. 2 -  
1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

W. H. L. Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

## Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date May 17, 1864

Place Aden

Remarks: D. seated. Did not return at the expiration of his first hour.

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Dodge's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Friend

(Confederate.)

*WM* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. M. Dege*  
*Wilkes Batt'y*, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June* 2, 186*4*.

Place *Spencer*

Remarks: *Returned from  
doubt in having given  
satisfactory answers*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC. 29.

50473518

1911.

*his printing absent.*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*McKinnon*

*1*, *W. R. Bagg*, { Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det to inspect horses for the  
light artillery since July 23/64.*

Dege's (former Wake's) Battalion L. Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery respectively.

*Reaper*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Maloney*

*Wickes Battery Co.,* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to impreg. batteries since  
July 23. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

711 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McKenny*  
*Willke's Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*sent to imp. service and*  
*at Yuba since July 23, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Ford*

(Confederate.)

211 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

Maloney  
Sirwick Aug Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Sirwick pressing  
hours with St. Yates since

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. F. S.

(961)

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473093

1011

*July 23 1864*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mahoney,*

*Wilkes  
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Det to  
Lt R. W. Yates to impress  
horses July 23.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Henry Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*McMahon*  
*P* *11th* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under commission*  
*McMahon* *23.64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. M. Scott*

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mahoney,*  
*Willkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under new with 2000 in  
passing horses June 16, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Major*  
*Ort*, *Willke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serv. hauling horses near Vin. Grove*  
*Washington Co. Tex. Aug 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Mahony,*  
*Co.,* *Willie's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Oct*

, 1864

Place

*McLinnan Co.*

Remarks

*Deserted while on  
furlough,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Harkness*

Copyist.

Manfield And

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467780	20	50474373
2	7907	21	4477
3	5020	22	4554
4	1073111	23	4655
5	468043	24	4737
6	5064	25	51848144
7	8124	26	8296
8	8144	27	84421
9	443234	28	
10	3330	29	
11	3435	30	
12	3529	31	
13	3624	32	
14	3736	33	
15	3841	34	
16	3938	35	
17	4035	36	
18	4140	37	
19	4253	38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. J. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *2* *Mar*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

16 6 Field Battery. Texas.

John H. Willke  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Texarkana

By whom W. H. Brown

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Brown

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

M

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

And. H. W. Field

Pvt., Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Not known

By whom Not known

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Gen. Russell

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service since Sept. 63.

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 17, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Manfred

Pur.

Co.,

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty as teamster

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. Smith

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*And*  
*At*, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 1*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty to ...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B, 1st B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. C. ...*  
Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*...*

Place *...*

Remarks *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra by ...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.



(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. H. Mansfield*

*Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\**

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *August 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra duty to Hamilton*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(061)

*G. B. Funcher*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. H. Hensfield*  
Returns, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

*June 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Overseer of property*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 200. Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(661)

*G. B. Huns*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Mansfield*  
*Qu*, *Wickes Co.*, { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robt. F. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield*  
*One Wilke's Batt'n* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr.*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

, 186 .....

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*See Extra duty at Texas*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*Revised*

(Confederate.)

11 ( | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Mansfield  
Priv. Wilke's Batt'n  
Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty as teamster  
of the Company

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fisher

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield*

*Quin Walker Battery Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Teamsters.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*R. W. F. ...*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Mansfield*

*Port Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty as Co. Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. F. A. Smith*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Mansfield*  
*Qu. Wickes Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty 20 Co. Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. J. Smith*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*A. Mansfield*  
*Pres. Dege's Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Company*  
*Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. T. S.*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield*

*Priv. Wakefield* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*on extra duty as company*  
*Teamster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. L. G.*

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield.*

*Co. Wilkes Battery,* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Co Team-  
sters.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*A. R. Scott.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield*  
*Plt* *Willke's* *Batt'y* Co.,

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as*  
*Company Quartermaster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Mansfield*  
*Co. Wilkes*

Appears on a

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra Duty as Co*  
*Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(62)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield,*

*Private*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One extra duty to teamster.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. Mansfield*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield,*  
*Capt. Wilke's Batty Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra duty Co. Trans.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield.*

*St. Wilkie's* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Company Hamet.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*A. Mansfield.*



Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield.*  
*Det. Wilke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty Captain*  
*Steele*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*24 1st Lt Battery*

*at 1st Lt*

*2nd Lt Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*On duty at 1st Lt Battery*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontchartrain Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Mansfield*

*Willie's*  
*Batt'y*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty company*  
*Teamsters*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. Felt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 | 10 | 1865 | 10 | 10

7th | of | 10

Pro | 6 | 10 | 10 | 10

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of 10, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date 10, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Alb. C. ...*

*...*

*...*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*...*

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

-----

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and its Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M* *Wilkes Batt* | *Tos*

*A. Mansfield*  
*Wilkes Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for

*Not stated*  
*Return indicated*

, 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Transfer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864

(661)

6410

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*ing?*  
H Mansfield

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 3rd Qr, 1863

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Tex | Texas

Mansfield, Andrew

Priv. Co. Hickies Battery 4th Artillery  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation



Arthur Tappan Esq  
Cittas Hill, N.Y.

No. 2

Hedges. San Forces Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
San Antonio, Tex. JUNE 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.

citizen of the United States, of the ..... Company .....  
Regiment ..... U. S. A., residing in .....  
..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Henry McCall

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

~~MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.~~

capt. J. H. H. Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

116

*Maravitz, Thomas*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pt*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Married

Thomas

Poin Millies Battery  
Texas Artillery

# AMNESTY OATH.

*Thomas Murray*

I do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will be faithful to defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner be true and support all laws and regulations which have been made during the late rebellion, so far as they are consistent with the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States.

*Thomas Murray*

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at San Antonio, Texas, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.  
*Geo H Du Bois*

Notary Public in and for the County of Bexar, State of Texas.

*Co. 1st Regt. 117th In. Inf.*

4034

State of Texas  
County of Bexar

Maravich

Thomas

Poi Wilkie's Battery  
Texas Artillery

# AMNESTY OATH.

*Thomas Marandy*

I do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will be true and faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder, and that I will in like manner aid to sustain and preserve the same, and the laws and regulations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the emancipation of slaves, so help me God.

*Thomas Marandy*

Sworn and subscribed to before me at Austin, Texas, this 14 day of November 1871.  
*Leo H. D. Cook*

Notary Public in and for the County of Bexar, State of Texas.

*Commissioner*

Co. 1st Regt.

107  
Murray J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

51848612	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....



(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of -----, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186

Place

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*2*  
-----  
-----  
The 7th Battalion of Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A., known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

Marsh

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5011741134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*11th Art'y.*  
*1st*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Under extended leave at*  
*Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

(361)

Copyist.

*McMurray, B. H.*

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McMurray, B. H.*

McMurray P. H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467256	=	51848239
2	7316	=	8389
3	7413	=	8499
4	7485	=	8614
5	7576	=	
6	7669	=	
7	7775	=	
8	7901	=	
9	8117	=	
10	1173454	=	
11	3522	=	
12	3623	=	
13	3735	=	
14	3846	=	
15	3936	=	
16	4034	=	
17	4132	=	
18	4276	=	
19	4712	=	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

*112* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*50* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *Willke & Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *Willke & Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

110 2  
6 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*[Signature]*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *[Signature]*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *[Signature]*, 186*2*.

Where *[Signature]*.

By whom *[Signature]*.

**Mustered into service:**

When *[Signature]*, 186*2*.

Where *[Signature]*.

By whom *[Signature]*.

**Last paid:**

By whom *[Signature]*.

To what time *[Signature]*, 186*2*.

**Remarks:** *[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**



(Confederate.)

*McC* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*McC* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 8 / 62*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 8 / 62*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 14 / 62*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *March 14 / 62*, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company I. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*McC*

*Mo* Confederate.)  
*Mo* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John C. Wilke*  
Capt H Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Wilke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. J. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. J. Wilke*

Last paid: *Jan 1*

By whom *H. J. Wilke*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks *in company report  
as per muster*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Wilke*

(Confederate.)

McC 6 Field Battery. Texas.

John C. McC  
Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom John C. McC

Mustered into service:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom John C. McC

Last paid:

By whom John C. McC

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Remarks:- in hospital at Fort Smith

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's subsequently Designated Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

100 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. H. E.*  
Per *H. W. Wilke* Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *G. H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *G. H. Wilke*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. H. Wilke*

To what time *Sept. 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:  
*See remarks in*  
*company muster roll*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

1067 (Confederate.)  
1067 6 Field Battery. Texas.

R. L. ...  
P. H. ... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ... 1067 Dec ... , 1862.

Enrolled:  
When ... , 186...

Where ... , 186...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:  
When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid: ...

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1862.

Remarks: /

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

*McC* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. H. M. Elinurray*  
*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Balthzell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj C Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M. B. Elinurray*

(Confederate.)

*M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.*

*Alfred C. M. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*One has duty as Hospital Steward  
of the Company*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. G. Smith*  
Copyist

Confederate.

M.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. H. M. Murray*

*Qu. M. B. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*All Extra duty as acty troops*  
*Shaw.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 2th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. M. Murray*

Copyist



Confederate

7th Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. H. McElmurray  
C. 1 Wilks. Batt'n, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Hospital Steward

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. McElmurray

Copyist.

Confederate.

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. H. M. Murray  
Priv. (Wilke's Batt'n), Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as Troop Sergeant

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reported

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*R. H. McE...*  
*W. W. B...* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On Extra Duty: 10*  
*Present*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fitch*

(461)

Copyist.

Confederate.

11th Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*P. H. M. E. Murray*  
*Dege's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
*Light Art'y.* } Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as follows*  
*Hooper, Howard*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fitch*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. W. McMurray,*  
*Cpt. Wilkes Batty Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Acting  
Hospital Steward.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*A. K. McElmurray.*

*Weeks*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

, 186

Place

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty held by Hospital*  
*Steward.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*

(161)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. H. McElmurry,*

*Priv*, *Wick's Batt'y Co.*, (Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detg Hosp'l Steward,*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wick's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 41st the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. H. Scott*

*Mc* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McElmurry,*  
*Or. Wick's Batty Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *In Capt*  
*by Civil Authority in Houston*  
*since Jan'y 1. 65,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*



(CONFEDERATE.)

224 | 6 Piece Battery | 4

-----  
-----  
Pt. 6 Piece Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*inclusion of 2nd Battalion Light Artillery*  
*at Fort Mifflin, Pa. 2nd Battalion Light Artillery*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi De-  
partment, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's  
Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization  
which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaleno Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent units.

(C44)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16-1-1865

1st Lt. J. M. Smith

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One enlisted man, John Smith, was absent from the 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontatone's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent battalions.

(044)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*cf* *1st* *Regt* *Artillery* *Miss*

*7th* *Battalion* *Light* *Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 186*5*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----

-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*in* *the* *hospital*

*at* *the* *hospital*

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, from Mississippi, Department of the Gulf, was known as the 7th and as Fortine's Battalion. It was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Inc.*

*R. H. McMurray*  
*Pvt. H. C. Wilkes Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Sept.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Aug. 22, 1862*

Remarks:

*Extra duty Hospital*  
*nurse.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 315.

*A. H. Hancock*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Q. C.*

*Pickens, J. L. ...*  
*Post ...*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

Hospital,

at

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for

*Sept 1st to Oct 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1st*, 1862

Where

*Ringgold Barracks*

By whom

*Sept 1st*

Period

*Sept 1st to Oct 1st*

Attached to Hospital:

When

*Sept 1st*, 1862

How employed

*As a ...*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sept 1st*

To what time

*Sept 1st*, 1862

Present or absent:

Remarks

*Present at ... duty at ...*  
*1862*

Book mark:

Me

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richard A. McMurray  
Capt. Thinks

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Hospital,

at

Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for

Aug 5, 1862  
Admitted Aug 3, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct 14, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Thinks

Period

112

Attached to Hospital:

When

Nov 11, 1862

How employed

Asst. Surgeon

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Thinks

To what time

Dec 3, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged  
Jan 1, 1863

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Mc*  
*Richard M. McMillan*  
*Post-Office: 1st St. 1st*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Hospital,  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,  
for *Mar. 1, 1862*, 186 2.  
*dated June 1, 1862*

Enlisted:  
When *Oct. 1, 1861*, 186 1.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Hospital:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186 2.

How employed *1st Master*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. ...*

To what time *June 1, 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Remarks *they went to ...*

*to ... to ...*  
*from June 1, 1862, to ...*

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE.)

N

R.H. McElmore

Asst. Surgeon

6 Lef

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers of the Regular Army, Vol-  
unteer Corps and Militia, including Physicians  
employed under contract, serving in the Dis-  
trict of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or Station In the Field

With what troops serving Wilkie's Bn. Art.

Remarks: Regimental appointment

E. Rucker

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

**M**

McElmurray  
McElmurray.....

М. Н. Моейлюгов

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For

, 186

Date of issue.....3rd Qr

1863

Signature

Remarks:

**Roll No.**

**WYAL**

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*The*  
*R. H. McMurray*  
*St. Marty Milk Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,  
for the month of

*Aug.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Aug 22, 1862.*

Remarks:

*Extra Duty Hosp.*  
*Nurse*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 311.

*G. S. Andrews.*

*McFarland William T.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>57417288</i>	2
2	<i>7367</i>	3
3	<i>7412</i>	4
4	<i>7482</i>	5
5	<i>75214</i>	6
6	<i>7621</i>	7
7	<i>7712</i>	8
8	<i>7851</i>	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1867.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 1867.

Where .....

By whom .....

Entered into service:

When ..... , 1867.

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time

..... , 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186.

**Enrolled:**

When , 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When , 186/

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*McF* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*1st Lt. J. H. Willke*

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

Last paid: *Sept 1st*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*J. H. Willke*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John C. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 7*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Enrolled in Co. B, 6th Texas Field Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 / .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

100 (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enrolled:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and is served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*McG* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. T. McFarland*  
Sgt. Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Service*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. P. Dege*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Remarks: *Wounded - Prisoner.*  
*Discharged on 4th of Decr*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*McGrath, F. D.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*McGrath, F. D.*

X  
112  
McGrath T. D.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	504671414	20
2	1486	21
3	7575	22
4	7640	23
5	7776	24
6	7713	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

10/1 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Willke Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Willke

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1st, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom Willke

To what time June 1st, 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Capt. H. Willke's

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Capt. H. Willke's

By whom

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*104* Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Wm. C. Smith*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*

Where *at Fort*, 1862.

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 26*, 1862.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *1862*

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

Spec 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Willke's { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When same, 1861.

Where Fort

By whom same

Mustered into service:

When same, 1861.

Where Fort

By whom same

Last paid:

By whom same

To what time same, 1861.

Remarks: same

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Mc 6 Field Battery. Texas.

John Willke  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 26, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Willke

Mustered into service:

When May 26, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom Willke

Last paid:

By whom Willke

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*McG*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*David McGee*

*1st* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 26*, 1862.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid: *A. J. G. J. J.*

By whom *A. J. G. J. J.*

To what time *Dec. 21*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*12th Dec 1862*

Vou. No. 196, ABST, QR 186

Thomas D McGoath  
Pomato

Paid the 8 day of June 1863

\$ 36.00

Kilken Betty Tex

24 Tex Cas

---

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Thomas D. McGrath*  
*Private* of *Company* *1st* *Battalion* *Regiment of* *Infantry* *Volunteers*

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Feet	Inches		State or Kingdom	Town or County		When	Where	By whom	For how long	By whom	To what Time	PAID.	DUE.
<i>Thomas D. McGrath</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Lincoln</i>		<i>Aug 26. 1862</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	<i>Capt Willer</i>	<i>Here</i>	<i>Capt D. S. Smith</i>	<i>July 19. 1863</i>		

REMARKS *Private D. McGrath is ordered to report to Col. Johnson of Major's Co. 1st Army of Tennessee at San Antonio subject to the approval of subordinate officers by order of Col. Johnson. Col. Johnson having left for Tenn. Private McGrath will proceed at once to establish his name at Capt. Schuyman's company at San Antonio.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, *Capt. Miller, Battalion*  
Dated, *Nov 24. 1863* *He 3* (Signed) *H. H. Miller, Capt. Command Co*

The Confederate States,

To *Thomas McGrath*

DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>28</i> of <i>Feb</i> , 1863, to <i>31</i> of <i>May</i> , 1863, being <i>3</i> months and <i>5</i> days, at \$ <i>12.00</i> per month,	<i>36 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>5</i> days, at 40 cts. per day,	
	For pay for traveling from <i>St Louis</i> , place of enrollment, to <i>San Antonio</i> , place of mustering-in, <i>5</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile,	
	For pay for traveling from <i>San Antonio</i> , place of discharge, to <i>St Louis</i> , place of enrollment, <i>5</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile,	
	For Clothing allowance,	
	Amount,	<i>36 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,	
	Balance paid,	<i>36 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *8th* day of *June*, 1863.

*Thompson Garrison*  
*Capt. A.* QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, this *8th* day of *June*, 1863, of *Capt. Thompson Garrison*, C. B. Army, *Thirty Six* dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS—

*A. Ball*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Thos. D. McGrath*

McLaughlin Ch

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467257	20
2	7317	21
3	7379	22
4	7444	23
5	7529	24
6	7623	25
7	7713	26
8	7842	27
9	7970	28
10	14439 0138	29
11	5047 3686	30
12	3792	31
13	3890	32
14	3983	33
15	4090	34
16	4146	35
17	4309	36
18	4410	37
19	4518	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*George W. ...*

*17 years* Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *at ...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *...*, 1861.

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Mc 6 Field Battery. Texas.

1861/2 (Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861, 1861/.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Willke* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*George* | **Capt. H. Willke's Company**  
**Light Artillery.\***

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. J. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. J. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *C. J. Willke*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*2*

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When ..... 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*1st* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*1st* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*McL* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*C. M. Langston*  
1<sup>st</sup> Corp. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *November*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. T. Babbitt*

Last paid:

By whom *H. T. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Promoted Sergeant 17.*  
*Abundant service.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*g 13 B. 100*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*McL...*  
*...*  
4<sup>th</sup> *Detachment* Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290. Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



Confederate.

111. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ch 111. Laughlin  
Wilkes Battery, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. to impress horses  
for the light artillery during  
Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a tem-  
porary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which  
subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas  
Field Batteries, respectively.

R. W. H. H.

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mr. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. Foughtin

Wicks Batt'y.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ret. to improve his ...  
since July 23 1864

Dege's (formerly Wille's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Tish

Copyist.

Confederate.

M. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M. Dege's Batt'n

Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to company hospital  
Said to be since 24.2.1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*M. Dege's* Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Loughlin*  
*Sgt. Wilkes Battery,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*x*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. sent in pressing  
horses with Lt. Yates*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*Rest*

DEC. 29

50473988

1011

*Levin July 23. 1864*

Confederate.

*Mr.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McLoughlin.*

*Wilkes Battery* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left to Lt R. W. Yates & Jim Jones  
horses July 23, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. H. Bar, Sec'y.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
*Mc* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McLaughlin,*  
*Sgt*, *Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Defunct*

*St. Yates impressing horses*  
*since July 23, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Bar, S. H.*

Confederate.

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mr Loughlin*  
*Sgt*, *Willie* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Indet. in presence of*  
*Since only 7 men*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*



Confederate.

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McLaughlin,*

*Miss Catty Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Cox*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Under the 1st. Hydr. imp. using  
from June 16. 64.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*McLaughlin*  
*Willkie's*  
*Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Sick at Quarters since*  
*Sept 28, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE)

M

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Ch McLaughlin

Sargt. Co D Wilks's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Cr....., 1863 .

Signature By mark

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wye 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Mc L. B. 24

Chas. L. B. 24

Sgt. L. B. 24

Residence L. B. 24

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

94

(6895)

Copyist.

Chas. W. Loughlin.

Regt. C. H. S. B.

No 2

He the Cavalry Forces  
Mil Div of the South West  
Austin Texas. July 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1st Lt. H. M. Crauchlin of 6<sup>th</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
Regiment Field Battery ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt  
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.  
Isabel Lee Russell  
1865  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.

367

*McLaughlin, Chat.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Corporal Sergeant*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*McLaughlin, Ch.*

McLaughlin, Ch.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Corporal Sergeant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

McLaughlin, Ch.



*McMonegal Patrick*

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*McMonegal Patrick*

*McMonegan Patrick*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>30467781</i>	2
2	<i>7408</i>	2
3	<i>8021</i>	2
4	<i>8156</i>	2
5	<i>473226</i>	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BORN MARK .....

✓ See also .....

*M.H.* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Rich. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Rich. Wilke*

By whom *Rich. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Rich. Wilke*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McM 6 Field Battery. Texas.

P. H. Morgan  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where St Louis

By whom See above

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom See above

To what time

Dec 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

McM 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Rank 1<sup>st</sup> Monegai

Pos

, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n. Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

September

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept

, 1862.

Where

Not known

By whom

Not known

Period

The war

Last paid:

By whom

May at Russell

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Seen in hospital at  
Houston since Dec 27, 63

\* This command was first known as Wilke's company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W B Russell

*M. M.* **Confederate**  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*P. M. Lincoln*  
*Pr*, Wilke - Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Return**  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Lincoln (present in Hospital) - G. H. P. Hill*  
*Hill - present in Hospital*

\* This company was first known as Wilke's company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a 5011 organization then was known as Wilke's (subsequently 1st Regt of) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

McC. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on a

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Station

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date Mar 2

Place Honolulu, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dodge's (formerly Wilkins) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. Fisk

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc Wicks Batty Party Va

Pat Mc Monegal  
Pvt. Wicks Batty Party

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*Sept. 1*

, 1863

To

*Feb. 29*

, 1864

When paid

*Feb. 29*

, 1864

By whom paid

*W. Cooke*

Amount

*\$ 26.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

*335*

*Stunk*



(CONFEDERATE.)

McM Wilkie Battery Tex

(P) Mc Minegal  
Wilkie Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* . 186 .  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

*Sick Houston*

\* *Roll torn*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Banahed

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(661)

6410

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

P. McMonagal

Pvt. Co. D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue

3rd Cr

186

Signature

By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

McNew Hugh

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467290	20
2	7351	21
3	7902	22
4	8018	23
5	478299	24
6	3391	25
7	3479	26
8	3511	27
9	3681	28
10	3787	29
11	471129	30
12	4534	31
13	15349	32
14	14480	33
15	1554	34
16	11293	35
17	51848225	36
18	8428	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 Tex Ky Arty  
Henry McNeil 8 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

*No. 1* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*George W. ...*

... | **Capt. H. Willke's Company.**  
**Light Artillery.\***

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 186/.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 186/.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *John B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 186/.

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

10 - 6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*McA* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. McNew*  
*Det* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Regimental location*  
*Norman 1. 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Finch*

(Confederate.)

MEN 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Hugh McNew  
Private

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt Baltzell

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. G. Lynch

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Lynch

(Confederate.)

*Mc* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*McNew*  
*Priv.*, *Willke's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in and Left Houston  
since Jan'y 26. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

M. | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

M. Reed  
Qu. Wickes Batt., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to the ord. & light  
at Houston, May 16, 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*M:* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. M. New*

*Priv. William B. Co.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to the (Ord.) Hq. ft  
Houston Dec 27. 1863*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*K. L. Fisher*

(Confederate.)

*Wm.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. Keist*  
*Priv. Willie. Keist*, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to the ord. Dep't*  
*House. Jan'y 26. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 3d, the 8th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rea G. Fish*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*W. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.* **Texas.**

*W. H. New*

*W. H. New*, } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left. S. A. Dept since*  
*Jan'y 26, 1864, transferred*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fitch*

Confederate.

*W. H.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. H.*

*W. H. H.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained by one Capt. Houston  
by order of Genl. Magruder (war)*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. 7th*

DEC. 29

50473787

1911

*Jan'y 26. 1864*

*Mc* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mc*  
*Wilke's Batt'y* Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Absent in*  
*Confinement to Camp Lubbock.*  
*Houston. Sept 7. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Hartsell*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Mc Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

H. M. New.

Wickes

Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in confinement  
since Sept 8. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wickes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(481)

Copyist.



Confederate.

*Mc* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Mc New*  
*Willke's*  
*Art*, *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement*  
*Since Sept 1*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(461)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Mc*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. Newton*  
*Willie's*  
*Daily* Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In Confinement Camp St. Louis*  
*Near Houston.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. Hancock.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*Mc* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Mr. New*  
*Pvt. Wilcox's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*In Conf. Pro Guard at Milli-  
can since Sept. 8, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Hawkett*

(221)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Mr. New,*  
*Willeke's* } Dege's Batt'n  
*Bally* Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Willeke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1164 6th Texas Battery / Tex

1165 6th Texas Battery

Port. 6 Texas Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

McNew, H.  
Willkes Battery.

detailed Jan. 25-trans to Capt.  
P. Fox's O.O.

S. O.-----

Hq. T. Scott, Capt. & Ord. Officer  
Houston, Tex. (Box #96)

July 1, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

*McN. Wilkie's Batty* | *Tex*

*H. Mc New*  
*(Wilkie's Batty)*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord 20472 Houston, Jan, 24/64*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Backhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864

*E. E. Jones*

(661)

6410

Copyist.

(H)

New. W.V.

Pvt

Wilkes Batt

Subject: Trans to Capt. P. Fox O.O.

Title of record:

spec. ord 3/

Army & Dept of Tex-Scott

Date:

July 1/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



(CONFEDERATE.)

Mc

Hugh McNew  
Priv. Wilkes Batty Lt Arty.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Sept 1, 1863.

To

Dec 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan 26, 1864.

By whom

J. M. Cooke

Amount

\$ 41.59

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 351

J. M. Williams

(625)

2407

Copy 10.

~~McKew~~

Pvt

Wilkins<sup>E</sup> Lt Btry

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.19

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruier

Date: Jan 19/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Sege

Michael

Wahnen

Wille

Woodruff

Sege Ball

6 Ton 100 Ball

(CONFEDERATE.)

21<sup>st</sup> / 12<sup>th</sup> / 1865

1<sup>st</sup> / 12<sup>th</sup> / 1865

1<sup>st</sup> / 12<sup>th</sup> / 1865

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of December, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

1<sup>st</sup> / 12<sup>th</sup> / 1865

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaineau Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Genl Ct: Marks  
the case of Pot H.  
Mins. Sec. alishin  
of Capt. H. Miller's  
Light Battery. P. A. O.  
Nov 1, 1862

RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

WAR DEPARTMENT

Dec 11, 1861  
MAB  
Charges Refused against  
Port Hugh M. New alias M. Gill



Charges and Specifications originally prepared by Lieut.  
Ben. Johnson, against Private Hugh McNew, alias Mc Gill,  
of Captain H. Wilkes, Light Battery, Confederate States Army  
and altered and amended by the Judge Advocate.

Charge.— Violation of Art 20. in the Articles of War.

Specification.

In this, that he, Private Hugh McNew,  
alias Mc Gill, of Captain H. Wilkes Light Battery  
Confederate States Army, having been duly enlisted  
and mustered in the service of the Confederate States,  
did on or about the 11th day of December 1861,  
desert the service, of the Confederate States, and join  
the Mexican Army, of Garza Jal. All this as near as he can say  
(Originally signed) Ben. Johnson, 1st Lieut.

Witnesses.  
Sergeant J. A. Johnson, Capt. Wilkes Light Battery.  
Private W. H. Magill.

Approved  
Geo. Ireland,  
Capt. Commandg. Post.

(Originally signed) Ben. Johnson 1st Lieut.  
Wilkes Light Battery C.S.A.

11  
Proceedings of a General Court Martial convened  
at San Antonio, by virtue of the following order viz:

Head Quarters, 1st Dist of Texas.  
San Antonio, Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order No. 7.

IV

A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet  
at San Antonio, on Monday Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1862, at 10 o'clock A.M.  
or as soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of Eng. Helm  
of Company II Woods Regt Tex Cavalry, and such other  
prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court.

1. Lieut Col. Nat Benton. — Woods Regt T.C.
2. Maj. Jas. Taylor. — 1st Ball Coy.
3. Capt. Geo. J. Tycock. — 2<sup>nd</sup> S.M.R.
4. Capt. Geo. Anderson. — 2<sup>nd</sup> S.M.R.
5. Capt. W. C. Brown. — Partisan Corps.
6. Capt. J. S. Newton. — Infly. unattached.
7. Capt. J. H. Stevens. — Woods Regt T.C.
8. Capt. W. L. Edwards. — 2<sup>nd</sup> S.M.R.
9. Lieut J. H. Brown. — Infly. unattached.
10. Lieut. Richd Taylor. — Partisan Corps.
11. Lieut C. R. Beatty. — Taylors Ball Coy.
12. Lieut James Mills. — Do
13. Lieut D. A. Lockett. — 2<sup>nd</sup> S.M.R.

WAR DEPT. Capt. C. S. West, Judge Advocate.

to other officers than those named can be assembled  
without manifest injury to the service.

By order of Brig. Genl. J. C. Herbert  
C. M. Mason  
Capt & Adj. Genl.



(Extract)

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Texas.  
San Antonio, Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Special Order  
No 13.

II

Capt T. C. Rountree, and Capt J. G. Kinton  
are relieved from duty on the General Court  
Martial, instituted by Special Order No 7,  
current Series from these Head Quarters.

III

Capt Mate Toland 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt S. M. R. and  
Capt W. A. Spencer 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt S. M. R. are  
detached as members of the General Court  
Martial, instituted by Special Order No 7  
current Series from these Head Quarters.

By Command of  
Brig. Genl. H. C. Hobbs.

James Boyer Davis,  
A. A. G.

San Antonio, 8 o'clock A. M. Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

The Court met pursuant to the above order.

Present. Lieut Col. Val. Benton — Woods Regt S. M. R.  
Maj Jos. Saylor. — Det. Bull. Co.  
Maj. Geo. Donelson (Promoted). — 2<sup>nd</sup> S. M. R.  
Capt Mate Toland. — 2<sup>nd</sup> Do  
Capt Geo. J. Aycock. — 2<sup>nd</sup> Do  
Capt J. H. Stevens. — Woods Regt S. M. R.  
Lieut. Det. Lockell. — 2<sup>nd</sup> S. M. R.  
Lieut. Rich<sup>d</sup> Saylor. — Partisan Corps.

Lieut. J. H. Brown. — Ensign, unattached  
Lieut. C. R. Beatty. — Tailors Ball Coy  
Lieut. James Mills. — Do

Capt. C. J. West, Judge Advocate.

Private, Hugh M. New, alias M. Gill, of Capt. H. Wilkes,  
Light Battery, Confederate States Army, also present.

The Judge Advocate having read the orders convening  
the Court, asked the accused, private Hugh M. New, if he  
had any objection to any member named therein, to which  
he replied that he had not.

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate  
and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding  
officer of the Court in the presence of the accused.

The accused was then asked if he desired to introduce  
counsel, and replied that he did not, and was also  
asked if he had any reasons to offer for the postponement  
of the trial, and he answered that he had none.

The Charges were then read aloud by the Judge Advocate  
as follows:

Charges and Specifications originally preferred by Lieut.  
Sam Johnson, against Private Hugh M. New, alias M. Gill  
of Captain H. Wilkes, Light Battery, Confederate States Army,  
and altered and amended by the Judge Advocate.

Charge. — Violation of Art. 20 in the Articles of War.

Specification. — In this, that he, private Hugh M. New,  
alias M. Gill, of Captain H. Wilkes Light Battery, Confederate  
States Army, having been duly enlisted and mustered in  
the service of the Confederate States, did on or about the  
11<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1861, desert the service of the  
Confederate States, and join the Mexican Army of Carrizal  
All this at or near Fort Brown, Texas.

(Originally signed) Sam Johnson, Lieut.  
Wilkes Light Battery, C.S.A.

1870  
Witnesses  
Sergeant J. Johnson, Capt. Wilkes Light Battery,  
Private H. C. Maguire " " "

Upfront

Judge Ireland, Capt. Green " Test "

Judge Ireland, addressing the accused, private Hugh McNew alias  
McNeill, "You have heard the charge preferred against you, how say  
you, guilty or not guilty? To which the accused, Hugh McNew  
replied, not guilty.

The Judge then gave notice that should there be any persons  
present in Court who have been summoned as witnesses, they must  
retire, and wait until called.

Sergeant Thomas H. Johnson of Capt. Wilkes Light Battery, C.S.A. withdrew for the  
prosecution duly sworn.

Judge says

"Are you acquainted with the accused, if yes, to what company does  
he, or did he belong, if any, and under what name did he enlist, and when  
and where, and for how long a time?"

Ans. I know him in Carroll, Missouri there was Hugh McNew, and a man that name  
he enlisted in Capt. Wilkes Co. of Light Battery, he enlisted in Austin, Tex. sometime  
in Sept 1861, and was mustered into service sometime in Oct 1861, for during the war.

Ques. State if you know anything of his leaving the Company, if yes, state when,  
and when he left it, and when he went to, and how long he stayed there?

Ans. I know he left the Company about the 11<sup>th</sup> or 12<sup>th</sup> of Dec 1861 at Ft. Brown, Tex. I know he  
left because he was absent from roll call from that date up to 10<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1862, and  
had not to my knowledge been discharged, I do not know where he went to.

Ques. Where did you next see him, and what was he doing then, and when was it?

Ans. I next saw him in Corpus Christi. He was then a soldier in Capt. Pick's Company.

Ques. Do you know whether it was the intention and purpose, of accused, when he left to  
abandon Capt. Wilkes's altogether? If it was not, why did he not return to it?

Ans. I do not know whether it was his intention to return or not, accused was light the night  
he left, before roll call, and before he was missing. I know there was word sent to accused,  
two days after he left, by J. Johnson, of Wilkes Light Battery, that he would shoot him if he  
came back.

Ques. Do you know how many went on with accused about that time, and what became of them?

Ans. I know of one that went off that time, Ensign J. B. Rogers, of the same rank in some or from  
a day, and nothing was done to him, neither named. Killed, or several others about that time,  
and they came back.

and nothing was done to them.

Ques. What was the character of accused, as a soldier prior to that time?

Ans. It was good.

Ques. What name was accused under in Capt. Field's company?

Ans. Henry M. Gill.

Ques. Was it not well understood in camp at the time and there proclaimed, that the commanders of the Post would pardon ~~any~~ any one coming back?

Ans. Yes, sir, it was.

Cross Examined by Accused.

Ques. Did you hear a conversation between Lieut. Johnson and accused at Corpus Christi, at the time of his arrest; if so what passed, and did not Lieut. Johnson tell accused if he had come back he would have been as good as his word?

Ans. No, sir, I did <sup>not</sup> I was not present at the conversation.

Ques. Were the articles of war ever read to accused in Capt. Wilkes's?

Ans. No, sir, they were not.

Ques. When accused left, had he been paid, or did he take off his sword, or swindle the Government out of any property?

Ans. When accused left he left his arms, and blankets, and took nothing with him belonging to the Government, and had not been paid by the Government.

Ques. When you state any fact going to show that the accused desired to return to his company?

Ans. I know nothing. I did not see him while away.

Ques. Did any deserters return to their companies after the commanding officer of Fort Brown, sent them notice that he would pardon them, how many - and what was done to them?

Ans. There were deserters returned to their companies, I do not know how many - and there was nothing done to them.

Ques. Did the accused take his carpet bag and clothing when he left?

Ans. He left some clothing at the quarters - I don't know that he had a carpet bag.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Ques. State when the accused joined Aids Company, or about the time?

Ans. I only know from hearsay.

Ques. When accused first left Capt Wilkes Company, when did he go, and how long was he gone?

Ans. I do not know, where he went to except from common report, and he was gone until Oct 1862.

Ques. Was Lieut Johnson in command of the Company at the time he sent word to the accused that he would shoot him if he came back?

Ans. No, Sir, Capt Wilkes was in command.

Ques. Do you know anything as to his having enlisted in a Mexican Company or army?

Ans. I do not.

Ques. Do you know of any circumstances that would go to show whether he, (the accused) had really deserted the Service of the Confederate States, or was absent simply without leave, on a frolic, intending to return?

Ans. I do not.

The Judge Advocate here stated that the evidence for the prosecution ~~had~~ all been presented, and that the prosecution was closed.

The accused, Private Hugh M. New, alias Mr. Gill stated that he had no evidence to offer. Accused, on being asked by the Judge Advocate, if he desired further time to prepare his final defence, answered, that he did not desire further time.

All the evidence being now in the possession of the Court, the Court was closed for deliberation.

The Court required of the Judge Advocate his opinion as to whether or not the accused, who was charged with a violation of Article 20, could be found guilty of a violation of Article 20, by them, should they believe from the evidence that he was guilty of a violation of the latter?

The Judge Advocate replied as follows:



" There is, I think, clearly a difference between the offences charged in Article 20, and Article 22. To establish the guilt of accused under Article 20, it must be shown that he abandoned the confidence service altogether, with an intention of avoiding military duty. To establish his guilt under Article 22, it need not be shown that it was his intention to avoid military duty altogether, but simply that it was his purpose to avoid duty in the particular company to which he was then attached.

It is true, that they are kindred offences, and belong to the same class, but they are made of equal grade, and punished equally by the Articles of War; they are both capital offences, and where the punishment is death, I think the party cannot be convicted of a capital offence, declared so by an Article of War, different from that under which he is tried; but while the Court, under a charge of a particular offence, cannot convict a party of another offence entirely different from that charged, nor can they convict him of a capital offence of the same character as that charged, yet they have the power to convict him of a lesser offence of a kindred character, should they see proper;— for instance, if the accused was charged under Article 20, or Article 22, they might, if they believed the evidence would justify it, find him guilty of absence without leave, it being an offence of a kindred character, but of a lesser degree of guilt; but they cannot find him guilty of any other offence of a greater or equal grade in guilt with the one charged, though it may belong to the same class of offences as the one charged. I regard the question as a doubtful one; but both from authority and reason, I believe it would be unjust to try a party for one capital offence, and convict him of another capital offence. — Though they might be kindred offences, I am therefore of opinion, that under the charge, the party cannot be convicted of a violation of Article 22, <sup>though he might be of Article</sup> 21, — it being a lesser offence of the same class as the one charged.

The Court thereupon having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Private Hugh McShen, alias McGill, of Capt. H. Wilkes Light Battery, U.S.A. as follows:

(Of the Specification - Not guilty, so far as it implies desertion, <sup>from the service</sup> and charges him with joining the Mexican Army under Garza; but guilty of absconding himself from his company without permission.

Of the Charge - Not Guilty of desertion, but guilty of absence without leave.

And the Court do therefore sentence the said private Hugh McShen, alias McGill, of Capt. H. Wilkes Light Battery, U.S.A. to 30 days <sup>(thirty)</sup> hard labor under charge of the guard.

The Court would also, in consideration of the causes disclosed by the evidence, that operated on the mind of the accused, and induced him to absent himself so long from his company, recommend that the accused be transferred from Capt. H. Wilkes Light Battery, to Capt. A. H. H. Company of Artillery.

C. S. West } Nat Benton  
Capt & Judge Advocate } Lt. Col. & Pres. of Ct. & J. & A.

Memorandum

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504714128	21
2	4771	22
3	51848273	23
4	8377	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Tex Inf



(CONFEDERATE.)

26 June 3, 1865

-----

-----

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2d* *1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

*1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*2d* *1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

*at* *1st* *2d* *3d* *4th* *5th* *6th* *7th* *8th* *9th* *10th* *11th* *12th*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. Merant*

*At*, *Willke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb'y*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Dec 14*

, 1864.

Place

*Shreveport.*

Remarks

*Transferred from Co "H"  
17 Regt. Tex. Inf. to 2nd  
Bn. from 1st Va. Cav. to 2nd Bn.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

DEC. 23.

50474728

1911.

*and not returned.*

*M* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. Merran,*

*Willie's Battery*, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above

for the month of

*July*

, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave & home*  
*July 26, 65*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Ray Scott,*

121  
Mendal

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51473441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. L. Art'y.*

*Walt. Hall Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment in service*

*Detachment in service*

Dege's (formerly Wilkies) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 9d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

DEC. 29

50473491

1911.

of Lt. P. W. Yates of this  
Battery



152  
Mento &

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 51473142

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*MC* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Elements*

*Quis*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks *Gain 1 by conscription*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*C. W. Fish*

Merran. E.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Merran. E.

123-a

Merrem E.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Records filed with

Menan E.

123-2

Murrun E.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Menan E.

Mewer Adam

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467779	2
2	7456	21
3	5058	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

6 Flt Bty Tex

Pvt. Co. D Wilke's Bn 1st Arty

for clothing.

Date of issue.....3rd Qr., 1863.

Remarks:

WYOM

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*No*

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Meurer*

*Pr* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *H. D. Lee*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *H. D. Lee*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *H. D. Lee*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. D. Lee*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John D. Willke*  
Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. D. Willke*

Period *March 1st to 31st*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged near  
St. Louis, Mo. with  
Amos & Gilling Co. 2/1/63.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. D. Willke*  
(643) Copyist

*Murder Peter*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	504	67778	20
2		7905	21
3		8056	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Murphy, Peter

Private, Co. C. 3 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't La Inf

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative  
to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(538)

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for August 9<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

By whom 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Mustered into service:

When 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Where 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

By whom 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

Last paid:

By whom 1<sup>st</sup> Texas

To what time 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*No*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Peter Mauer*

*Pr*, { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Kordice*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Northwestern*

By whom *Northwestern*

Mustered into service.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *W. J. Dege*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Mc*

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*1st Lt. John A. Smith  
served in this command  
from March 1863 to  
November 1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

Tex

P. Maurer

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature

By Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wye-1

Copyist.



James M. 1856  
J. M. Mear  
James C.  
And John L. 1856.  
1st 1st 1st 111 Jan'y 62  
Aug 1856

James M. 1856

NOTE. - When this certificate is transferred it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable, or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named *Peter Maurer*  
a *Private* of Captain *Wm Patrick* Company (*A*) of the  
*3rd Third Louisiana Battalion* born in *France*  
in the State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged *69* years, *5* feet, *3*  
inches high, *Light* complexion, *Brown* eyes, *Gray* hair, and by  
occupation *Painter* was enlisted by *Capt W Patrick*  
at *New Orleans* on the *24th* day of *August* *1861*  
to serve *for the War* and is now entitled to discharge by reason of *medical certificate of disability*  
from *Brig. Gen. Blanchard* dated *Jan 13th 1862*  
The said *Peter Maurer* was last paid by *Major C. C. Cram*  
to include the *31st* day of *October* *1861* and has pay  
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_ *100* Dollars traveling allowance  
from *Camp Benjamin* the place of discharge, to *New Orleans* the  
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him *Twenty-seven dollars* *unpaid*

He is indebted to the Confederate States \_\_\_\_\_ *100* Dollar  
on account of \_\_\_\_\_

Given in duplicate at *Camp Benjamin* this *14th* day of *January* *1862*.

*William Patrick Capt*  
COMMANDING COMPANY.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ *1861*, to \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ *1862*, being \_\_\_\_\_ months and \_\_\_\_\_ days,  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars per month, - - - - - *11 76*

For pay for traveling from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ being \_\_\_\_\_ miles, at \_\_\_\_\_  
ten cents per mile, - - - - -

Amount, - - -

Deduct for clothing overdrawn, - - -

Balance paid, - - - *11 76*

RECEIVED of *Major C. C. Cram* C. S. Army, this \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ *1862*, \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars and \_\_\_\_\_  
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

*Peter Maurer*

WITNESSES

121

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

Peter Heures

Private A.

3<sup>rd</sup> Co. Battalion  
Reg't of Infantry  
Co. G - 15<sup>th</sup> Regt.

Approved

C. M. Bradford

Dept. of War  
Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
Baltimore 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1862

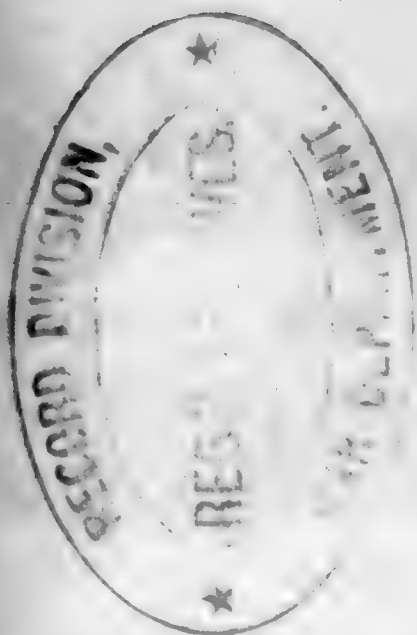
To be discharged

By order  
Maj Gen. Hancock  
Jan 30, 1862

W. L. Riddick

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 20

1862



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Peter Mouser, of Captain William Patrick's Company, ( C ) of the Third Battalion of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by Capt William Patrick, of the Second Regiment of Polish Brigade at New Orleans on the Twenty fourth day of August 1861, to serve for the war; he was born in France in the State of                     , is Sixty nine years of age, Five feet, Three inches high, Light complexion, Brown eyes, Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp Benjamin  
DATE: January 7th 1862 Wm Patrick Capt.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Mouser of Captain Patrick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) Benjury to shoulder from a dislocation of three or four years standing, with recent injuries to the same.  
Willie B. Temple Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Fourteenth day of January, 1862, at Camp Benjamin  
C. M. Ben. Ford Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Myers, A.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Myers William

Middleton, David

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS

1	50467286	20	50473708
2	7352	21	3819
3	7415	22	3918
4	7488	23	
5	7535	24	
6	7629	25	
7	7720	26	
8	7848	27	
9	7977	28	
10	8076	29	
11	8096	30	
12	8131	31	
13	8151	32	
14	47-3135	33	
15	3189	34	
16	3266	35	
17	33-5	36	
18	34-6	37	
19	3561	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Wilkie's Batty*

*Tex*

*D Middleton*

*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for

*not stated*

, 186

*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on Gun Boat \**

\* *Reg. Tm*  
This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Report**

of detailed men in the Marine Department of  
Texas for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *Sept 1*  
*1863*

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What boat

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Middleton*

*W. B. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

. 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One for duty since Aug 11*  
*1864*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. L. Smith*

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Willie's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough leave since July  
1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Return

(Confederate.)

*DM* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*L. M. Middleton*

*Wilkes Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186*4*.

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to the 3rd Mass on  
board of transport Baytown*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC. 29

50473561

1911.

*City " " " " " " " "*

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

L. Middleton

Wilkes Batt'n Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough since  
July 1, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 25th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Fish

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

210. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

L. M. Middle, Com  
Conf. Light Art'y Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by the Navy and  
the Gun Boat Service (Hull)

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 31st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

DEC. 29

50473476

1911.

*June Nov 28 '13*

(Confederate.)

*M* 8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's Battery Light Artillery.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached in the 1st Reg. since Nov. 8,*

*1863*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Inge's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Middleton*  
*Gunner* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 186*3*.

Place *From Army*

Remarks: *Reptd for duty in*  
*Company assigned to service*  
*from 1st Regt. Minn. Sept. 17/63*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Middleton*  
*Capt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to the Co. since Nov 1/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*No* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Dr Middleton*  
*corp*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**  
of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled to the hospital since 1863.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

M (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

S. Middleton  
Corp, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Dec, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed to the Army since Apr 18/63

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

A. B. Funch

(Confederate.)

*M*

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Middleton*  
*5th*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. B. Caldwell*

Period *One year*

Last paid:

By whom *Appl. J. Caldwell*

To what time *Feb 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ordinary service in Co. D  
Ord. to Co. A 1st Regt.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willke*  
7<sup>th</sup> Corp. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 186

Where *not in*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. C. Crittall*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Cooper*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1861.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 1, 62.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. **Texas.**

James H. Wilke { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort Smith

By whom W. H. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where at Fort Smith

By whom W. H. Wilke

Last paid: Sept 1862

By whom at Fort Smith

To what time Sept 1862, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke, H.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*M* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L. Meddleton*

*Capt. of Light Art'y.* | Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained to the Ranger  
Board by General B. B. Boyer*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. L. F.*

DEC. 29

10477 5

11

*Since Nov. 18 1863*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Middletown

Capt. Wilke Co., { Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in the Navy on  
Gunboat Boston City since

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Hicks

Confederate.

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

David Middleton

Capt. A Co. } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to the Navy of the  
Conf. States since Nov 1863

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery, Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mastered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from 1st to 31st*

To what time *March 31st*, 186*7*.

Remarks: *Killed while travelling to  
place of Mustering 112*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Cavalry Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Major General Sherman, dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*H. Willke*

(Confederate.)

11  
516 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke's Company*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.  
Where *St Louis*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Sept 1862*, 1862.  
Where *St Louis*  
By whom *H. Willke*  
Last paid:  
By whom *H. Willke*  
To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *See list*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 ..

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John*, | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 7 1864*, 1864.

Remarks: *Spent at Fort*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 34 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 186 /.

**Enrolled:**

When

March, 186 /.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

March, 186 /.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

March, 186 /.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for February, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When Feb 10, 186 / .

Where Must. in. Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Feb 10, 186 / .

Where Must. in. Tex.

By whom Capt. H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 10, 186 / .

Remarks Willke's Co. Light Artillery  
following

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Middleton, David

Pvt., Co.

6 Tex. Inf. Batty  
Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards  
Marital Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transportation

Middleton, David

Wilkes, Betty, Dec 21 1814

to W.B.

Dec 21 1814

No. 414

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. R. J. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of  
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise  
released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the  
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex  
the 21<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1865.

Lewis M. Latham  
Prisoner Lt Col

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 1123

Paid the 7th day of July 1864

Received of

Wm. H. Burton

\$150.00 Dollars.

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

David Middleton  
of Company D 1st Michigan Cavalry Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.	Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Height.	Weight.	Build.	State or Territory.	County.		By whom.	When.	Paid.	Due.
David Middleton	Private	24	Blue	Brown	Fair	5' 8"	160	Medium	Mass.	Worcester	By Capt. H. H. H.	May 1863	12.00		

REMARKS:

He is a private in the 1st Michigan Cavalry Volunteers, Company D, and is now in the service of the Confederate States. He was enlisted on May 1st, 1863, at Worcester, Mass. He is a native of Massachusetts, and is now in the service of the Confederate States. He is a private in the 1st Michigan Cavalry Volunteers, Company D, and is now in the service of the Confederate States. He was enlisted on May 1st, 1863, at Worcester, Mass. He is a native of Massachusetts, and is now in the service of the Confederate States.

I Certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station,

Date,

Signed,

The Confederate States,

To David Middleton

DR.

1864

For pay from 30th of June 1863, to 30th of June 1864, being six months and days, at \$12.00 per month.

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

Balance paid,

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this day of July

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED OF

Capt.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

Dollars and

Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

(Signed Duplicates.)

David Middleton

C. S. Wilkes Battery

Dec 14 1863

RECORD  
ARCHIVES  
MENT

Quarter Master Genl. H. A. S.  
Fort 20th 1863.

May 1st 1863  
A. A. A. A.

I would much respectfully  
request that this man be detailed  
to the service. He is a very  
useful man to me & I strongly  
desire his services.

I am, Sir, very  
Respectfully  
Yours

Superintendent  
Chas. M. M. M.

For the  
21st March 1863

27/6



Houston 27<sup>th</sup> Oct 1863

Lieut B. Hertog  
Comd'g Lt Battery

Sir

I have the honor hereby  
most respectfully to request ~~that~~ I be  
detailed into the Marine Service, of this  
Dist. being a Sailor by profession, I  
feel that I could render more service to  
my country in that capacity than any  
other,

Very Respectfully,  
Yours obt servant  
David McDalton  
Private Company D. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Pa. Inf.

Miller H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	504731143	2
2	811	1
3	5821	2
4	4694	1
5	4773	2
6	51848221	1
7	8379	1
8	8491	1
9	8530	2
10		2
11		1
12		1
13		1
14		1
15		1
16		1
17		1
18		1
19		1

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11(1) Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

U. Miller

Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 18, 1863.

Place Houston

Remarks gained by conscription

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

Confederate.

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Miller*

*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough home since  
July 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. A. P. H.*

(Confederate.)

III Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Miller  
Wilke's Battery, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

A few enough have been  
9/1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Batteries, respectively.

Kilgus

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Miller*  
*Asst*, *Wilke's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. Hall*

(CONFEDERATE.)

100 | 100 | 100 | 100

-----

100 | 100 | 100 | 100

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of June, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station -----

Remarks: -----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

Confederate.

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Wilkes*

*Wilkes* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Batt Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*With leave at home  
July 8. 65,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries. Two of which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontchartrain Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

$$216 \div 2 = 108 \div 2 = 54 \div 2 = 27$$

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of August, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: -----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

Place \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, c. 1861. Also known as the 7th and as Fortunate Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(04)

3516

Copyist.

Miller, H.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Miller, H.

Miller William O.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	507467289	21
2	4383	22
3	7416	23
4	7516	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John D. Miller*  
(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 186 / .

Where *London, Tex.*

By whom *Capt H Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 186 / .

Where *London, Tex.*

By whom *Capt H Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 186 / .

Remarks:

*Discharged March 1864*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery, Texas.**

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186/.

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service**

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

To what time

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

**Mustered into service:**

When ... , 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

**Last paid:**

By whom ...

To what time ... , 1862.

Remarks: ...  
...  
...

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

16-15  
Certificate of Discharge  
for discharge of

Merrill Miller of  
Capt Merrick Co  
Lt. Allen Capt

approved by  
Lieut J. W. Lorne  
Company Lower Regiments  
+

Capt Merrick  
Company Company

Major Wm D. W. W. W.  
Sergeant L. W. W. W. 237th

Respectfully referred to the  
Postmaster General's Office  
for his consideration & action

H. E. M. W. W. W.

and return of form

Wm. H. W. W. W. W.

Recd March 3/1862

Major Wm D. W. W.  
Apr 15th March 29th 1862

Office of  
No 387

The Commanding General  
United States Reserves  
Merrill Miller of Capt  
Merrick's Light Artillery Co  
is discharged the  
service on account  
of disability

By order of  
Brig Genl P. O. W. W.  
G. R. W. W.

1862

CORD DIVISIO

RECEIVED

WAR DEPT

April 16th 1862

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

William C. Miller of Captain Wilke's Artillery Company Confederate States Provisional Army, was enlisted by Captain Wilke, at Austin Texas on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October 1861, to serve during the War; he was born in Harrisburg in the State of Kentucky, is 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a painter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty, 40 days. His disease was contracted before he enlisted in the Army.

✓ J. H. Wilke

Capt<sup>l</sup> Commanding Company

Certifying that I have carefully examined the said William C. Miller of Captain Wilke's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Injuries of the Head, received before enlistment in the Army.

Approved  
John J. Ford  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A.  
Camp. Post.

Fort Brown Texas  
March 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

✓ Charles Canale  
Surgeon U. S. A.

No 111.

Paid 24<sup>th</sup> apr. 1862

W. C. Miller

Private

Capt. H. Williams Co

From 14<sup>th</sup> oct. 1861

To apr. 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

---

\$ 123.95

Co. <sup>Texas</sup>  
Williams Batt " Aug -

I certify that the within named Wm O Miller a private of  
 Captain H Willkes Light Artillery Company ( ) of the  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ born in Harrodsburg in the State  
 of Kentucky aged 22 years five feet four inches high dark  
 complexion blue eyes black hair and by profession a  
 painter was enlisted by Capt H Willkes at Austin Travis  
 County Texas on the 14th day of October 1861 to serve for the war  
 and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability as per  
 Surgeons Certificate

The said Wm O Miller's pay is due from enlistment to  
 include the 14th day of October/61 to 18th April/62 and has  
 pay due from that day to this present date 6 months 24 days

There is due him ~~Seventy three~~ <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars traveling  
 allowance from ~~enlistment~~ the place of discharge to ~~the~~  
 the place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in  
 kind. There is due him \$12.25 for balance for 6 months  
 clothing money

He is indebted to the Confederate States 7.88 Dollars on  
 account of Capt H Willkes and the laundress

Given in duplicate at Fort Brown this 18th day of April 1862

H. Willkes  
 Commanding Company

For pay from 14th of October 1861 to 18th of  
 April 1862 being 6 months 4 days  
 at 12 dollars per month

For pay for traveling from Austin to San Antonio & from  
 and from Fort Brown to Austin being 460  
 at ten cents per mile

for clothing

Balance paid

Due by him to the

73	60
46	00
12	25
131	85
7	90
\$125	95

Received of Capt H. Willkes C. S. Army this 24th  
 day of April 1862 one hundred and  
 95 cents in full of the above account

Signed in Duplicate

William O Miller

Witness E. Craigbauer

Capt. Commanding Artillery Comp

Moffat Adam

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57463574	20
2	7433	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

*Ab* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*John H. Willke*  
( Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

**Enrolled:**

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *John H. Willke*

To what time *June 1st*, 186*4*

**Remarks:** *Enrolled in the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

*John H. Willke*  
\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



Mahrhoff, George

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467787	2
2	7909	21
3	8022	22
4	144340901	23
5	51848488	24
6	8602	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*George W. Wilke*  
Sergeant { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

By whom *at Fort Mifflin*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort Mifflin*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Geo. H. Willke*  
Pvt. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Robt. H. Willke*

By whom

*Robt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*W. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Geo. Mohrhoff*  
*Pr*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*

Where *Not known*, 1862.

By whom *Not known*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. G. Russell*

To what time *June 30*

, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently begot) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 Dec 1864

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of December, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(64)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*216* | *1st Field Artillery*

-----  
*1st Field Artillery*  
-----

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station-----

Remarks: -----

-----  
Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date-----, 186

Place-----

Remarks: -----

-----  
Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One missing from the 1st Field Artillery*  
-----  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi, the  
part of C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's  
Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization  
composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

George Texas

George Wichita  
Bro. to Texas Hill B. H.

Residence Kindal Co Texas

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 23, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(689b)

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

M

6 Eld Bty

Tax

S Mohrhoff

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue 3rd Cr, 1863

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.



**(Confederate.)**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Martial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

George Jacobhoff  
Rev. C. W. D. D. D.

Office U. S. Marshall Law Forces  
 U. S. Dist. Court of the Calif.  
 San Antonio Texas Sept. 23<sup>th</sup>  
 JUNE 23 1865.

1. Name: William H. H. H. H. of Company  
 2. Regiment: 1st Battalion, 1st Division U. S. A., residing in  
Rockwell Co., Texas having been, with the approval of  
 the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. H. COONEY, U. S. A.

Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

797

Moravitz Thomas

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 574 677 83

2 7911

3 8023

4 3184 84 89

5 8603

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*11* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*11* } Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*M*

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*T. J. ...*

*P. T. ...* Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *For Service*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Mustered into service:

When , 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. J. Gilpin*

(Confederate.)

M6 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Sam Morawitz  
Pvt, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Not known

By whom Not known

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Gen Russell

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization. It was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st* *of* *the* *7th* *Battalion* *Light* *Artillery*

-----

*7th* *Battalion* *Light* *Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*March* *1st* *1865*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries



(CONFEDERATE.)

*7th Battalion Light Artillery*

-----

-----

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*5*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----  
-----  
-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough*  
*Transferred*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

X

6 Fld Bty

Tax

T Morawitz

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr., 186 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

Murray John

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	511+6 7489	2
2	7577	21
3	7671	22
4	7777	23
5	7904	24
6	8019	25
7	8177	26
8	47 3142	27
9	3593	28
10	46 8095	29
11	47 3722	30
12	3825	31
13	3923	32
14	4021	33
15	4125	34
16	4230	35
17	4345	36
18	52059430	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S. J.* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*W. J. Willke*  
| **Capt. H. Willke's Company**  
| **Light Artillery.\***

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *Fort*

By whom *A. P. Franklin*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *Fort*

By whom *A. P. Franklin*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Wm. H. L. ...*

To what time ..., 1862.

**Remarks:** *See*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

*John H. Willke*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September

, 1867.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

M (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

John Murray  
Age 26 years. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1862.

Where Austin

By whom E. J. Franklin

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. Maclean

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Allen

To what time Dec 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Enlisted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. ...*  
*Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\**

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since Jan 4/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

M

J. P.

Qui.

Murray

Co., { Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hospital at San Antonio  
Tex. since June 11, 1863.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Murray*

*Walker Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr. J. L. Hoskins' Columbus*  
*June 15 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Recd. Genl.*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. L. Gray*  
Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Aggravated by ar*  
*at Fort...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J Murray*  
*Chas. Batty* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Genl. Hoopl Column -*  
*has since June 15 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*R. O. F. M.*

(Confederate.)

M Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Murray  
Wilke's Batt'n, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left since 1st of May  
Quel Hoff (C. Chamber)  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. H.

Confederate.

M

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Merriam  
J. M. Dege Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged Columbus  
June 15 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Dege

Copyist.



Confederate.

WM Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Murray*  
*Adj. Wick's Batt'n.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp't Columned  
since June 15, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Murray*  
*Willie's*  
*Co.,*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hosp'l Columns*  
*since Jun 15. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kay Scott*

(961)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. Munn*

*Wilkes*

*Catty*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Went sick in hosp Columbus  
June 15, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. K. Ott*

(661)

Copyist.

*M*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Murray,*  
*Willie's*  
*Pr* , *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went sick from 13. Oct.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Willetts Party  
James Murray  
Port George to Willetts Party  
Appears on a

Appears on 8

## List

of patients

in General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

Nov 15, 1863

Where sick *hospital*

Remarks: Fish since  
Sept 13 1863

**Book mark:**

(652)

2166

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*M*

*Lt Col*

*John Murray*  
*Capt H. Walker Co Lt Col*

Appears on a

**Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

*March 1, 1863*

To

*Aug 31, 1863*

When paid

*Dec 20, 1863*

By whom

*Wm Cooke*

Amount

*\$72.00*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *35*

(283)

*J. M. Williams*

5807

Copyist

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 151.

Paid the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1863

John Murray

Private A. Battery

\$ 72<sup>00</sup> Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Private of Captain H. M. Miller's Company 1st Artillery Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Color.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.				PAID.	DUE.
John Murray	Private	26	Black	Dark	Dark	5 1/2	7 1/2	Ireland	Dec 1861	Sept 29 1863		Done

REMARKS:

He has been a patient in the General Hospital at San Antonio Texas. And is now on his way to join his command under orders from Capt H. C. Foster Provost Marshall at Houston Texas. Dated Houston Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1863

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station.

Date.

Near Kings Ranch Texas  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863

Signed.

Capt H. M. Miller Co. 1st Art  
H. M. Miller  
Co. 1st Artillery

The Confederate States,

To

John Murray

Dr.

1863.

For pay from

1<sup>st</sup> March 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> August

3 being

Six

months and

days at

12<sup>00</sup>

per month.

72 00

For use of Horse and Arms

at 10 cts. per day.

For Clothing allowance

For

Amount.

72 00

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

72 00

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

29<sup>th</sup> day of December - 1863

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED

Capt

Wm. H. Roblin  
Co. 1st Artillery

this 29<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Seventy Two-

WITNESS

W. Roblin  
Co. 1st Artillery

(Signed Dupontes)

His  
J. Murray  
Mark



195  
Myers William

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37493611	2
2	4130	21
3	4235	22
4	4351	23
5	4461	24
6	4553	25
7	4637	26
8	4713	27
9	4754	28
10	51848240	29
11	8392	30
12	8432	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5 Tex Inf

Confederate.

77C

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. Myers

Ans. Wilke's Battery, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks Transferred from Co. A to  
Regt. T. B. Infanterie

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reed

Copyist.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Meijers*

*Wilke's  
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10, 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abraham transferred to Camp 2nd  
Co. Houston Sept 7, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Seal*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Meyers,*

*Wife*

*Batty*

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement  
since Sept 8, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. Scott,*

Confederate.

*Mc* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Meigs,*  
*with*  
*Kelly* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*absent in confinement*  
*since Sept 6, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Target.*  
*100 lbs*  
*Barry*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Co. General Camp Lubbock  
Near Newberry*

Dege's (former) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A total which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery respectively.

*L. H. H. K. K. K.*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Myers,*  
*Willie's*  
*Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Continental Pro Guard at*  
*Millican since Sept 8. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wallace's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Hays Scott*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Pr*, *Willke's* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Cont at Millican*  
*Aug. 18, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist.



*JM* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*JM* *Meyers*  
*JM* *Wicks*  
*Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Intendant's Militia*  
*since Aug 18. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. B. Cook*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

161st Confederate Battery

Pvt. C. S. ...

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of July 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Place** \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

in confinement  
Since ...  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pickett's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

*M.*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. M. Dege*

*Wilkes*  
*, Batt'n*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Men on furlough at Mill-  
cane since Sept. 5, 61.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Dege*

(441)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

26 / 10 / 1865

-----

Pat. 1st Regt. Field Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

Since Sept. 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Dec 1 1863*  
*11th Regt. Light Artillery*  
*11th Regt. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

\* Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Place

Remarks:

\* *Notice of Discharge 20th Dec 1863*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

136  
Nagel, James  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50475609	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

5 Tex Inf

Confederate.

71

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

James Hagg  
Capt Walker Bdego., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 5

, 1864

Place

Palmer

Remarks

Transferred from Co. A.

8 Regt T. & A. Infantry

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Hagg

137  
Hebgen A

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473224	2
2	1785	11
3	3405	22
4	2423	23
5	3831	24
6	3924	25
7	11023	26
8	4126	27
9	4251	28
10	4346	29
11	4437	30
12	4557	31
13	1133	32
14	4718	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Ragsdales Battery  
Tex Cav



(Confederate.)

Page's 1st L. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. S. 1st L. Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date 11-1-61

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

137  
Hobgen A

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	30473224	1
2	10485	2
3	3405	3
4	2423	4
5	3531	5
6	3024	6
7	11023	7
8	4111	8
9	4251	9
10	4346	10
11	4437	11
12	4557	12
13	14633	13
14	4718	14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Ragsdales Battery  
Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Cl. Hoby...*

*Pio, Wilkes Co.,* Wilkes's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 21*, 1864.

Place *Houston*.

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. G Dege's  
Battalion of Cavalry to  
Spr order No 88 from the 2nd  
regt*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. H. Smith*

DEC. 29.

504774

1911

Dunlop, James & Co. Ltd.  
Glasgow, Scotland

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Nebgen.*

*Wilkes Battery Co.* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In confinement at Sabine Pass since July 30 last.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*V. L. G. ar*  
*W. L. G. ar*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*Apr.*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Nelson*

*Wm. R. Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent for trial before a C. M.  
Court at Austin, Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. Foster*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Will R. B. Co.* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent from duty at  
Sabine Pass since July 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. A. Dege*

*W. A. Dege*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in company with  
at Sabal, Fla. since June 3rd*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.)

Confederate.

71 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*C. H. McKee*  
*Chris. Willke & Co.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent for medical inspection at Camp  
Mortimer at the 1st of May*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. McQueen,*

*nicked*  
*Batt'y*

Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on furlough at Sabine*  
*Cross since July 30, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. B. Scott*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. M. b. g. u.*

*Wilkes  
Batt'y*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 22*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent in confinement  
since Sept 8. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas Batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 2d, 3d, 4th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Nebgen,*  
*with's*  
*Co.,* Batt'y

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*W. H. Scott on furlough*  
*Sept 6, 1864,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*N. C. Jones,*  
*Private,*  
*Batt'y*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Confederate Saline*  
*Co., July 30, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas Artillery. A unit which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

*W* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Nebojew,*  
*Art. Wilkes Battery* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Conf. at Sabine Pass,*  
*since July 30, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*McBogen,*  
*Willie's*  
*Art. Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Capt. at Sabine*  
*Cross July 30. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(161)

*W. H. H. Scott*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*McBrien,*  
*Or*, *Willke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent-enlisted men accounted for.

*All in Confederate*  
*Cass since July 20, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Hancock*

Nelegen. A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Nelegen. A.

Neumann A. B.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	501+67291	20
2	555	21
3	7417	22
4	7400	23
5	7578	24
6	7672	25
7	7784	26
8	7910	27
9	7980	28
10	1274615	29
11	4685	30
12	4477	31
13	5184 8212	32
14	8384	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

3

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 186

Enrolled:

When March 1864, 186

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When March 1864, 186

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time March 1864, 186

Remarks: Transferred to 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**To what time**

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*John H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st* 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1st* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1st* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom *J. H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st* 186*2*.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organ manner that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Texas-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *February*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

Mustered into service.

When *October*, 1862.

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Willke*

To what time *October 30*, 1862.

Remarks *Discharged on account of illness.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*N* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. B. Freeman*  
} Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct 1st*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Freeman*

Last paid:  
By whom *A. B. Freeman*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. Ly S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Mil. Dept., dated November 1st, 1862, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Freeman*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

George, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom L. B. C. W. G. C.

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom L. B. C. W. G. C.

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Normal.

Capt. William Barry

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

present and

t return among

of Boile 11.

accounted for:

*[Handwritten signature]*

100

CHAS. S. GARY

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7th Battalion Light Artillery*

*Report on the*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(044)

3510

Copyist.

Confederate.

21

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*William*  
*W. W. W. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*25th Dec 1864*  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment sent to the front*  
*and returned on the 25th*  
-----  
-----

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as the 7th Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent battalions.



Confederate.

*W. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.*

*C. S. Hunter*  
*1st Lt.*  
*Batt'y* (Co.) *Dege's Batt'n*  
*L. Art'y.*

Appears on

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Abs. Skon Cert of Med Board at*  
*Austin Feb 1865.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary designation of four Texas batteries. At the end of the war, the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 1st Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE)

N

6 Fld Bty

Tex

A. B. Neumann

Corpl. Co. D. Wilke's Btn Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue 3rd of

, 1863.

Signature

*By mark*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyst.

*Neumann, N. B.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Neumann, N. B.*

Neuman, A. B.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Neumann, A. B.

*Newmann, A.B.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Newmann, A.B.*

*Northcross, A.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Northcross, A.*

X  
Nothroff A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046-554	20
2	615	21
3	7912	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

HOW MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robert L. ...*

*...* Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*...*

Copy



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *John H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Wilke*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Remarks: *Discharged, March 1864.*

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enrolled:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*N. A. Wilke*  
} Capt H. Wilke's Company  
} Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 2*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Dec*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Novian Bastian

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	37467756	20
2	7913	21
3	3743	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Eld Bty

Tex

B. Nowlan

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature By ~~X~~

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wyg 1

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1867.

Enrolled:

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*John H. Willke*  
of Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's*  
*Willke's*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1863.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Willke*

Period *Aug 1 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Willke's*  
*Willke's*  
*Willke's*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250. Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*Oske H.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Oske Hugo*

1-4  
*Odumally*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5747	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ordering*

*11/18/64*  
*Dege's*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*See order of transfer  
directed 17.10.64*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battery, Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th, 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*A. H. Post*

Oldright, John

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Ord. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5141	7653	20
2		7613	21
3		7675	22
4		7440	23
5		7523	24
6		7617	25
7		7708	26
8		7857	27
9		7965	28
10	117	8487	29
11		3576	30
12		3682	31
13		3788	32
14		3888	33
15		3987	34
16		4084	35
17		4145	36
18		4265	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*L. S. Willke* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 6th Texas Field Battery*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.Where *San Antonio*By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*7*.Where *San Antonio*By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

2. (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When 1864.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 1864.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1864.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Remarks:**

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *William H. Dege*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Dege* (Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *Sept 1862*

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S O No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John A. Wilke*  
Enrolled by { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Coventry*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Coventry*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

0  
J. Oldright  
2. Sgt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Unknown, 186

Where Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sgt.  
Dec 1, 1862.

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. French

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

John C. Deagle  
Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 1863, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom John C. Deagle

Period The 1st

Last paid:

By whom John C. Deagle

To what time June 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Deagle's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*W. D. Wright*  
*Asst. W. L. B. Co.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough in Jefferson Co.  
Texas since May 13, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. G. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*John C. Dege*  
*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough Jefferson Co*  
*Det since May 3, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*C. Wright*

*Wm. B. Co.* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. to the Texas Works.*  
*in the same & many others.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Batt'n of Light Art'y. was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries. A battery which subsequently became the 2nd, the 3rd and the 4th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*R. B. Co.*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

S. A. Dought

Wicks Batt'n

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail'd to new Hqs  
at Haverhill since June 24th

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

N. W. H. S.

Confederate.

O

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Order

W. B. Ballou

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Co. from 11th W. Va. Inf.  
County Sign. must be

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

K. W. B. Ballou

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Oldright*  
*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd to the Iron Works at  
Mann's Co since June 17, 64*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H.*

*C* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. C. Dwight.*  
*Wilkes Batt'y Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left for Gen. Hooker at  
Marion Co June 17. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. A. Scott.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Oldright.*

*Wicks  
Batt'y*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sent to Iron Works Marion  
County since June 17, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(681)

Copyist.

*O*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Oldright*

*Willke's  
Batt'y*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det to Gen John's Marion  
County since June 17. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. Hays Scott*

(561)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Q

6 Fld Bty

Tex

.....John Oldright

Sergt Co D Wilke's Batt'n Lt  
Appears on a Arty

Appears on 8

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

, 186

Date of issue 3rd ..... , 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

147  
Oske Hugo

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	501467243	20
2	7351	21
3	7413	22
4	7441	23
5	7550	24
6	7674	25
7	7737	26
8	7414	27
9	8124	28
10	443300	29
11	3598	30
12	4370	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Willke's Company*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 /.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 186 /.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... 186 /.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 /.

**Remarks:**

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

*C* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. C. Lane*  
| Capt H Willke's Company  
| Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. C. Lane*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. C. Lane*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. C. Lane*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.  
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Laurens*.

By whom *J. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Laurens*.

By whom *J. H. Willke*

Last paid: *27 Dec 1861*

By whom *J. H. Willke*

To what time *July*, 1862.

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Willke*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willke*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 4 Oct*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enrolled on October 4, 1862, as a member of the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*W. H. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Oct 1862*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*B*

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Hugh Oshe*

*Priv*

, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Oct 14*

, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt Bantzell*

Period

*The War*

Last paid:

By whom

*Maj C. H. Reed*

To what time

*Jan 20*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Hoge's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Reed*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*One Wilkes Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
} Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One full strength in Fayette Co. Tex.  
since March 26, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wm. Dege* +

*Dege's Batt'n Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Expended at Big Spring*  
*May 1864*

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm. Dege*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. C. She.*  
*Art. Willke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 14*, 1864.

Place *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Cut off yellow  
fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3d, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE)

0

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Hugo Oske

Privt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygal

Copyist.

*Pape Henry*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	501-67141	2
2	5424	1
3	3031	22
4	117-554	1
5	50-15	24
6	5808	1
7	5400	2
8	10084	1
9	14107	2
10	14111	2
11	14115	2
12	14125	1
13	14131	1
14	14134	1
15	14134-1066	24
16	3784-8486	1
17	8000	1
18		1
19		1

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Pappe

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr., 1863

Signature Page

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of:

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

**Returned to duty**

## Furloughed

Discharged

## Died

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. C, File No. 489, page 15



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willke* X  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. W. Wilke*  
} Capt. H. W. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

*1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. N. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. Rice*

Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1862*

, 1862.

Where *at Fort Smith*

By whom *John P. Rice*

Period *1862*

Last paid: *1862*

By whom *John P. Rice*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

Book mark:

*John P. Rice*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Page*

*Qui Will this B. Art'y.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on hand with the Bally Hoores  
Near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fick*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Paper*  
*Stilke's Battery*, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on det. Lev. Harding Bailey*  
*home near Round Bay*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

**Confederate.**

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*11. 1864*  
( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cub. and L. Artillery  
New England*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Pope*  
*Wicksburg*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On road with Battery horses  
at Line (near Washington)*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. Fish*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sam'l Dege* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Guard and Battery horses  
this year 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P

Pap.

Wilke's  
Batt'y

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Guard with Batt'y horses Vine  
from Washington County,

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. H. H. H. H.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Cape,*  
*Wick's*  
*Catty* Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 21*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On herd with Catty horses & vine*  
*Genl. Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wick's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Har. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Dege's*  
*Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave furl.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. Scott,*

(381)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.*

Appears on .

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Under the provisions of  
the 3rd Sec.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion L. Art'y. Arkansas was a temporary field organization of the Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Take,  
Walker's  
Batt'y*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks  
-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sept. 17th and 18th.  
1864.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries. A total of 100 subsequently became the 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege,*  
*Ort, Wilkins,* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Leath,* { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. serv. herding horses near Vinn. Crn.*  
*Washington Co. Tex., Aug 16. 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkins's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. Hays Scott,*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7th Battalion Light Artillery*

*7th Battalion Light Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*5*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*-----*

The 7th Battalion, Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*D. C. Light Artillery*

*2nd*

*Trans. Miss. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *June*, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans. Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(Confederate.)

*Henry Pope*  
*Col. 1st Texas Battery*  
Residence *Galveston, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Oct. 1, 1865*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *22*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*7*

(639b)

*1/11/1865*  
Copied

*Pape Henry*  
*Reg't*, Co. *Willkas Battery*

*67* (Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

May 20 1881  
L. H. S. S.

No. 2

*1st Regt. S. C. Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps*  
*San Antonio, Tex.* JUNE 15 1865.

*H. M. Pope* of ..... Company .....  
Regiment *1st Regt. S. C. Regt.* ..... C. S. A., residing in  
..... *San Antonio, Tex.* ..... having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CARBY, U. S. A.

*Wm. H. Harrison*  
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

7.

*Pappe, A.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Pappe, A.*

Parker Logan

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	3211445	20
2	32151	21
3	32155	22
4	32159	23
5	32155	24
6	32155	25
7	32151	26
8	32151	27
9	32159	28
10	32151	29
11	32159	30
12	32154	31
13	32153	32
14	32153	33
15	32156	34
16	32153	35
17	32154	36
18	32156	37
19	32156	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

13

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

## Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

## Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

## Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *11* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *C. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *at St Louis*, 186*2*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *C. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Reimbursement*

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1867.

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Bege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Texas Mil. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *T. J. Lynch*

To what time *Oct 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

*A*  
*L. J. Miller*  
*Pr* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Texon*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 9*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Miller*

To what time *Nov 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Brigade in Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* This company was known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and was at one time in a field organization that was known as W. A. (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as COMPANY S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated Nov. 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

P

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Park*  
*Rev. Wilkes* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On A. T. sent with the Battery  
Horses near Columbus*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Wilkes*

Oct 20 1901

50477711

1001

Since Mar 24 1901

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Parks

W. R. B. Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detached to near Round Top,  
Fayette Co. June 11, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wallace's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

R. W. F. A.

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. R. R.

W. B. R. No.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On home and near R. R. & L.  
of the under Company

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. R. R.



DEC. 29.

50473489

1911.

*H. R. W. Yates of Ohio*  
*Bowling*

Confederate.

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Decker*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Decker, with the Light Art'y*  
*near Fort & 1st Texas*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Art'y. was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. At first, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 4th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Return*

Confederate.

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Dege*

*Wilkes Battery Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. sent Herding Battery near Round Top*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. F. ...*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Return*

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Smith*

Confederate.

*L* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. K.*

*W. K. Phillips* ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On leave with 1st Regt. Texas  
Artillery (formerly Wilkes's)*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Rec'd*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Parker,*  
*Wilkes Battery* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 1-6

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furling since*  
*Sept 1, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Bayle*  
Copyist

C

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Parker,

Willke  
Batt'y

Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 30, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough. Sept 1. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. M. Scott

(661)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Parson*

*Willkie's Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Overlooked to home since  
Sept 1, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Harpiscott*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

C. Baker,  
Willie's  
Bally Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas was a temporary field organization created from 1st and 2nd Regts. Art'y L. which subsequently became the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th Texas Field Batt'y, respectively.

U. Hancock.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Parker,*  
*Ort Wilkes' Batt'n,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ordered to herding horses near 2 miles from  
Washington Co. Tex. Aug 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*Wm. H. Scott*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Eld Bty

Tax

L Parker

Pvt Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 1863.

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

1

Copyist.

Parker 94

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker Logan

151  
Parr Thomas

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5246	20
2	5582	21
3	6676	22
4	7788	23
5	7916	24
6	8022	25
7	47530	26
8	3315	27
9	2453	28
10	3568	29
11	3695	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When 1862.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 1862.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*T. P. ...*

*P. ...* (Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Thomas J. ...*

To what time

, 1862

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. J. Franklin*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*James*  
{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 10*, 1862:

Remarks:

*Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Age 21 years. } Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan & Dec

Enrolled: , 1862.

When Nov 1862.

Where Austin

By whom E J Franklin

Mustered into service.

When Feb 11

Where Austin , 1862.

By whom A H Jackson

Last paid:

By whom A H Jackson

To what time

Remarks: , 1862.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John R. ...*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. H. ...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Parr*

*Bugler, Willke Co.,*

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Det. Service with the Battery  
near New Orleans, La.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Willke*

DEC. 29

50472305

11

*Mar. 24. 1866*

Confederate.

*D.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*C. A. Parr*

*Willkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On horse and near Round  
Top Fayette Co March 6/4*

Dege's (former Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Genl.*

(Confederate.)

*D*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Lee*

*Walker Battery*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick leave, Round Top  
May 1st & 2nd of 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rich*

DEC. 29.

50473483

1911.

*Notes on the Walker.*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wilke's Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on hand with the Battery horses  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fink*

(001)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station...

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Det. Duty. W. H. Dege*  
*H. H. Dege*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Batt'n of Light Art'y. was a temporary field organization of Texas Artillery. It was subsequently reorganized as the 5th and 2d the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

5 Fld Bty

Tex

Thos Parr

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Cr , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

156  
Peltzer E. V. E.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	55467583	2
2	76111	21
3	77010	22
4	7917	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. Poltger*

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Ritter*  
(Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

To what time *March 1864*, 1864.

Remarks: *W. H. Wilke & Co.*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John C. Wilke*  
Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. E. Lister*

*W. E. Lister* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Lister*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. E. Lister*



Perry R

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35473214	20
2	4125	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 Tex Inf

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. Perry*  
*Priv. Walker B. Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*July 10*

, 1864.

Place

*Galvestone*

Remarks

*Transfd from Co 'A'*  
*8 Regt. T. V. Infantry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Ret. J. L.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*about 100 men for two*  
*days to 100 men came in 3/6/4*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary test organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

7. 10. 62

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. P. Early, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States;

James M. McManis

this 10th day of July 1865

Wm. Noonan

1st Lt. and Prov. Sec.

Indianapolis, Ind.

Robert. - Perry

6 at the Jail C. C.

Robert Perry

*Petzsch*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Angler*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Petzsch Ed.*

153  
Pettibone Charles

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

57848123

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*P 16 June 1865*

*Chas. H. Lane*

*Capt. 6th Battalion Light Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *June*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th Battalion  
from 5th Battalion Light Artillery  
by order of Major General Sherman*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

159  
Pitzsch Ed.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52467494	2
2	45342	21
3	12636	22
4	4982	23
5	62726	24
6	4854	25
7	473999	26
8	4101	27
9	4206	28
10	4220	29
11	4431	30
12	51848607	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... , 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... , 1862.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

..... , 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*John H. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 9*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. H. Wilke*

To what time *Sept 9*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Lucas* Co: H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service.

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged*

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as *Willke's* - subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P*  
*C. J. ...*  
*Aug. 1* (Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *27* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *...*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's. Subsequently Dege of Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*...*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*E. P. ...*  
*... { Capt. H. Wilke's Company*  
*Light Artillery.\**

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*5*.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186*5*.

Where *...*

By whom *E. P. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*5*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Ed. Beck*  
*Bagler*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Maclean*

Period *10 days*

Last paid:  
By whom *Myself*

To what time *Jan 10*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *10 days of service*  
*Stones River*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Petzah*

*Priv. Willke's Batt'n* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186 *✓*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .....

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Batty horses*  
*vine Grove Texas*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Ret. Sub*

*P*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Petrach.*

*Wilkes Battery.*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 186

*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse  
with Battery, horses Vine Grove  
Washington County,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. ...*



*J*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Petzsch*  
*Wilke's*  
*Batty*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,  
or

*Sept 2*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On head with Batty, horses*  
*Line Co. Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Karscott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

+ Ptsch  
Wilke's  
Batt'y

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. M. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Dege*  
*Myckie*  
*Bally* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

*Ordered to forwarding horses  
at Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A, B, C, and D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. C. ...

...

...

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,

for the month of ..., 186...

Commissioned officers present and absent:

...

Station ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 186...

Place ...

Remarks: ...

...

...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

...

...

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

...

The 7th Battalion, Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Ed Petzsch

Buglar Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Qr....., 1863.

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygall

Copyist.

Pfenger E

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pfenger George

Plüger George  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467296	20
2	7357	21
3	7419	22
4	7445	23
5	7554	24
6	7673	25
7	7741	26
8	7918	27
9	8027	28
10	1473596	29
11	4690	30
12	4781	31
13	51848212	32
14	8382	33
15	8211	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

Enrolled:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

Remarks:

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service.**

When ..... 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:** .....

By whom .....

To what time ..... 1864.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was then known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

22  
11/12/62  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 11/12/62, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When 11/12/62, 1862.

Where 11/12/62

By whom 11/12/62

**Mustered into service:**

When 11/12/62, 1862.

Where 11/12/62

By whom 11/12/62

**Last paid:**

By whom 11/12/62

To what time 11/12/62, 1862.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. D. ...*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1861*

Where *Union*, 1861.

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1861*

Where *Union*, 1861.

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 1862*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Geo. H. Wilke*  
Age *24* years. Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Appears on Light Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

17

Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1864, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Willke

Period Jan 1864

Last paid: Jan 1864

By whom John A. Willke

To what time Jan 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L. J. Dege*

*Wickham*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough under 100 days  
since June 1st*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. J. Dege*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 | 6 June 1862

Present 1000

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of ) 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C.S.A. (also known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

P

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Huger,*  
*Asst. Dir.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. S. S. S.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontchartrain Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary reorganization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

G. P. Dege

Comdr.

Killed

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ab. Sn. on art of Med Board at  
Austin Feb'y 20, 65,*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Art'y. was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. A. 1865*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion, Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A., (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

A Fld Bty

Tax

G Pflugar

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 1865

Date of issue 3rd Qr....., 1865

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

Phelan Amos

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467496	1
2	7585	21
3	7679	22
4	7792	23
5	7919	24
6	8028	25
7	8112	26
8	1473284	27
9	3410	28
10	3508	29
11	3504	30
12	3517	31
13	3826	32
14	4122	33
15	4225	34
16	4336	35
17	4436	36
18	4533	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1864, 1865

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P* Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 10* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Feb 11* 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. H. Franklin*

**Last paid:**

By whom *Paymaster A. H. Franklin*

To what time *March 1* 186*2*.

**Remarks:** *Discharged*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for August 1864, 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When August 1864, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom John C. Dege

**Mustered into service:**

When August 1864, 1864.

Where San Antonio

By whom John C. Dege

**Last paid:**

By whom John C. Dege

To what time August 1864, 1864.

**Remarks:**

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*W. H. H. H.*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. H. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 21*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *He was mustered out to Capt. Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. P. ...*

{ Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *E. J. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 11*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.*  
Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital Chapel*  
*Heil Jan 31/64*  
Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Wickes*  
*W. H. Wickes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Convalescent Hospital*  
*Chapel Hill since Aug 21st*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. Philson

Weeks & Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged 1000 Hops & Chap.  
Killed Feb 21, 1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. C. Seal

(Confederate.)

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. M. Shelton*

*Willke Battery*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in General Hospital (Chapel Hill) - 1. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*Rec'd*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. L. Nolan*

*1st Regt. Art'y Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick, injured, hospital, hospital  
Held out of duty, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. L. Nolan*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. P. ...*  
*Rich. ...* Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on ...

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Rosank and ...*  
*Chap ...*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

9

Confederate,

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Phelan,*  
*Willie's*  
*Battery*

Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 110*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Sept*  
*1, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battery for Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 25th and the 26th Texas Heavy Battery, respectively.

(561)

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Phelan,

Wilkes  
Batt'y

Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough Sept 11. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Har. Scott.

(461)

Copyist.

*P*  
Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wilke*  
*Dege's*

*Bally* Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Discharged in service*  
*Sept 1*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(461)

*Wilke*

Copyist.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J*

*Island*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*W. H. ...*  
*23/10/64*

Dege's (Thomas W. Dege's) Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field battery of four Texas companies, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Pharr.*  
*Att*, *Wilke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for,

*Ordered to the Landing Hospital near Union  
from Washington Co Tex Aug 16, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. S. Scott*

(561)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

A Phalan

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 1863

Signature..... By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygai

Copyist.

*Richard, A*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Pat*

*Pat*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

No. 305

I, the undersigned, Bureau of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been authorized by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General S. M. J. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Little Rock, Arkansas,  
this 26<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Wm C. Lee & Co  
J. T. Richard

Pilzsch.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Engler

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Petzsch. Ed.

Pitzsch, E.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Angler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petzsch Ed.

*Pluger. G*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Pluger George*



*Paltrick*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	524741140	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Poltrick*  
*Wickham*  
*Battle Co.*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas*  
*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wickham's) Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*11 Oct, 1864.*

Copyist.

Pool A. P.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467295	50474323
2	7358	4433
3	7420	4531
4	7448	4630
5	7587	4705
6	7681	5184 8232
7	7794	
8	7920	
9	8030	
10	43291	
11	3400	
12	3507	
13	3592	
14	3720	
15	3806	
16	3905	
17	4002	
18	4104	
19	4209	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864, 186

Enrolled:

When 1864, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Willke

Mustered into service:

When 1864, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom John A. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864, 186

Remarks: Discharged

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

12 | Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

**Mustered into service:**

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

**Last paid:**

By whom H. Willke

To what time Sept 10, 1862

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. P. Rice*  
*Pr*, | Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1862*, 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *May 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 10 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1*, 186*2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *L. B. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. **Texas.**

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where - 10025

By whom

Mustered into service:

## When

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Ike's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 286, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

10 6 Field Battery. Texas.

10 { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Chapin

By whom H. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where Chapin

By whom H. Wilke

Last paid: Sept 10

By whom H. Wilke

To what time Sept 10, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. ...*

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1*, 1862.

Where *Sau Antonio*

By whom *L. B. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. ...*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. By S. O. No. 250, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

Confederate.

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. P. Pool

Since, Willke Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At Hospital at Columbia  
Since Feb. 21, 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Chas. R. B. Co.,* ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 24 1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. A to D, which  
subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas  
Field Battery, respectively*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. H. P.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

J. P. Pool

Wm. Bagg

Appears on a

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Genl. Hoop's Column  
Apr. 24, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d, the 4th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

Rec'd

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P*

*W. P. Pool*

*W. P. Pool*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Genl. Hospital*  
*Columbus 1st 2d 1864*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Art'y was a temporary head-quarters of the Texas Battery which was sent to the 2d Artillery Field Battery in the 1st Texas

*W. P. Pool*

Copyist.



Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

A. B. Pool

Wesley B. Bump, ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

## Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

~~Commissioned officers present and absent:~~

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick 14000  
Dead 14000  
1864

Light Artillery was a

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

# Notion

Copyright.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wilkes Battery, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

Copyist.

Confederate.

*L*  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*119*

*Willie's Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cut. & with Battery*  
*at Two years*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. S. Pool*  
*Two weeks Battery* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered at Battery Horses*  
*Quilpona Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

A. P. Pool,

Willie's  
Batt'y

Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough with Battery turned in under  
Washington Co.

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. P. Co.*

*Willke's  
Batt'y*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 30*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Batt'y, for 2  
Vinegar 11 adinglen 200.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. H.*

(861)

Copy

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cool II

Willetts

Bally

Co.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Unknown

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(861)

A. N. Scott

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*C. P. Pool,*

*Co. D Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ordered to be binding horses  
at Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's Co. (men) of the 1st Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary detachment of Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. H. Hancock,*

(661)

Copyist.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. Paul.*  
*Art. Wilke's*  
*Batt'y Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

*1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On detour heading home near 2 mi from*  
*Washington Co. Tex. Aug 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(81)

*W. Kay Scott.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A. C. Cool,*

*Wilke's*

*Batt'y Co.,*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Hospital  
Austin Nov 1, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.)

(61)

*W. Kear Scott*

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Cool 2nd.

Plt Willkes Co., Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

All without leave.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Wm. A. Dege

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Cavalry Regt*

*2nd*

*1st Louisiana Field Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*absent without leave*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and now Fortification Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

A P Pool

Pvt Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyal

Copyist.

Pool J J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467294	2	50474530
2	7359	21	4624
3	7421	22	1709
4	7407	23	5184 8236
5	7556	24	
6	7680	25	
7	7793	26	
8	7921	27	
9	8029	28	
10	473240	29	
11	3317	30	
12	3700	31	
13	3805	32	
14	3904	33	
15	4001	34	
16	4103	35	
17	4208	36	
18	4322	37	
19	4432	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke* (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Willke's Co.*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

( Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186

**Remarks:** .....

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**



**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

( Capt. H. Willke's Company,  
( Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When 16 February, 186

Where London

By whom *James A.*

**Mustered into service:**

When 4-2-88 1988

Where, *the*

By whom *W. H. Hall*

**Last paid :**

By whom *James M. Smith*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark :

(642)

Corvini.

(Confederate.)

*D* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. J. Willke*

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Willke*

To what time *May 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st May 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1st May 1862, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When 1st May 1862, 1862.

Where Austin, Texas

By whom H. Willke

Last paid: 1st May 1862

By whom H. Willke

To what time 1st May 1862, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 /.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. ...*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Being mustered in  
vice to H. Willke with Co. B.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. ...*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Dec* 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *March* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *March* 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke* 1862.

To what time

Remarks: *He was mustered in*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 241, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*John P. ...*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 8 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. P.  
1861, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n. Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 5 to 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. P.

Period one year

Last paid: March 1863

By whom W. H. P.

To what time Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present in action

Sept 2, 63

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion, Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Pool*  
*Int. Winkes Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached at Columbia*  
*since Mar. 13, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Will. H. Wilke's Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Accounted for by the 1st Battery*  
*near Point of View*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. full*

(Confederate.)

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Pool*  
*Dege's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. s. v. h. duty / Bally*  
*horses near New Hope*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. 1*  
*11th Regt. L. Art'y.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Edward J. B. ...*  
*...*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. H. Ballew Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*absent with batteries  
at base from clothing*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*P*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Pool*  
*One Missing Battery* | Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with Battery horses*  
*Union Springs Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 3d, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Recd.*

*O*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Pool.*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
Co., *Light Art'y.*

Appears on tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *On hand*

*with Battery horses Vine Grove*  
*Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas Batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(1861)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Pool,*

*Wicks*

*Batt'y*

( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 30, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered with Battery to Texas  
Gen. Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. Scott*

(661)

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Paul I  
Willeke,  
Bally Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse feed.*

Dege's (formerly Willeke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Gool,  
Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1-6

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Under new organization  
at Fine Creek Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, 20th, 21st and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G. J. Pool,*  
*Ort. Miller,*  
*Ort. Bailey*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears at

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ort. let over finding horses near Vicksburg*  
*Washington P. Tex. Aug. 16, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P*

*Co. 1st,*

*Willie's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Discharged to the service*  
*Dec 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2nd, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. Scott.*

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. J. Pool*

*Willie's* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

16 Dec 1861

7th Battalion Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

J. J. Pool

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygall

Copyist.

Pool J K

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5247/1579	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. K. Pool,*  
*Ort, Wickes*  
*Batt'y Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Under order herding horses near Line Co  
Washington Co, Tex, Aug. 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. K. Pool*

Copyist.



Pool W.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51443137	1
2	4128115	21
3	474210	22
4	3576	23
5	3201	24
6	3807	25
7	3006	26
8	4105	27
9	4324	28
10	4003	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. A  
Siv, D Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 4, 1863.

Place Houston.

Remarks Enlisted in Company  
by Dr. Ben H. 307.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rec'd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*P*  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*it over*  
*R*, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 10*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Residing at the home of an  
parent of Battery Major*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion, Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Pool.*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outburied Battery horse.*  
*Vine Brook Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Pool*

*Qu. Wick. Batts.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appear- :

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month : *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Accounted with the party who  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. was a temporary unit of Texas Artillery. A total of 100 men were assigned to the 2d, 4th and the 6th Texas Field Batts.

*N. W. Pool*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. L. Col*

*Wilkes Battery*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. service, duty Battery  
located near Richmond, Va.*

Dege's (former Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. F.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. L. Dege* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. P. L.*

*Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.*

Appears on

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 2*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Pool,*

*Willie's*

*Batt'y* Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 1*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Independent Battery Jones Vine Grove  
Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. K. ...*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Co. III*  
*Wilcox's*  
*Early* Co.

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted*

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery respectively.

*W. H. H. Scott*

Copyist

Confederate.

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*W. P. ...*  
*Sam. Nickerson* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Capt. ...*  
*...*

Dege's (formerly Wheeler's) Battery, of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*William E. Smith*

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *fever*

Admitted *March 12*, 186*4*.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Furloughed , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Remarks: *March 15 to April 4*.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 10

(635)

2007

*Copyist.*

Pool . G. J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pool . G. J.

*Pregler E.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Artificer*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Pregler Ernest*

Pressler Ernest

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467588	1
2	7682	21
3	7795	22
4	7922	23
5	7985	24
6	8088	25
7	8067	26
8	8122	27
9	8142	28
10	473156	29
11	3232	30
12	3387	31
13	3452	32
14	4617	33
15	4707	34
16	4750	35
17	51848234	36
18	8220	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*P* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. Prester*

*Pvt* (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *April 16*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark.

*W. H. Trench*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization and was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, H. J. G. Texas-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P 6 Field Battery. Texas.

E. P. Dege

1st { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 1st, 1862.

Where Artillery

By whom Lt. Johnson

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 10, 1862.

Where Artillery

By whom Lt. Johnson

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Johnson

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

3 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. Rescher*

*Willke's Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 11*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 1862.

Where *Michigan*

By whom *John P. Rescher*

Period *10 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Copy of muster roll*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*D*  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Section*  
*Artillery*, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *April* 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** 1863.

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

*On extra duty: Saddle*

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dyer's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Section*

*Artillery* Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears in

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as detailed*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and was later for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*P*  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*E. P. Wilke*  
**Artificer, Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\***

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**  
of the organization named above.

for *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty Battery Quartermaster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 280, Regts. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion, Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*P* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. Prender*

*Artificer* Willke - Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. U. S. O. No. 290, H. Q. Texas. Trans. Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.



Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

## Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On Extra duty as messenger  
Saddler

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dodge's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 8th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively

(88)

Copyright

(Confederate.)



Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*C. Preslee*

*Artif, Wilke's Co.,* (Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as Company  
Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fink*

Confederate.

P Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

C. P. Siegler

W. H. B. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service in &  
about an entire of six weeks.

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

*D.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*C. P.essler*

*Wm. B. Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Recruting Service  
at Austin since Apr. 1861*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*E. Pressler,*  
*Artif. Milks* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 11*, 1865.

Place *Quinton*.

Remarks *Discharged. No. 1  
Returned.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery*

*Company*

*Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1st*, 186*5*.

Place *St Louis*

Remarks: *1st Co*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2) *Wilkie's Battery* *Tex*

*E. Pressler*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated*  
*Return mutilated*

, 186

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Saddler*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.  
• Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864

*L. E. Jones*

(661)

6410

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

6 Fld Bty

Tex

E. Prassler

Art. Co. D. Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue 3rd Cr \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

wygal

Copyist.



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Castles,*  
*Wilke's*  
*Artif. Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

*1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Transferred to Austin since*  
*Dec 2, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*2nd Louisiana Heavy Artillery*

*Passive*

*Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery (Louisiana) was a part of the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (also known as the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), which was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

*P*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Art'y, Wilke's Batty Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent Sick*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

OKD

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

January 23, 1934.

WASHINGTON

Respectfully returned to

Archivist,  
Library and Historical Commission,  
State Library,  
Austin, Texas.

By order dated January 21, 1862 the Enrolling Officer of Precinct #1, Travis County, Texas, directed that a list be prepared of men between the ages of 18 and 50 years subject to enrollment in the State Troops.

In the list prepared as above ordered appear the names Earnest, Francis and Paul Pressler.

The records show that Ernest Pressler, private, 6th Texas Field Battery, Confederate States Army, enlisted April 16, 1862 at Austin, Texas.

Age 22 years. Company muster roll for September and October, 1863, last on file, shows him present, an artificer. His name appears on a Return of the organization named above for the month of February, 1865 which shows that he was furloughed to Austin, Texas ~~and returned Feb. 11, 1865.~~

Neither the name Frank Pressler nor the name Karl Pressler has been found on the muster rolls on file in this office of any Confederate States Army organization from the State of Texas, and no record of the service of any other name bearing the name Earnest Pressler has been found as of that State.

Putnam, J. S.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467797	2	
2	1923	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. H. Willke*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *P. H. Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *P. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *P. H. Willke*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John D. Dege*  
Pr. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *not known*

By whom *not known*

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *H. J. Gelpin*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Quintel A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51467798	2
2	1925	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John L. ...*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John L. ...*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John L. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G*

*H. Quinn*  
*Pr* {

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept*, 1862.

Where

*Richmond*

By whom

*H. Quinn*

Mustered into service:

When

*Nov*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

*W. L. Quinn*

To what time

*Oct 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. Quinn*

Copyist.

174  
Rahe F

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51467144	20
2	7926	21
3	8132	22
4	473143	23
5	468099	24
6	8078	25
7	8134	26
8	8152	27
9	1473201	28
10	3411	29
11	3512	30
12	3388	31
13	3619	32
14	52059427	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

9-17 (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Willke*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Willke*, 1862.

Where *Willke*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Willke*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Willke*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*R*

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*F. R. Rice*

*Rice* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid: *H. Gilpin*

By whom *H. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*H. B. F. Brown*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization. It was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hqrs. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

W. R. L. +

Ohio,

L

(Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sick in Hospital at San Antonio

Tex. since Aug 7 1863

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. F. Rabe*

W. F. Rabe's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Dec 20*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863.

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abner W. Rabe*

\* This company was organized as W. F. Rabe's Company Light Artillery and it served for some time as a field organization that was known as W. F. Rabe's Battery Light Artillery. It was later designated as Company B of the 2nd Texas Light Artillery. It was organized on November 1, 1861, at Fort Texas, Texas. It was later designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.



*P*

F. Phil



## Company Return

14c

, 1863.

Remarks: .....

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

. 186 .

Remarks:

St. Antonio, June 17, 1863

W. H. Church

(Confederate.)

*R* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*F. R. Rice*

*Pvt* Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *January*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Thomas H. ... and Antonio ...*  
*Since ...*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a field organization that was known as Wilke's. Subsequently, Dept. of Artillery Light Artillery as Company D, 1st S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's Battery Light Artillery.*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above.

for

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. J. Smith, Capt. Light Artillery  
Aug 11/63*

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Judge's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1863, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ruhe

Co., Wilke's Co., Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on sick furlough, Mass. P. 1863  
Aug. 14, since Aug. 7, 1863

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Rec'd

(Confederate.)

*C* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*1st*  
*Qu. W. R. R. Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on sick leave: Frederick Poling*  
*Edward May 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Wm. Hickman Dege,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quadrant for rough. Success*  
*Co. Capt. H. H. H. H.*  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*K. A. L.*

*Qu. W. L. Batt'y* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1-6

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One sick pastough since*  
*Aug. 1864 in Hospital*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. L. Batt'y*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. R. Dege

Qui Wilkins Battery, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 8

, 1864

Place Fredericksburg

Remarks Discharged

on sick leave since  
August 27, 1863 (legitimate)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkins) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas Artillery, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Kio F. L.



DEC. 29

50473619

1911.

to send his Surgeon  
Chief for several months  
dropped as a Discharge

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F. W. Winters*  
*F. W. Winters*  
*for Hergeas L. Winters*

Appears on a

**List**

of patients

in General Hospital,  
at San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

*July 15*, 1863.

Where sick

Remarks: *absent without leave. Furloughed for 60 days from Aug. 7 1863*

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *Wilkie's Batty* Tex

*F. Rake*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not stated* 186  
*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick furlough Aug 2/63*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankshead.

•Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

*Raider Jacob*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Raider Jacob*

*Rake G.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Rake G.*

Ralie

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ralie F.

*Ralph John*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	147515	20
2	14748	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK:

See also

*8 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*John R. Dege*  
*Willie's Battery Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*July 1st*

, 1864.

Place

*San Antonio*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. A  
of Regt. 5th U.S. Cavalry*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Ralph*  
*1st*, *Wicks* *Batt'y* Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Place *Company Quarters Galveston,*

Remarks *Died of Yellow Fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reisner, Julius

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reisner, Julius

Reisner Julius

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	57467298	21	57473887
2	7360	22	3485
3	7423	23	11087
4	7499	24	41044
5	7589	25	11307
6	7683	26	44449
7	7801	27	11518
8	7928	28	44638
9	8094	29	44717
10	8102	30	44766
11	8082	31	44389448
12	8132	32	51848244
13	8156	33	8372
14	479297	34	8501
15	3899	35	8594
16	9400		
17	8563		
18	8679		
19	8785		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*R*

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Willke* (Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1864*, 186

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 1864*, 186

Where *Willke's Co*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct 1864*, 186

Where *Willke's Co*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *Oct 1864*, 186

**Remarks:**

*Willke's Co. Light Artillery. Mustered into service Oct 1864.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 244, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Blank mark:**

(Confederate.)

R | 6 Field Battery. | **Texas.**

                     | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
| Light Artillery.\*

Age        years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for                     , 186 / .

**Enrolled:**

When                     , 186 / .

Where                     

By whom                     

**Mustered into service:**

When                     , 186 / .

Where                     

By whom                     

**Last paid:**

By whom                     , 186 / .

To what time                     

Remarks:                     

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:                     

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for      , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When      , 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When      , 186

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

, 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**

*P* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. Jones*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. H. H.*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

R (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

R. J. Reiser  
(Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Not known, 186

Where Austin

By whom H. C. Che

Mustered into service:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom W. H. Bell

Last paid:

By whom F. J. Lynch

To what time Jan 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bell



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1867.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 1867.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1867.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 1 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom W. H. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 1862, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom W. H. Wilke

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Wilke

To what time Sept 1862, 1862.

Remarks: Discharged

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John P. ...*

{ Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9. 62*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10. 61*

, 1861.

Where *Tracy*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1. 61*

, 1861.

Where *Tracy*

By whom *A. J. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *A. J. ...*

To what time *Oct. 31*

, 1862.

Remarks: *... in ...*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., date 1 November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

R 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Julian Moore  
Priv., Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. D. Hall

Period one year

Last paid:

By whom J. H. D. Hall

To what time Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: transferred to

6th Texas Field Battery

Nov 1, 63

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R* (Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Reisner*

*Reisner*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Hamlin, Captain*  
*1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. **Texas.**

Willke's Battery, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1863.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date June 1st, 1863.

Place

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Detachment of Willke's Battery assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Julius P. ...*

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for ...

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*... with ... at Houston*  
*since Dec 27/63*

\* This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1863, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(661)

*Y. ...*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Wilke*

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail to the 1st Regt. Houston*  
*since Dec 27/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

*John Wilke*



(Confederate.)

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. isner*  
*(Geo. Wilke)* Co., (Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in the Dept. Hospital*  
*since also 27/1863*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Reisner*  
*O. J. Hester* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by the confederate  
at Huerfano Dec 27 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*James M. Bell, Pres.*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

*Det. to the 1st Regt. Artillery*  
*Houston Jan 27 1865*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*P* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Reinhardt*

*Quar. (Willike's Batt'y.)* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to 1st L. Art'y. H. Co.*  
*Dec 27 1863*

Dege's (formerly Willike's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Reissner*

*Wick* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Robert Rept Houston*  
*Dec 7 1863*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas. was a term  
of the 2d, the 3rd and the 4th Texas  
First Battalion.

*R. W. Wick*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*R*  
*Richardson*  
*Michael Ballou*, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Detained to and sent to Houston  
by order of Major M. J. Ballou*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion L. Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 2d, 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Richardson*

Confederate.

A' Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.*  
Appears on: { Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Issner*

*Wm. H. Ballou* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*He killed Capt. H. L. ...*  
*since ... 7/16/63*

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



*R* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Pissner,*  
*Wilke's Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Det to Ord Dept Houston*  
*since Dec 27, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*

Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. P. Risher,*  
*112th Regt*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

or *Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Cpld Lt Houston*  
*Dec 27, 63.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(681)

Copyist.

Confederate.

*R*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Reimer.*  
*Willie's*  
*Batt'y* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date..... 186*1*

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Let to 1st Lt. Vanston*  
*Dec 2 - 1861*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A unit which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Vanston*

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Riedinger,*  
*Wicks,*  
*Bally* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
(Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*CX*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Sec. Capt. Hovels,*  
*James H. S.*

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Batt'n on Light Art'y. was a temporary head organization of four Texas Batteries. At 1st, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Risner,*  
*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Cydrick Houston*  
*Dec 1, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A unit which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. Scott*

*R*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. L. Dege*  
*Co.*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Draft Houston*  
*Dec 27, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

(861)

*W. Nat. Hist.*

Copyist.

10 June 1864

Appendix

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Unarmed men accounted for:  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The 7th Battalion

*R* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Riesner,*  
*Or. Wilkes Batty Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ind Sept at Houston.*  
*Since Dec 27. 63,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. S. C.*



(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi, was  
part of the S. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontons, a  
Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization  
which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

3516

Copyist.

R

Confederate

Dege's Martin L. Art'y. Texas.

Reisner

Willis  
Bobby

Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's ( ) was a term  
para. A. ( ) was a term  
subsequent to ( ) was a term  
Field Battle ( ) was a term

(661)

W. H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. L. L. Battery*

*2nd*  
*Mass. Light Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *March 1865*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admitted to service*  
*Since March 1st*

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Texas Mounted Infantry, Department of the Gulf, was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, March 1st, 1865, and was composed of the following companies:

(CONFEDERATE.)

u | a | c | o | u | n | t | 7  
2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7  
-----  
-----  
-----  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**  
-----  
-----  
-----

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. is known as the 7th and is known as Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

20

(6896)

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. Wilkes Co.*

*Julius Reischer*  
*1st Lt. Wilkes Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*Aug.*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Aug. 22*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Sick in*  
*Hospital.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 311.

*U. S. S. S. S.*

(Copyist.)

Rosenir, Julius

Pvt,

Wilkins Btry

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O. No. 355-5

Dist TEX MEX & ARI Z-Magrader  
Date: Dec 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

*Weisner Julius*

Co.

*1st Co. 1st Batt.*

Regt.

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation



John D. ...  
C. H. ...

N. 2

Spur Cavalry Troop  
Mil. Dep. T. West.

Austin Texas JUNE 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

William Warner of — Company  
Regiment — 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Battery C. S. A., residing in  
Tarrant County Texas having been, with the approval of  
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long  
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL B. B. G. SANDY, U. S. A.  
~~John H. ...~~  
~~Walter H. ...~~  
Adjutant and Provost Marshal

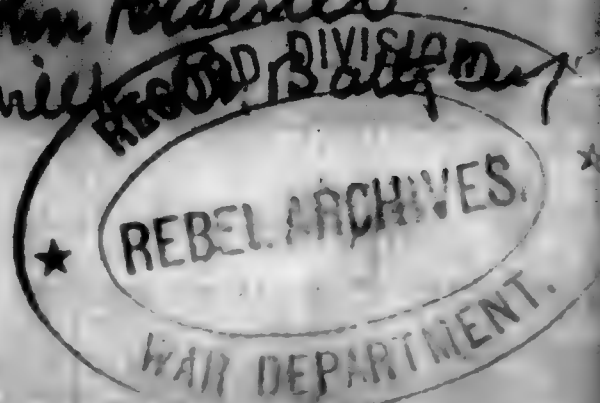
218



Rec. referred to Surgeon  
 Dr. William H. Dwyer  
 Command of  
 Major General Magruder  
 for  
 Major General  
 Dwyer

Approved, and  
 resp. <sup>1st</sup> referred to  
 Capt. Mason for  
 details  
 J. H. Dwyer  
 2922  
 Major General  
 Dwyer

John Resner  
 will <sup>AD DIVISION</sup> ~~RECORD DIVISION~~



Office of the Board of Examiners  
Houston Dec 14. 1863

List of Soldiers recommended for Detail  
by the Board on this day

Name	Rank	Regt	Comp	Disease	Remarks
Kisner John B.	Private	1st	1st	Imp. use of <sup>hand</sup> left	at Austin Tex. Recommended Detail in <sup>Dept</sup> 1st
Martin James	Private	1st	1st	Dislocation of left elbow	" " Saddle shop

The above ~~men~~ fit for field service & claim to be skilled in  
the ~~departments~~ above recommended.

W. P. Riddell

Sec. Surg. of Board -

151  
Reisner Theo

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046-500	2
2	7590	21
3	7684	22
4	7809	23
5	7929	24
6	8035	25
7	8118	26
8	474625	27
9	4746	28
10	4744	29
11	5124 8330	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. R. ...*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *... 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R*  
*J. Riener*  
*Pr* { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Unknown*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service

When

*Feb 11*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. M. Maclean*

Last paid:

By whom *Hydraman enlistment*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as WILKE'S COMPANY Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as WILKE - (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery, and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. W. Wake's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wake's Company Light Artillery and it served for some time in a field organization that was known as Wake's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. **Texas.**

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where at Fort

By whom H. Willke

**Mustered into service**

When Sept 10, 1862.

Where at Fort

By whom H. Willke

**Last paid:**

By whom H. Willke

To what time Sept 10, 1862:

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. H. Wilke*

(Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1st June*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *1st June*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *A. Gelpin*

To what time *11:31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*G. L. ...*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. ...*

*John H. ...*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

**(Confederate.)**

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above.

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a 6th Battalion Light Artillery as company of the 1st S. I. Co. 2nd, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. After November 1, 1861 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Copyist

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Riesner,

For Wilke's Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Account enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Austin  
since Dec. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(861)

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Geo. Nicolson*  
*11th Batt'n* Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Reisner,*

*Wilkes*

*Batty*

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Feb*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Without leave at home  
Feb 18/65,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Lee, Secy,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Ar  
partment, C. S. A. was organized as the 7th and as such was a  
Battalion Light Artillery. Temporary field officers were  
which was the only one of its kind in the army.



(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Wilkes City

F. Remmepic  
Wilkes City.

Appears on a

**List**

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's  
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

Apr. 8

, 1864.

By whom

Jt. Allen

Charges

Theft.

Sentence commenced

186

Sentence expired

, 186

Sentence

Remarks:

Tried

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. A. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Fld Bty

Tex

To Reissner

Pvt Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygall

Copyist.

*Reissner. J.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Reissner Julius*

*Rentler*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

### CARD NUMBERS.

*57848604*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1865

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for**

The 7th Battalion, Field Artillery, Texas Mounted Infantry, Department, U. S. A., also known as the 7th Texas Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary organization composed of independent batteries.

Richia H. C.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	57117244	21	50274425
2	7367	22	4541
3	7422	23	4692
4	7501	24	47890082
5	7591		51848219
6	7685		
7	7802		
8	7930		
9	8036		
10	1473350		
11	3490		
12	3550		
13	3696		
14	3809		
15	3856		
16	3944		
17	4096		
18	4201		
19	4315		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*h*  
*12*  
*P*  
(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *12* *months*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery, Texas.**

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for      , 186 / .

**Enrolled:**

When      , 186 / .

Where      .

By whom      .

**Mustered into service:**

When      , 186 / .

Where      .

By whom      .

**Last paid:**

By whom      .

To what time      , 186 / .

**Remarks**      .

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for      , 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When      , 186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When      , 186

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time      , 186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Back mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Willke

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Willke

Last paid:

By whom Willke

To what time 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. C. W. Rickin*

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. C. W. Rickin*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *R. C. W. Rickin*

Last paid:

By whom *H. L. Smith*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th Battalion  
in Oct. 1861.*

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and was at first in a field organization that was known as Wilke's. Subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*G. L. Smith*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186

**Enrolled:**

When

186

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

186

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, 1117th Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. W. [unclear]'s Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for [unclear], 1862.

Enrolled:

When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Mustered into service:

When [unclear], 1862.

Where [unclear]

By whom [unclear]

Last paid:

By whom [unclear]

To what time [unclear], 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willie's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time as a field organization that was known as Willie's Company (page 2) Battalion Light Artillery as Company [unclear] By [unclear] No. 20, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1862, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R*  
*L. H. Rickin*

(Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. C. Rouse*

, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 1863*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. B. Bell*

Period *The last*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. B. B. Bell*

To what time *Dec 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated as 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division, Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. C. Rouse*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richie*  
*Willie B. B. Co.,* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on horseback to a Round Top*  
*Payelle October 11, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Art'y. was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Richie*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richard*

*W. C. Dege* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Out on duty*  
*of the 5th Texas*  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery respectively.

DEC. 29

50473490

1911.

of Mr R. M. Yarker of the  
Baker

Confederate.

*R*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richia*

*Qui Hick's Batt'y* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Over and with the Battery Horses  
Near found 10 p 5 was*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Richia*

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richia.*

*Wilkes Battery* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty with the 1st Texas Battery*  
*at Fort Smith*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Batteries, respectively.

*Richia*

*R*  
**Confederate.**

**Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.**

*Pickens*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm. L. Smith, Billy Jones*  
*near Round up house*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm. L. Smith*

Confederate.

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Richard

W. B. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. in presence of  
Det. in presence of  
Dege's (formerly Wallace's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

R. W. F.

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rachia

San Wilkes Battery,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. San. impressing horses  
with St. Yalco since July 23 64

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. S. S.

Confederate.

*R*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Rich*

*Walker's*  
*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left  
Lt. R. W. Yates to impress  
horses Aug 23. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. H. ...*



*C*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richia*

*Cot* *Melker* *Batty* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 60*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left with Lt. Yates impressing  
horses since July 23 1861.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. Hancock*

(661)

Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richie*  
*Cot. Walker*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On det. in impressing  
horses since July 23. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, 4th, 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(561)

*W. H. ...*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Battalion L. Art'y. Texas.

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*det. with 1st Texas Artillery  
Horse June 16, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion L. Art'y. was a temporary head of an attachment of Texas Artillery. A detachment subsequently became the 2nd Texas Artillery and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(681)

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R*

*Jy*

*Richia*  
*Wesley*  
*Realty Co.,*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ordered to Washington Co. Tex, Aug 16, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wesley's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A unit which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 186

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

### Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

### Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Texas, Mississippi, The Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th Texas Field Artillery Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

*R*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Richia*

*1st*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. S. A. T.*

(Confederate.)

R

Battery

H. L. R. + Co

Port. Walker Ex. B. then

Residence

Wm. Co. S. Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23

(6896)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

Henry, John  
Capt. William C. Smith

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital.  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for May 1, 1862  
dated June 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

present on duty at Ringgold Barracks, Texas, May 1, 1862

Book mark



(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Fld Bty

Tex

H C Richia

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr , 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

*Ritchie, H. C.*

*Co. McKis's 1st Battalion*

(Confederate.)

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

W. C. Kitchie  
Wm. H. S. Lott.

No. 2

Hayes Cavalry Forces  
Me' D. W. West

Arthur Tappan

JUN 24 1865.

11. C. Mitchell of \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agent \_\_\_\_\_ C. S. A., residing in \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Texas County Texas, having been, with the approval of  
 the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities so long  
 as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

by order of

Miss Morris

MAJOR GENERAL ~~E. R. S. CANBY~~, U. S. A

James F. Russell

(John H. Hyslop) ~~Very Genl~~ and Precost Marshal ~~Cincinnati~~

314

*Reisner Theo.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Reisner Theo.*

Riessner

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riessner Julius

*Pilling D.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>7146</i>	20
2	<i>7689</i>	21
3	<i>7808</i>	22
4	<i>7933</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. L. ...*

*P. L. ...* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When

... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

... , 1862.

Remarks:

*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

Book mark:

*...*

Copyist.



*R* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*L. C. ...*  
(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ... , 1862.

Enrolled:

When ... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service.

When ... , 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:      , 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:      , 1862.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*L. Hilling*  
*Pr* { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *incorporated as com-  
pany 11th Light*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*J. H. ...*  
Copyright.

*Ritchie, A. C.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Ritchie, A. C.*

Robinson J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	511473117
2	14624
3	51848424
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

8 Tex Inf

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. R. Linson*  
*Capt. William B. B. B.*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*July 11*

, 1864.

Place

*Galveston*

Remarks

*Transferred from Co. A.  
8 Regt. L. V. Artillery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*R. B. B. B.*

(Copyist.)

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R*

*Robinson*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent with leave for two*  
*days to Houston Sunday 20th*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. L. Dege*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Chas. H. ...*  
*...*  
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *...*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontalmea Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



1882  
Rodgers, J. H.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, J. H.

*Reiber, A.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Reider Jacob*

*Roedder, Jacob*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Roedder, Jacob*

Paeder Jacob

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467800	2
2	7927	11
3	8033	22
4	474772	33
5	<del>4887</del>	44
6	4691	55
7	<del>4925</del>	66
8	44341033	77
9	51848218	88
10	8378	99
11	8492	10
12	8606	21
13		32
14		43
15		54
16		65
17		76
18		87
19		98

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

P (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

Jacob Roeder  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Nov. Dec, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Nov. Dec, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. F. French

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*James H. Riddle*

Co. D, Wilke's Bn. Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted: \_\_\_\_\_  
When *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *James H. Riddle*

Period *Sept 1863*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Riddle*

To what time *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and was used for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Revised 10/1/87

Tuesday

October 20 - 1914

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

## Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. Army known as the 7th and as Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



*R*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Reeder,*

*Artillery Batt'y Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*January*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of ..... 186 ..

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station .....

Remarks: .....

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Texas, Mississippi, Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th Texas Light Artillery Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary and irregular organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. L. Dege*

*Wicks*  
*Kell*

Co. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears at

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remark-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1-6

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Without leave - at home*  
*July 26, 65,*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. was a temporary organization of four Texas battalions. A 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th. The 1st and 2nd were the 2nd, 3rd and 4th and the 4th was the 1st.

*W. L. Dege*

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | Field Battery | 1865

Location

Assigned to

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

**Date**, 1865.

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion of Light Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A., was organized by the 7th and 12th Louisiana Light Artillery, and was a very field organization composed of independent companies.

(Confederate.)

*11*  
*1865*  
*Isaac Haiden +*  
*Bart. McKim's Battery*  
Residence *San Antonio, Texas*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *Sept. 1865*

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct. *13*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll

*6*  
(639b)

*5/11/65*  
Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Jacob Roeder

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature

*By mark*

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygal

Copyist.

Indy Texas

Raider Jacob  
Pvt. Co. McKinnis's Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	



Pross & Co.  
London 1864

No. 2

Adopted by the Texas State Convention of the Gulf

San Antonio, Texas Oct 13 1865.  
JUNE

Frank H. Hadden, Private of the 1st Texas Cavalry, Company M, 1st

Regiment, U. S. A., residing in

Gillespie Co., Texas, having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. CANDY, U. S. A.

*John H. Hadden*  
Special Agent in Charge and Provost Marshal General

927

Rogers J. W.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467300	2	504474356
2	7362	3	4633
3	7174	4	4714
4	7502	5	4782
5	7592	6	51848241
6	7686	7	8390
7	7804	8	8431
8	7981	9	
9	8027	10	
10	8116	11	
11	473313	12	
12	3351	13	
13	3495	14	
14	3555	15	
15	3683	16	
16	3789	17	
17	4236	18	
18	14350	19	
19	14462		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

186

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 3, 186

**Enrolled:**

**When**

**Where** July 3, 186

**By whom**

**Mustered into service:**

**When**

**Where** July 3, 186

**By whom**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

186

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Pege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1864

**Enrolled:**

When 1864

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 1864

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1864

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's. Subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company 10. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. H. Rogers*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *unknown*, 186

Where *Boston*

By whom *F. F. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. Lynch*

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as W. Co. (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 1864, 1864.

Enrolled:

When Sept 10 1864, 1864.

Where at Austin

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Sept 10 1864, 1864.

Where at Austin

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Sept 10 1864, 1864.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

R (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

W. H. Rogers  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for service, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When November, 186

Where ouston

By whom H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Nov 14, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom H. Willke

To what time Nov 14, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R 6 Field Battery. Texas.

John H. ...  
..., Co. D, Wilke's Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom Lt. B. ...

Period The war

Last paid:

By whom Maj. E. ...

To what time ..., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 6 Field Battery. Texas.

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for Dec 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounting for the im-  
pressing Battery Rules

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 226, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R*  
*Rogers*  
*Willke's Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on 2d div. under Battery  
Hornum at Columbus*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Field*

Copyist.

DEC. 20

50473713

since March 21 1864

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Royers*

*Walter B. Roy* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One horse killed near Round  
Top Fayette Co. since March 6.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Royers*



*P*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on it

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*detained for horse band*  
*to the Camp of 11th Cavalry*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 1st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. H. Bush*

Copyist.

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Royers*

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. sent to the Camp*  
*of General Hardee of the*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries. A roll which shows the names of the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*R. W. G.*

Copyist

DEC. 29

50473585

1911

Light artillery. Round  
top since Apr. 30 1911

Confederate.

R

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

J. Rogers  
Wilkes Barre

(Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dr. Harding was on extra duty  
Henceforth. Right at 11:00

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. was a temporary detachment from Texas Artillery which subsequently became the 5th, 2nd, 6th, and 4th Texas Field Artillery respectively.

Recd. A

DEC. 29

50473843

1911

*Since Apr 30. 1911*

Confederate.

R Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Report*

*Dege's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
*Light Art'y.* } Light Art'y.

Appears on:

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*to head the ... ..*  
*April 30 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

R

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Rogers,

Willie's  
Batt'y

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Gulf since  
Sept. 8. 64.

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. Harcourt,

Copyist.

*R*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Dege's*  
*Wilke's*  
*Bally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Absent contingent*  
*since Sept 6 '64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. At its inception, subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. ...*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y, Texas.

*Agers,*  
*county*  
*Catty*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Company of ...*  
*West Houston.*

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battery, L. Art'y, was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, Art'y, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 31st and the 4th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*U. R. Marshall*

Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Co. Rogers,*  
*Art. Willie's*  
*Batt'y Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Appears on Light Art'y.

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Along Pro Guadalupe Mexican*  
*mid. Sept 5, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Art'y was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries. At the time it frequently became the 5th, 21st, 24th, 25th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(881)

*W. H. Scott.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*09-1-64*  
*Chas. W. Dege* Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on leave at 11 miles on 18.64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, 2nd, 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*

Confederate.

*R*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Robert*  
*Capt. Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Const at Milligan*  
*since Aug 15. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Skott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Fld Bty

Tex

J W Rogers

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 3rd Qr, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*21st May 1865*  
-----  
*7th Battalion Light Artillery*  
-----  
Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of -----, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----  
Remarks: -----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date -----, 1865.

Place -----  
Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*in Southern States*  
-----  
*Discharged*  
-----  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was an irregular field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R*  
*J. W. Rogers.*

*Wm.*  
Batt'n Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In confinement at Milliken*  
*since Sept*

Dege's (former J. Walker) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas battalions. A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battalions, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(101)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*R. L. ...*

*...*

*...*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *Dec 1* 186 *5*.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date *...* 186 *...*

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*...*

*...*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontine Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*I. J. Jones*

*12. 1864*

*Returned from duty*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Place

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Texas Mounted Infantry, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as the 7th Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Quennbuhl G. E. J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474647	21
2	51848124	21
3	8483	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Capt Jones Co Tex L. Art'y

Confederate.

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*J. E. f. Rumbold*  
*Wm. Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan'y*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers pre sent and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Dec 26*

186*4*.

Place

*Capt Brown*

Remarks

*Joined by 1st and 2nd  
from Capt Jones's  
Batt'y.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Kear, Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | 6 Full Batt'y | 20

J. E. J. K. L. M. N. O. P. Q. R. S. T. U. V. W. X. Y. Z.

Appears on a

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

## Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1867.

Place.

Remarks:

Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
09 Jones St Boston at the corner  
by way of B. H. L. Lane.  
Along the \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of infantry and artillery.

(644)

216

**Copyist.**

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Albany, N.Y.*

*Return*

*of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of *September*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*9*

*of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery*

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

No. 183.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General C. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General C. R. S. Canby, U. S.  
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-  
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

E. Riesenbüchel.....  
Pro William Bates 1st Lt Army

E. Riesenbüchel

*Remond, G. E. J.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Remond, G. E. J.*

Russell Decatur

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467297	2
2	7363	21
3	7425	22
4	7503	23
5	7593	24
6	7687	25
7	7805	26
8	7958	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 10, 1864

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 10, 1864

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Sept 10, 1864

Remarks

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186/.

**Enrolled:**

When ..... 186/.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Mustered into service:**

When ..... 186/.

Where .....

By whom .....

**Last paid:**

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186/.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

*R*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*James H. Willke*

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *at the*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *at the*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: )

By whom *at the*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*James H. Willke*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Willke's Co*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Willke's Co*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Willke's Co*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid: *Willke's Co*

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Willke's Co*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

R (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

D. Russell  
Pvt { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov. 1861, 186

Where Austin

By whom H. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. H. Balford

Last paid:

By whom J. J. Lynch

To what time July 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. French

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862. X

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

X As m

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John R. ...*  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *September*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862:

Remarks: *...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Russell*  
*Priv* { Capt. H. Willke's Company,  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 22*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*.

Remarks: *Ad. A. Russell*  
*Co. 2, 6th Texas*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company, Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



19-  
Russell, J. M.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467504	1
2	7594	21
3	7688	22
4	7806	23
5	4432	24
6	7981	25
7	473283	26
8	3398	27
9	3709	28
10	3818	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 8th*, 1862.

Where *At Fort*

By whom *Geo Dyer*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay from*

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

P (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

J. M. Russell  
Pr. (Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Ark. m.

By whom W. H. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Apr 8, 1862.

Where Ark. m.

By whom W. H. Willke

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Willke

To what time, 186

Remarks: 1. -

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Bn. of Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Louch

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for some time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B, U. S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for September 1862.

Enrolled:

When February 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When February 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time February 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R 6 Field Battery. Texas.

L. H. Russell  
P. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for service 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 1 1862.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Feb 1 1862.

Where Fort Brown

By whom Capt. Willke

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Willke

To what time Mar 31 1862.

Remarks: Discharged Mar 31

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 17, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light  
Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that  
was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light  
Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-  
Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the  
6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion  
Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*R* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Russell*

*Capt, Walker* Co., (Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

Date ..... 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Sick on Hospital Chappahall*  
*Mar 13 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. W. Russell*



(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. L. Lillard*

*W. L. Lillard* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Adolph Hooper. Absent since*  
*Apr 24, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. L. Lillard*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R*  
*A. M. Russell*  
*Wick & Bagg*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The first rough horse since*  
*July 17 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Russell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Kass*  
*Walker Battery Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appear on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough home since*  
*July 9 1862*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*C. W. Jones*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st William Butler

1st Regt Missouri  
Corp Butler

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Admitted

March 11, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Furloughed

, 186 .

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks

March 15 to Gen. H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 10

(985)

2207

copyin.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*M*

J W Russell

.....Corpl.....Co. D.....Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Cr....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygall

Copyist.

106  
*Schandua Peter*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	571467809	2
2	7935	21
3	8059	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

0

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Peter Schumann**Pvt.* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*P. Schumann*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. C. ...*  
} Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *W. L. ...*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid: *Re? ...*  
By whom

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Brigade Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Willke's Co. D,* Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

*Sept 1863*, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*discharged by order of the  
War Department, Nov 1864  
for 18 months, 1864*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Fld Bty

Tex

P. Schandua

Pvt. Co. D. Milka's Btn. Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

*Schifflett, J. W.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Schifflett, J. W.*

*Schladoer, Robert*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Schladoer, Robert*

Schlüter, C

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Summer

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467262	1
2	7322	21
3	7384	22
4	7450	23
5	7534	24
6	7628	25
7	7719	26
8	7847	27
9	7944	28
10	1173496	29
11	14091	30
12	14214	31
13	14318	32
14	14429	33
15	14519	34
16	14613	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

✓ 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Levin*  
(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 186 / .

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 186 / .

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1864*, 186 / .

Remarks *discharged on 12 April 1864*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290. Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. J. ...*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 1862*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *August 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Aug 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dyer's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. H. Willke*

*Willke* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time *March 1st*, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

6606, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862* 1862

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1862* 1862

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *Jan 1863* 1863

Remarks: *Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery*  
*1862*  
*June 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for , 1862.

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*[Signature]* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*

Where *San Antonio*, 1862.

By whom *[Signature]*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *[Signature]*

Last paid:

By whom *[Signature]*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

6 for { Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 10*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Baile*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Dec 3*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Adams*

*Adams*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Adams*

Period *Sept 1 to Oct 1*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Adams*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schluter*

*Wilke's Battery*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appear on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*aug*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on horse with Battery horses  
Vine Grove Tex*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fick*

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schleuter,*

*Wilkes  
Battery*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10, 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On hard work Battery horses  
vine grove Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.



*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schluter.*

*W.*

*Wilkes,  
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On herder in Batt'y hopes Vine  
from Sta. in Wm. County.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear Scott,*  
Copyist.

*D*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schluter*

*Wilkes*

*Batty*

Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse herd,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Hancock*

Copyist.

(101)

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Deputation*  
*Wilkes*  
*Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears of

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

~~Commissar~~ officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Enlisted men accounted for*  
*at Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Shuter,*  
*Cpt*, *Wm. Dege's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Ans. Herding horses near Vine*  
*Grove Washington Co Tex Aug 64*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Schluter,*  
*Cpl*, *Willie's*  
*Bally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Spec. ordered to Houston since*  
*Dec 2 1864.*

Dege's (former) Walker's Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Fld Bty

Tex

C Schluter

Corpl Co D Wilks's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wygall

Copyist.

200  
Schmidt L

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473214
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2  
2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

*A.* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L. Schmidt*

*Priv.*

Co., Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Return*



(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*Schmidt*

S. Schnitz

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btn Lt Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

....., 186

Date of issue

3rd Qr

....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

*Schmitz*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Schmitz Fred*

Schmitz Fred

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467596	20
2	7690	21
3	7807	22
4	7954	23
5	8038	24
6	1274018	25
7	4121	26
8	4224	27
9	4343	28
10	4454	29
11	4557	30
12	4631	31
13	4701	32
14	4775	33
15	44340672	34
16	51828229	35
17	8381	36
18	8497	37
19	8494	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt. S. Newton Inf Co.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John A. ...* { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John A. ...*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. ...*

To what time

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

*John A. ...*  
*He was captured in June*  
*1862 and returned in*  
*October 1862.*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a Seld organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

DEC. 28.

50467596

1911.

*Sent H. P. Bell  
County, Ind. 3'*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Company*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James H. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Smith*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently 1st) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. G. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John A. G. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. G. Smith*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Frederick Smith*

Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Keaton*

Mustered into service:

When *April 20*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Keaton*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Wilke*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*For Identity*  
*Re*, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sgt & Co*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*

, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt Newton*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Major C. Russell*

To what time *June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *He has been*  
*since Oct 20/63.*

*Supposed to be in the*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Sunch*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Confederate Light Art'y. Co. No. 1*  
Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmitz,*

*Wilkes*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Confederate since Aug  
20, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott.*

(661)

Copyist

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmitz.*

*Weeks*

*Batt'y*

( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20, 1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furling: Aug. 20, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Bar. Scott.*

(481)

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmitz*

*A*

*Wilke's*

*Batt'y*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent Sick Sept 28, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.)

*S*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmiltz*  
*Willkes*  
*Batty* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Died at New Braunville*  
*Sept 28, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(861)

Copyist.

*J*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Schmitz*  
*Col* *William* *Bally* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick at Fort Hancock,*  
*since Sept 28. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. A. Scott*

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmitz,*  
*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y Co.,* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Signed New Brunswick*  
*Sept 23, 64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Har, Scott,*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

*6/14/62*  
-----  
*Private*  
-----  
Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of -----, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----  
Station -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1862.

Place -----

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----  
-----  
-----  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans. Mississippi, Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fort Smith Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Schmitz,*  
*Wien's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan'y*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At without leave.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear, Scott,*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

3516

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G. Schmitz,*  
*Willie's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Went out bar at home*  
*Jan'y 2/65,*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*W. H. Scott,*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(644)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Dep-  
artment, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fourth new  
Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization  
which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

*S* *6* *Franklin* *Ark.* *Tex*

*Good* *Chenault*  
*Pr* *to Ex. 1st City*  
Residence *Lowland County Tex.*

Appears on a

**Roll of Prisoners of War,**

**officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
paroled by Capt. William Davis, 18 New York  
Cavalry.\***

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

\*In his report to Major H. Dyer, A. A. C., dated 1865, Capt. W. L. Davis, 18th New York Cavalry, states that he pursued to S. O. No. 61, Road, 1865, the forces of the late C. S. Army, dated San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 20, 1865, he proceeded to New Braunfels on the 1st inst., opened an office on the 2d, and proceeded to parole officers and soldiers of the late C. S. Army. R & P 706610

Number of roll:

*2*

(689b)

*J. B. Brown*

Shillett J. W.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	504+67525	2	
2	7547	21	
3	7701	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John H. Lett*

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Geo. Dege*

Last paid:

By whom *Geo. Dege*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*J. H. Hifflett*

Age 43

years.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Apr 8*

Where

*GP Brown*

, 1862.

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 8*

Where

*GP Brown*

, 1862.

By whom

*H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

*Pay. for 100 days*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: *100 days*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*GP Brown*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

X

{ Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May 8, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 8, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When May 8, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Remarks:

Discharged May 10, 1862  
for service in the 8th Texas Field Battery

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

2337  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE in the case  
of

*S. W. Shiflett,*

a private in Capt. H. Willke's

Light Artillery ~~Regt~~ Company.

Willke's Tex Battery

Approved & Discharged

N. P. Lee

Brig. Gen.

Comd'g.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *2 Sep. 7*

1862.



# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *W. N. Smith*, of Captain *H. N. Smith*  
*Light Artillery* Company, ( ) of the *H. N. Smith* Regiment of Confederate States  
was enlisted by *H. N. Smith*, of  
the *1st Artillery* Regiment, at *Fort Brown*  
on the *Eighth* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *long war* years; he was born  
in *Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *forty-three*  
years of age, *six* feet, *two* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *42* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Buckner, Tenn.*  
DATE: *June 1862.*

*H. N. Smith*  
Captain Commanding Company, and Camp  
*Buckner*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *W. N. Smith* of  
Captain *H. N. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Discern of the liver*  
*Charles L. Gannett* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Twenty-sixth* day of *July*, 1862, at *Fort Smith, Tenn.*  
*W. H. G. Gannett* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—  
(DUPLICATES.)

Shlader Robert

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467810	20
2	7936	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Robert L. ...*  
} Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John C. Decker*

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Proctor*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *1st Regt*

By whom *1st Regt*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. C. 1st Regt*

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 2. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*Simon Thomas*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5147/1577</i>
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Jos Simeon,*

*Pri. Wilke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept*

, 1864.

Place

*Washington Co.*

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Ab. sick.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*U. Hancock*

(661)

Copyist.

*Spencer, J*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Spencer, Theo*

Spencer J. M.

6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467364	20	50474205
2	4426	21	4319
3	7506	22	4428
4	7595	23	4520
5	7691	24	4629
6	7811	25	4702
7	7937	26	44340004
8	7975	27	51848228
9	473288	28	
10	3347	29	
11	3504	30	
12	3559	31	
13	3581	32	
14	3691	33	
15	3799	34	
16	3700	35	
17	3858	36	
18	3497	37	
19	4150	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 /.

**Enrolled:**

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When , 186 /.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time , 186 /.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Spencer*

*P.*, (Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time *May 1*, 1861.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. M. Spencer*

*Priv* (Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1861.

Where *Fort Brown*

By whom *H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Smith*

To what time *May*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Bege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

{ Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom John H. Wilke

Last paid:

By whom John H. Wilke

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Remarks: See

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*S. M. Spencer*  
Age 22 years.  
Appears on  
Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Company Muster Roll  
for the organization named above,  
for *1st Div*

Enrolled:  
When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Ark. 16*  
By whom *Wm. B. Brown*, 1862.

Mustered into service:  
When *Apr 16*

Where *Ark. 16*, 1862.  
By whom *Wm. B. Brown*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. J. Giffin*

To what time *Oct 3*

Remarks: *Transferred to 14th Co., 1862.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company in By S. O. No. 2nd Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 13, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. **Texas.**

John C. Wilke, Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1863, 1863.

**Enlisted:**

When Sept. 1863, 1863.

Where at Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom John C. Wilke

Period 1 year

**Last paid:**

By whom John C. Wilke

To what time Sept. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: See Remarks

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 241, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Specimen*  
*Capt. Wilke's Co.,* Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detachment 1 came in  
since March 1st*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 8d, the 8th and the 6d Texas Field Battery, respectively

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

111. Spencer  
6. 11. 1864. Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.  
Apr 24 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. M. Spencer*  
*Thickshanks Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

Place.....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital*  
*Apr. 24 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Batt'n of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Spencer*  
*Wick's Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Sick in Genl Hospital in  
Columbus, 1st 24 1862*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*R. W. Smith*



Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*  
*Quin*, *Wickham*, (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station...

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Subd with the Batt'y horses*  
*near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Batt'n of L. Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 1st Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*M. Jones*  
*Wm. B. [unclear]*, Lieut's Batt'n  
Appears at Light Art'y.

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

And at Deer Hunting Station  
Harris near Deer Hunting Station  
Deer's (formerly Wicks) home  
Deer's field near Deer Hunting Station

Dodge's (formerly Walker's) Battery, on 1st Artillery, a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A total of about 1,000 men were assigned to the 1st, the 2nd, the 8th and the 10th Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. K. B. Co.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*  
*Dege's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to head ammunition all  
horses etc in field*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 4th, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Spencer*  
*Wicks Battery Co.,*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with Wicks Battery, present at  
Nine miles in Sherman County*

Dege's (formerly Wicks), Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*  
*Weeks Battery*, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 186 *4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outend with Battery 1st reg*  
*True Grove Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rich Fink*

Confederate.

*S*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Spencer,*  
*with*  
*Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On guard duty with horses in*  
*San Washington County,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively

(401)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer,*

*Willie's*  
*Batt'y*

(Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20, 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*In Howard's Battery Horses*  
*Line from Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott*

(661)

Copyist



(Confederate.)

*S*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Spencer*

*Wilke's  
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse herd,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate,

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dege's Batt'n*  
*Batt'y* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appeared

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remark-

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Under command of horses*  
*at Pine Grove, Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*S*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*

*Cpl* *Willkes* *Batty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Am. S. Herding horses near vine Grove  
Warrington Co Tex. Aug 16. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

*J*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*  
*J. H. Williams*  
*Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for

*Det. of Capt. Wm. H. ...*  
*15.64,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. ...*

(001)

Copyist.

*J*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer,*  
*Cpl*, *Willie's* *Batt'y*. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Abraham's Battery, 1st Bn.*  
*since June 18, 65.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(461)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. was known as the 7th and as the 7th Battalion Light Artillery. It was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,  
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

21

(6896)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*  
*James*  
*William Sutton*  
Appears on a Register of

Hospital;  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted

*Feb 18*, 186*4*

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks: *Feb 27*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 4



(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Fld Bty

Tex

M. Spencer

Corpl Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue

3rd Qr., 1863

Signature

By Mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyeal

Copyist.

Spencer James M.  
Hicks, Battery 6th Reg't

(Confederate.)  
6th Reg't

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

P. J. J. J. J.

Wick, 1. 1. 1.

6 - 5. 1.

No

2.

Jas M. Spencer

Regiment 130

of Wilkes

Company

Battery

Williamson County Texas

C. S. A., residing in

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. STANLEY, U. S. A.

Frederick W. Wright  
Adjutant General  
Sept 1865

Had we jewelry for sale  
will ship of the South West  
Western Texas July 27-1865.

*Spencer, M.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Gunner*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Spencer, C. M.*

Spencer Theo

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50468099	20
2	473340	21
3	8494	22
4	3285	23
5	3887	24
6	3944	25
7	4654	26
8	5184 8143	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*Co. D, Wilke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Where *Corpus Christi*

By whom *Capt. J. H. H.*

Period *one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S. Spencer*

*Priv. Willburt* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Apr*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Relieved on Home Guard to  
St. J. Tucker & 2 me and*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 22d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H. ...*

(cc1)

Copyist.



1890  
report to Beecham, J. L.  
Since Aug. 24-1890

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*

*Willie's Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On horse drawn Road  
Team as under and of*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of ~~four~~ Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reuben*

DEC. 29

50473494

1911.

*St. R. H. Peters - 1844*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

4<sup>th</sup> Spencer

Wilke's Batt'y. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. heading uncommunicable  
forces of the Lt. Art'y. since

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Rec'd

Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May* 20, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Spencer*  
*San Antonio* (Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.)

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Indt. Service during*  
*27. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Walke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A part of which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 10th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Spencer,  
Winkler's Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Extra duty to transfer.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Winkler's) Battalion of Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. S. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

*51st Infantry Reg*  
*Company 1*  
*Chickasaw County, Miss*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *2*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Antony, George, James, etc.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries



(CONFEDERATE)

S

6 Fld Bty

Tex

The Spencer

Pvt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

WJH

Copyist.

*Spencer, Thomas*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Spencer, Theo.*

Steiner, C. F.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Gunner

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50465301	1
2	7365	2
3	742	3
4	7507	4
5	7536	5
6	7630	6
7	7711	7
8	7814	8
9	7971	9
10	1474614	10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*S* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *33* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *1st Dec 1861*

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *Travelling*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 21st Nov., 1864.

**Enrolled:**

When 1864.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 1864.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1864.

**Remarks:**

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *August 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1862*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company F. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*State*  
Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*, 1862.

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*John H. Willke*

*8 Corp* John H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1862* 1862

Enrolled:

When *May 1862* 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

Mustered into service

When *May 1862* 1862

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Willke*

To what time *May 1862* 1862

Remarks: *He was killed in action at the battle of Gettysburg, July 3, 1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's. Subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*John H. Willke*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks:

\* This command was known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served some time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company \_\_\_\_\_ (S. O. No. 250), Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dep't., dated November 10, 1864. It was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Sept 4, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Sept 4, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Sept 4, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. W. Wake*  
Capt H. W. Wake's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Confederate* 186*7*.

Enrolled:  
When *unknown* 186*7*.

Where *unknown*

By whom *C. G. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *1867* 186*7*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Bell*

Last paid:  
By whom *St. Louis*

To what time *1867* 186*7*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Wake's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wake's (subsequently Lee's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hqs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark

*W. W. Wake*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*4 Jan*  
Appears on *Co D, Walker's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *1861*, 1861.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Walker's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Walker's subsequently Dege's Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Stamps

Cpl. 11th Mass. Battery Co. (Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y.)

## Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1867.

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*the majority of the prisoners*  
*the 2nd Co.*

Deke's (formerly Walker) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary organization of Texas Artillery. A total of which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 4th and the 6th Texas Field Battery A, respectively.

u. H. a. s. - 1911

Copyist

*Stenssy*

*H.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**Confederate.)**

*Bergeant / Lieutenant*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Stenssy*

*H.*

Stussy L.

# 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	32141252	21	50473731
2	7312	22	3838
3	7374	23	3932
4	7439	24	4032
5	7521	25	4137
6	7612	26	4242
7	7701	27	4356
8	7821	28	4468
9	7964	29	4562
10	463124	30	4643
11	468055	31	4752
12	5064	32	4438 9950
13	8120	33	5184 8115
14	8138	34	8261
15	463519	35	8405
16	3322	36	8518
17	3420		
18	3512		
19	3600		

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein /.....

REMARKS

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *the 1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 186

Remarks: *Willke*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When 1867.

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When 1867.

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time** 1867.

**Remarks:**

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 280, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

**Bank mark:**

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*S* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April & July*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time *July 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1862.

Where 1862.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Page's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 24, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. C. C. ...*  
... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *in ...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid: *...*

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willike*  
1st Lt. { Capt H. Willike's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Croston*

By whom *H. Willike*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 20*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willike*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willike*

To what time *Feb 20*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willike's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willike's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Wilke*  
Capt H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *John H. Wilke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 14*, 1861.

Where *in the field*

By whom *John H. Wilke*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Wilke*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Remarks: *Left, under arms*  
*13.1.62.*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Wm. Tinsley*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. D, Willke's Bn. Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enlisted: *Dec 14*, 1863.

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*, 1863.

By whom *Wm. Tinsley*

Period *Dec 14*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *See line*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Division Field Artillery.

Book mark: *Wm. Tinsley*



(Confederate.)

1 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

11 Sturmy  
28th, 1863 Co. 1 Willke's Batt'n  
Appears on a Light Art'y.

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

(Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. H. H.*  
2nd Co. Walker's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a ...

Appears on a tri-monthly

## Return

Return  
of the organization named above.

for Dec 21

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

\* This comment was first known as Walker's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a 6000 organization that was known as Walker's subsequently (Jagers) Battalion Light Artillery as company 1. By H. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864 it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke's*  
Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
*Willke*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*W. B. Turner*

(156)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. H. L. Lacey*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Wilke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *May 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dage's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*S* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*2d. J. H. Stoney*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
Return  
of the organization named above,  
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
1864.

Remarks: *over*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This company was first known as Wilke's Company Light  
Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that  
was known as Wilke's (Subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light  
Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-  
Miss. Dept., dated November 1st, 1861, it was designated the  
6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion  
Field Artillery.

(661) *G. B. Brown*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. S. Sweeney*

*2nd*, *Willke's Co.*, (Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Secretary*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Wm. S. Sweeney*

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. McKinstry*

*25th week R. Reg.* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *on Rec'd sent upon c.s.  
No 88 from Dist Hd qtr about  
Austin Tex*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Smith*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

11 May  
2d Lt. William B. Baker

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks:

On det. service at  
Austlin by virtue of S.O. 58.  
from the 1st Dec. 1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Baker

Captain.



2

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

**Texas.**

*No. 11*  
*St. John's Bay, No. 1*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

## Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Remarks: Birdy. Black breeding  
Co. being since June 2.6  
22.00. R. 10.00. Top

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

, 196

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dodge's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(1051)

Copyright

Confederate.

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Stuessy*

*2nd Wicks Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station.....

Remarks

*Commanding Detachment  
Leading Battery Horse  
Round Top since July 30 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*M. Stussy*

*2d Lt. White Bn.*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appear-ance

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Abent*

Station

Remarks

*Commanding Det. L.  
Batt'n Bn. near  
Round Top since July 30 1864*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly White Bn.) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fish*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. M. Dege*

*2nd, Wilkes Battery* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*

Station

Remarks

*Company including Lt. Dege  
and men including Battery  
Horses in an enclosed form*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC 20

50473838

1011

P. J. Washington County  
I was since July 30 1864

Confederate.

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Henssey*

*2d. Wilkes Battery,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*W. H. Henssey*

Station.....

Remarks

*Commanding Detachment in Charge of Battery  
Henssey since*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battery, on Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. S.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*S*  
*H. Sturissy,*  
*2d Lt Wickes Batty Co.,* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*

*1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks

*Comdg Detachment herding  
Batty Horses at  
Wm. Iron Tex. July 30. 64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

*186*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wickes') Battalion, Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21st, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

Confederate.

*S*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Stursey.*

*2d* <sup>*Miches*</sup> *Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20* 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks

*Company detached breeding bat-  
tery horses at 2 in Genl Wash-  
ington Co since July 30 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a tem-  
porary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which  
subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas  
Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. H.*

(401)

Copyist.



*S*

Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Steussy.*  
*Wicks* Co., (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)  
Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present,*

Station

Remarks *Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup> to*  
*1st Lt Junior Sept 20, 64.*  
*Command Detachment (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wicks') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

DEC 20

50474342

1911

Herding Batty horses  
at Vine Grove, Wash-  
ington County since  
July 30, 1911

*S*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Stussell*  
*1st* *Wicks Battery Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks

*Cmdg Det Landing Battery  
Hornes at Ft. Fisher  
Washington Co July 30. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wicks) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. H. H. H. H.*

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. C. Struss,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.,* *Williges* *Batt'y* *Co.,* *(Dege's Batt'n*  
*L. Art'y.)*

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station...

Remarks

*Comdg. Gen. Camp*  
*Near Pine Grove Tex.*  
*Since July 30, 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Wilkes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas Batteries. After it was subsequently reorganized as the 4th, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*W. C. Struss,*

(661)

Copyist

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Stussy,*

*1st* *Winke's Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

*1864.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present,*

Station *Galveston,*

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*186*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(661)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51st Battery 1st  
Sgt. St. ...  
1st ... Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station ...

Remarks: ...  
Field Battery

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date ..., 1865.

Place ...

Remarks: ...

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

*J*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*H. Stuessy,*  
*1st Wike's Batty Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*

, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Present,*  
*Galveston,*  
*Comd'g Co.,*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wike's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

(61)

*W. H. A. Scott,*  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Light Artillery, Texas-Mississippi Department, U. S. Army, known as the 7th and as 7th Battalion Light Artillery, was a temporary field organization which was composed of the following units:



*S*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*K. Sturges,*  
*1st* *Regt. Minn's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present,*  
Station: *Galveston,*  
Remarks: *Comdg Lt Batt'y.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary and organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Eastern Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

3516

Copyist.

(CONFÉDÉRATE.)

8 | 6th Battalion Light Artillery  
1st St. ...  
...  
Appears on a

Return  
of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.  
for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1860.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(044)

3510

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L. L. Bell*

*H. L. Bell*

*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ala. Inf.*

Residence *Andover*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *March 1st 1864*

Paroled *March 1st 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

**90**

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate.)

*Stussy H.*

*St.*, Co.

*6 Tex Field Batty*

*7 Batty  
Regt 1st Arty*

Inclosures.

Ad Cards .....  
Martial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Den. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pria. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transportation .....

Stussy  
The Stussy  
1st Floor 1st Floor

2

*Ad Gen Cavalry Force  
Mil Div of the South West*

Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered  
to the U. S. A. Commanding Department to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding  
Department of the South West, I hereby make a solemn OATH OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the  
Army of the Confederate States of America, or render aid to  
the same, or to the respective authorities.

Residence *Chickasaw, Texas*

Done at *Austin Texas*  
*272* by *[Signature]*

*Up. Slavery  
1st Reg. Cav. Tex. Vol. Batts  
5th Batts. 5th Reg.*

Witness my hand and seal of office, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
[Signature]  
[Seal]  
U. S. A.

I hereby certify that the above named person is a prisoner of war, and is being held by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the law.

*[Signature]*  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
U. S. A. and Prisoner Marshal

(CONFEDERATE.)

*S*

*H. Stoussy*  
*Jr. 2 Lt. Willke's Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of

*Dec.*

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Not stated*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

*D. J. Blackwell*

(66)



N: 10 Abstract I 22. 1863

St. R. Hussey of  
Willis' Bott.

Stationary  
Issued to June 30. 63

---

Requisition for Stationery for Lieut. H. Steussy, Light Battery, C. S. A., stationed at Fort Brown, Texas, for the quarter commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1863, and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863.

Reams Letter Paper	No Envelopes	No Pins	Oz. Wafers	Oz. Drawing Wax	Bottle Ink
1 1/2	22	6	1/4	1	1

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time above specified.

H. Steussy.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Lieut. Wilkes Light Battery C.S.A.

Recd at Fort Brown, Texas, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. of Capt. F. Gierbol, A. Q. M. C. S. A., one and one-half quires letter paper, 22 Envelopes, six Pins, 1/4 Oz. Wafers, 1 Oz. Drawing Wax, and one bottle ink, in full of above requisition.

Signed & Duplicated.

H. Steussy.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Lieut. Wilkes Battery C.S.A.

Voucher of Co.

Paid 25<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut H. Munro

Milk & Light Battery ~~of~~ Tex.

From 31<sup>st</sup> January 1863.

to 25<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

Amount 290<sup>00</sup>

6<sup>th</sup> Arty

The Confederate States  
To Genl. H. Stearns. Jr.

On What & for what Account.	Commencement Term of Service		Pay per Month		Amount		Remarks.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	
Pay -	1863	1863					
for 1st Regt. 31st	Jan	Feb	1	28	9	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been a commissioned officer for the time stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatever, and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. A. Simpson, U. S. M. C. S. A., and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1863, inclusive.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. W. S. Lyman, U. S. M. C. S. A., this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, the sum of ninety dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Witness my hand and seal this 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863.

H. Stearns, Jr.

2d Lieut. Wm. F. Williams  
1st Lt. Battery, C. S. A.

Voucher No. 279

Paid the 30 day of Nov 1863

To Stearns & Co  
Co. A. Miller Ballin C. S.  
Texas

From the 31 day of Oct 1863

To the 30 day of Nov 1863

Pay.....\$ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 90.00

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Commissioner of the Treasury*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
PAY—	1863.	1863.	1	"	90	"	90	"	
For Myself.....	Oct. 31 <sup>st</sup>	Nov. 30 <sup>th</sup>							
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									

\$ 90 "

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major H. H. H.*

*James A. H. H.* and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of *October*, 1863.  
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major H. H. H.*  
this 30<sup>th</sup> day of *November*, 1863, the sum of *Twenty*  
100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.....\$ 90 "

(Signed Duplicate.)

Forage.....

Amount, \$ 90 "

*H. H. H.*  
*Major H. H. H.*  
*B. H. H.*

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

Houston, Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify that I have this day paid

2<sup>d</sup> Miller Regiment, Battalion 1st Regt  
3<sup>d</sup> 10 October 1863

1863

Thompson Harrison  
Major 1st Regt



Voucher, No. 175

Paid the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863  
to H. Williams & Son  
Cash on hand - 100.00 C. 3.

From the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug 1863

To the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1863

Pay, ..... 100.00

To ..... years' service,

Forage, .....  
Amount, ..... 100.00

W. H. Williams & Son, Treas. Art.



# The Confederate States,

To Genl H. Stearns Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	31 <sup>st</sup> Aug. 1863.	31 <sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863.	2	"	90	00	180	00	Maj. Genl. H. Stearns listed to give me a certificate of service up to what time last semi- paid.
For myself for ..... year's service.									
Forage— For ..... horses.....									

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. Genl. H. Stearns and to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Genl. H. Stearns the sum of One hundred & eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....  
To.....  
Forage.....  
Amount.....

(Signed Duplicates)

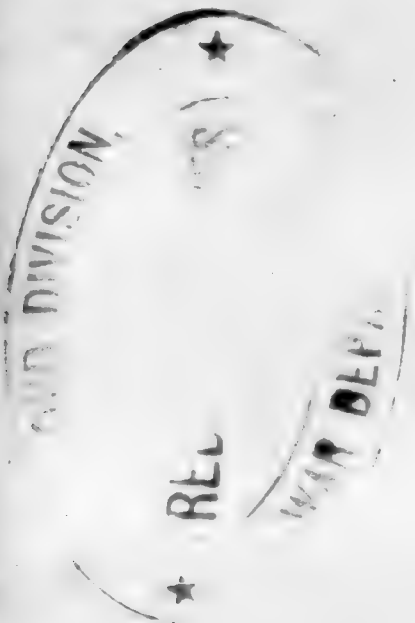
1<sup>st</sup> Stearns  
2<sup>nd</sup> Genl. H. Stearns  
Battalion Light Arty.  
U. S. Army

Is H. Stearns  
in an office  
in the R. C. S.  
H. Stearns  
etc.

6<sup>th</sup> Regiment

— Fleet of Sloop —

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1861



Respectfully Submitted, I am Sir,  
from Messrs. G. & Co. to the  
Messrs. G. & Co. to the  
Messrs. G. & Co. to the  
Messrs. G. & Co. to the  
Messrs. G. & Co. to the

Yours

1st. G. & Co. to the  
Messrs. G. & Co. to the

21.4  
Struve, A.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467508	20
2	610	21
3	3195	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Amund Struve  
5-1-1864

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mastered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John H. Willke*

Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *John H. Willke*.

Mustered into service:

When *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *John H. Willke*.

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Willke*.

To what time *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

C. X. M. ...

Capt. ... Co., { Wilke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of ... , 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ad. ...  
... 10X.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

DEC. 29.

50473195

1911.

85. Div Hd qrs Rich  
of Gen. M. M. & Arizona  
Houston Nov 21. 1863  
since Nov 24. 1863



215

Stuessey, H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

1 Sergeant 1 Lieutenant

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stussy, H.

Stussy

H.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as White's subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Lieutenant

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stussy

H.

217  
Sturlese J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	51473144	2
2	3710	2
3	14693	2
4	3820	2
5	51848220	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Sturlese*

*Officer*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Gained by Conscription*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Dege's* (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Light Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Smith*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*S* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sturless*  
*Dege's Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One full enough home since*  
*July 12. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*A* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sturless*

*Wichita Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . . . . . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One for long leave since*  
*July 7, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Winke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

*S*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Sturges*  
*Willie's*  
*Co.* (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Infantry*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 6 - 2 - 44 | 5

8 - 6 - 2 - 44

Confederate Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of 7 - 1 - 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries



218  
Tatsch, Peter

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5064812	2	
2	7938	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

8

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Light Artillery*  
 { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
 Light Artillery.\*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 of the organization named above,

for *April 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 1862.Where *Light Artillery*By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 1862.Where *Light Artillery*By whom *H. Willke*Last paid: *April 1st*By whom *H. Willke*To what time *April 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Peter Tison*  
By { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Gillin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 230, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Each

Bvt. Co D. Wilke's Btn. Lt. Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

186

Date of issue 3rd Br 186

Signature

Remarks: Deserted

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

219  
Tellenborn Lk

# 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Pengler Pengler

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467488	2
2	50473298	3
3	3392	4
4	3478	5
5	3680	6
6	3786	7
7	3886	8
8	3986	9
9	4088	10
10	4195	11
11	4308	12
12	4448	13
13	4517	14
14	4636	15
15	4648	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery, Texas.

*Ans. Willke*  
*Engler, Co. 2, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *6th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Willke's*

By whom *Willke*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time

*3*, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company 1. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Willke's

Willke's Batt'n

Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in and Sept

Houston since July: 5 by

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. F. Fitch

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wellenboro

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of the  
at Houston Jan 26 1864

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Rev. John



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Co. H. 1st Texas Art'y*  
*Qui Creek, Baylor Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*det'd to 1st Texas Art'y*  
*Houston 10. 27. 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ch. Tottenborn*

*W. B. B. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Left on 1st Sept. Since  
Sept 4 26. 1864. Handed*

Dege's (formerly Walke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*R. H. F.*

Copyist

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. Teller born

Wilke's Battery, } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on:

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 19, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Discharged by order of Capt. Magruder

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reprinted

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ch. S. H. H. H.*

*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in 1st B. of H. H. H. H.*  
*Quint. Jan 26. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. L. H. H.*

(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ch. Tottenham*

*Wilke's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
Co., } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to ord Dept since  
Jan'y 26 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Batteries, respectively.

*R. W. Fink*

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Ch. L. Steinborn,*

*Waller Batt'g Co.,* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

*Sept 10*, 186*4*

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

**Station:**

**Remarks:**

**Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:**

**Date** , 186

**Place**

**Remarks:**

**Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

*Det to Ordners Houston*  
*Jan'y 26. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

*J*

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*L. Jetttenborn,*  
*Ort. Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

or

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Act to Ord. Dept. Houston.*  
*Jan'y 26. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Scott,*  
Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n Light Art'y. Texas.

*Capt. J. G. Dege*  
*Willis* { Dege's Batt'n  
*Co.* { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left Co. 1st Reg't Houston*  
*Jan. 26. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willis's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*H. H. Scott*

Copyist.



Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Springtown*  
*Dege's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Co. Craigher.*  
*Sept 14, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary head organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. H. A. Hall,*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Tottenbora,

U. S. Art'y  
Batt'y

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears at

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Ord Lt Jt Houston, Tex  
26.64.

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

U. S. Art'y, Scott

(221)

Copyist

*I* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Titterbone,*  
*Art* *Willkie*  
*Katty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears at

**Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ord Ltr to Houston Jan.*  
*26.64.*

Dege's (formerly Wake's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

C. Tettenbone,  
At <sup>Willes</sup> ~~Batty~~ Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Nov 26*

1864

Place

*Houston*

Remarks

*Transfd to Capt  
Jones of Batty*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dege's (formerly Willes') Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 3rd, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. A. Scott*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*C. Tellenborn*  
*Private, Wilkes Batt'y*

Age                  years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *Jan. 23* 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Laborer*

Remarks: *On duty 31 days*

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

*G. C. Thompson*

(651)

2800

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T. Tottenborn*

*C. Tottenborn*  
*Art. Millers Batty*

Appears on a

**Report**

of enlisted men detailed in Ordnance Depot,  
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at  
Houston, Texas, for November, 1864. Capt.  
H. T. Scott, Commanding.

Report dated

*Not dated*

1864

When detailed

*Jan. 23*

1864

How employed

*Laborer*

Remarks:

*Ordered to report  
to Capt. Jno. S. Greer &  
D. Anderson during epi-  
demic*

Book mark:

*R. B. Dorman*

(1864)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*7*

*Wilkie's Batty*

*Tex*

*Chas. Seitenborn*

*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for

*Not stated*

, 186

*Return mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ord Drift Houston Jan'y 26/64*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Bankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

*G. E. Jones*

(661)

6410

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

5 St. Arty.

C. Littenborn

Porter Co. St. Arty.

Appears on :

REGISTER

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From Sep. 1 1863

To Dec. 31 1863

When paid Jan. 26 1864

By whom Wm. Croke

Amount \$52

Remarks:

Confed. Arty. Chap. 5. File No. 53, page 546.

(635)

R. Ruchgub

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE)

T

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Charles Teffenhorn

Buglar Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 3rd Qr, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 340

Paid the 26<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Chas. Pittenbourn

Private - Artillery

\$33.50 Dollars.

6<sup>th</sup> Bn Texas

Wilkes Battery  
Texas Artillery

6 Texas H Bly

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of

(COPY)

a Private of Company *Miller's Company* *Regiment of Light Artillery* - Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.							Where Born.		Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Territory.	Town or County.	Occupation.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	Time.	PAID.	REF.
<i>Chas Tetterborn</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Light</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>26 30 62</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>Wm. C. Cooke</i>	<i>1 year</i>	<i>Wm. C. Cooke</i>	<i>Aug 31 63</i>	<i>Paid</i>	

REMARKS: Upon Surgeons Certificate of disability for field service *Chas Tetterborn* was detailed to report for duty to *1st Lt. T. Scott*. Ordinance Officer at *Houston, Texas*. by Special Order #19. Head Quarters Dist. of Texas etc. dated *Houston Texas Jan 19 1864*. There is pay due him as *Regt.* from the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1863 up to date at *13<sup>00</sup>* per month. There is also due him nothing money for the 1<sup>st</sup> falling year ending Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. One dollar and fifty cents.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

Station *Frank Wharton* *Texas*  
Date *Jan 25 1864*

"Signed."

*Wm. C. Cooke* *1st Lt. Comd.*  
*Miller's Battery 1st Art.*

The Confederate States,

T<sub>9</sub> - *Chas Tetterborn* - DR.

1863.	For pay from <i>1<sup>st</sup> September 1863</i> to <i>31<sup>st</sup> December</i>	DR.
<i>Dec 31<sup>st</sup></i>	<i>1863</i> , being <i>four</i> months and <i>—</i> days, at <i>13<sup>00</sup></i> per month, <i>(20 days)</i>	<i>52.00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>—</i> days, at 40 cts. per day.	
	For Clothing allowance, <i>up to Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	<i>1.59</i>
	For <i>—</i>	
	Amount.	<i>53.59</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.	
	Balance paid.	<i>53.59</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

*28<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864.

RECEIVED.

Capt

*Houston Texas*  
*William Cooke*

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Dollars and

*Fifty Three* -  
*Fifty Nine* Cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS:

*Chas Harris* *1st*  
*Co 'C' 1st Regt Cavalry*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*Charles Tetterborn*

220  
Dege, Walter C.

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willis's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Sergeant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Dege, Walter

221  
Tettenborn, Ch.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Bugler Bugler

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tettenborn, Ch

222  
Tettenboro, Ch.

## 6 Texas Field Battery..

Formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tellenhorn, Ch.

223  
Thomas J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	4500	2
2		7535	2
3		7631	2
4		7722	2
5		7850	2
6		8160	2
7	5047	3146	2
8		3286	2
9		3704	2
10		3810	2
11		3908	2
12		4005	2
13		4106	2
14		4212	2
15		4326	2
16		4436	2
17		4535	2
18	5104	8528	2
19			2

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Private*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862.

Where *near*

By whom *A. H. Franklin*

Mastered into service:

When *Feb 1862*, 1862.

Where *near*

By whom *A. H. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *for pay in advance*

To what time *March 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *W. L. L.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Ige's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. W. Dege*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Line*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Dege*

To what time *March 1862*

Remarks *Transferred to Company*

*1st Line*

*March 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*George* } Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *George*

Mastered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Wichita*

By whom *George*

Last paid:

By whom *George*

To what time *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Wichita*

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Willke* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Willke's Co.*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *E. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *Willke's Co.*

By whom *E. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Franklin*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*9th Sep*, { Capt H. W. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 8*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 3*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Promoted to 2nd Lieut 11/62.*

*Present on furlough per per  
order of Gen Beauregard*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 14, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas

Adi,

D Co.,

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 19, 1863.

Place Houston

Remarks: Gained by inscription

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Return

*J* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. J. Hanna X*  
*Pri*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *January 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sergeant W. L. Smith*  
*January 17/64*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept. dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*I* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas*  
*One*, *Willke's* Co., (Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left on 11th Oct 1864*  
*since Feb 11 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. S. Smith*



1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

Appears on a

of the organization named above,

July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks

Date \_\_\_\_\_

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unlabeled men accounted for:  
 On duty at the hospital  
 near Round 476

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries. A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rejoice



(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Therrell*

*Discharged* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

### Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *August*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Accounted with Bullard and  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Confederate.

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Thomas*

*W. K. B. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*One had with Battery because of  
being gone with the company*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

*R. H. C. S.*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Shirley*

*Sw. Wick. Battery* } Dege's Batt'n  
L. Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Cared with Wallingford*  
*line from*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*11/11/11*

*J* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas*  
*with*  
*Batt'n* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization ~~named~~ above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .....

Place .....

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough with Battery horses since  
from Washington County.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas*  
*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., ( Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Underwit Batt'y Horses, 1st*  
*Ann Washington Co.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kear. Scott.*

Confederate.

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas,*  
*Wilke's*  
*Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cantonese No. 1.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*No. 141*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas*  
*Wells*  
*Batt'y* Co. (Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.)

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct* . 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On duty feeding horses at*  
*June 8, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field battery attached to four Texas batteries, A to D, which were respectively numbered 5 in the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Batteries respectively.

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist

*G*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Thomas,*  
*Or*, *Wilke's* Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Batt'y } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det. serving at Texas near Vinc.*  
*from Washington Co. Tex., Aug. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.



(CONFEDERATE.)

5/16/65

+

at 6:00 P.M.

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery.

for the month of May 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans Mississippi Department, U. S. A (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries

(CONFEDERATE.)

T Wilkie's Battery | Tex

S Thomas  
Wilkie's Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for not stated, 186 .

Return mutilated

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date . . . . ., 186 .

Place . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

Absent sick\*

Roll torn

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Capt. Smith P. Hanshead.

\*Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

G. E. Jones

225  
Thompson J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	5046	7302	2
2		7328	3
3		7386	4
4		7451	5
5		7543	6
6		7637	7
7		7815	8
8		7941	9
9	5184	8608	10
10			11
11			12
12			13
13			14
14			15
15			16
16			17
17			18
18			19
19			20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Thompson*  
*Mr.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 14*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Austin Tex*

By whom *Capt Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex*

By whom *H. P. Caltzell, C. S. A.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Wife of travelling to  
place of mustering 1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Thompson*

*Garrix*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 4*, 186*1*.

Where *do Austin*

By whom *Baltzell*

Last paid: *due from enlistment*

By whom

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks: *dis of travelling*

*rec of Mustered M*

*into Garrix Dec 23, 86.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 5th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark: *March*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Thompson*  
*Thompson*

(Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 3 1862*, 186 *2*

Enrolled:

When *Jan 3 1862*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 3 1862*, 186 *1*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. A. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*, 186

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*T* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Thompson*  
*Farmer* Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John Vogel*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *Wichita*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *50*

By whom *T. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J. Thompson*  
**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Glover*, Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. B. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. French*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *In receipt*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Thompson*

*Farmer* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Capt Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort*

By whom *Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom *Thompson*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *discharged*  
*at Ringgold, Georgia*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Thompson*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Lt. Thompson*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Lusk*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Transferred to 7th Battalion*

*Light Artillery.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Thompson* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Thompson*  
{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. Baile*

Last paid:

By whom *H. N. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged from service July*

*Aug 10*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6<sup>th</sup> Field Batty | Tex

Thompson

6<sup>th</sup> Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At \_\_\_\_\_

Since \_\_\_\_\_

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

H. S. Ballou

Capt.

Thompson. J.  
Finner, Wicker Battery.

COURT MARTIAL OF --

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Edward Beaumont

3 Bk. 1st Co.

Series 1.  
Vol. 23- Part 2.  
Page 825.

Hd. Qrs. Army of Tenn.,  
May 8/63.

Special Orders  
No. 122 - Part 3: 8 & 9.

See Special Orders -  
Army of Tenn.,  
Bragg - 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

51

Tex

John Thompson  
Pvt. St. City Millers Co

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

Aug

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Aug 22, 1862.

Remarks:

In Confinement.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

A. D. Andrews

No 400

For Hampson

8 Tex St. City

South Carolina



No. 400

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-  
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.  
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. H. S. Canby, U. S.  
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my  
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-  
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-  
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released  
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United  
States.

Done at Leavenworth, Kas.  
this 27<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865.

Joseph Thompson  
Priv to 6<sup>th</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> A.

No 2nd Term Ship Inst. (55)  
Draft of the 3rd Series  
San Antonio Tex July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

General Order No 13.

A General Court-Martial is hereby  
appointed to meet at Rungge's Barracks  
on Thursday July 29<sup>th</sup> at 10 o'clock A.M. & the  
as so same therefore as practicable for the  
trial of Private John H. Roberts - Morgan Co  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt Tex Inf and such other persons  
as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Maj Gen C. G. Geyer    | Mounted Battalion           |
| 2 <sup>d</sup> Capt J. H. Mason        | 3 <sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Inf |
| 3 <sup>d</sup> Capt J. H. Morgan       | 3 <sup>d</sup> " " "        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Capt J. B. Wilkes      | Light Battery               |
| 5 <sup>th</sup> Capt E. B. Campbell    | Artillery                   |
| 6 <sup>th</sup> Lieut J. H. Houshopper | 3 <sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Inf |
| 7 <sup>th</sup> Lieut Wm. A. Hale      | 3 <sup>d</sup> " " "        |
| Capt G. J. Parker                      | 3 <sup>d</sup> Regt Tex Inf |
| Judge Advocate.                        |                             |

No other officers than those named  
can be summoned without manifest  
injury to the service.

By Order of  
Brig Gen: P. C. H. H. H.  
C. H. Mason  
Capt & A. A. A. Gen?

Thursday morning August 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
~~The court met pursuant to~~  
adjournment.

Present.

Major Wm D. Yager	Mounted Battalion
Capt. J. H. Manning	3 <sup>rd</sup> Inf. Vol. Inf.
Capt. E. Campbell	Artillery
Capt. H. Wilkes	Light Battery
Capt. J. N. Morgan	3 <sup>rd</sup> Inf. Vol. Inf.
Serjeant John Rosenhamer	3 <sup>rd</sup> Inf. Vol. Inf.
Serjeant Wm. Boles	3 <sup>rd</sup> Inf. Vol. Inf.
Capt. J. J. Parker	3 <sup>rd</sup> Inf. Vol. Inf.
Judge Advocate.	

The accused Garrison J. Thompson  
also present.

The order concerning the Court  
having been read, the Judge Advocate asked  
the accused ~~Prisoner~~ Garrison J. Thompson  
if he had any objections to any member  
named therein, to which he replied  
he had no objections.

The Court were then duly sworn by the Judge  
Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was  
duly sworn by the presiding officer of the  
Court in presence of the accused.

The charge and specifications  
were then read aloud by the Judge  
Advocate, to wit:-



Thursday morning August 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

The Court met pursuant to adjournment.

Present.

Major Wm O. Gager	Mounted Battalion
Capt J H. Morrison	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt
Capt E. Trengbar	Artillery
Capt H. Reithus	Light Battery
Capt. J. M. Morgan	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt
Serjeant John Rosenhauer	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt
Serjeant Wm. Noble	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt
Capt T. J. Parker	3 <sup>rd</sup> Tex. Cav. Regt

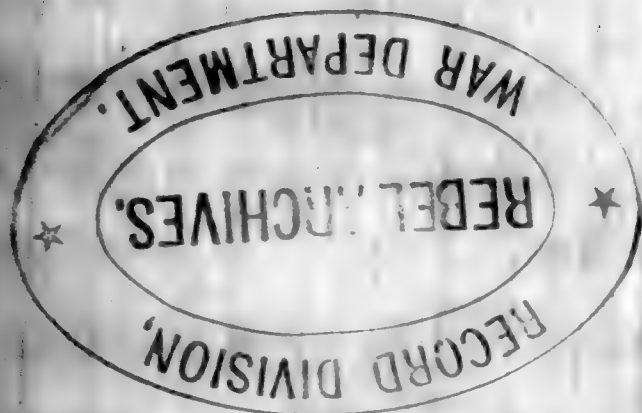
Judge Advocate.

The accused Francis J. Thompson also present.

The order concerning the Court having been read, the Judge Advocate asked the accused Francis J. Thompson if he had any objections to any members named therein to which he replied he had no objections.

The Court were then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate, and the Judge Advocate was duly sworn by the presiding officer of the Court in presence of the accused.

The charges and specifications were then read aloud by the Judge Advocate, to wit:-



Charges & Specifications  
Preferred Against  
J. Thompson of  
St. Millers & Co

---

Approved  
P. M. Bucklett  
Capt. Commanding  
Lower Rio Grande

Charge and specification preferred against Farmer  
J Thompson of Captain H Willkes Light Battery Confederate  
States Army.

Charge.

Theft.

(57)

Specification.

In that that the Farmer J Thompson of Captain  
H Willkes Light Battery Confederate States Army  
did wilfully and feloniously take and steal from the  
House of one Jane Ferguson a Citizen, a box of wine or liquor  
all this at Rio Grande City Texas on or about the 27<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862.

Ben Johnson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Light Battery.

Witnesses.

Corporal J Thomas Capt H Willkes Light Battery.

Private A H Magill " " " " "

" J D M Smith " " " " "

" A J Frob " " " " "

I do not recollect that he said anything to us  
when he came up. The box was on the street-  
corner the woman's house was, five or six steps  
from the door. I do not know how the box  
came there. Accused was taking <sup>it</sup> up the steps  
when I first saw it. I do not know what  
was in the box. It was a wooden box about  
eighteen inches square.

Q. by the Court  
Did you see any body else  
near the box besides the witness?

Answer. There were several around in the  
house and about the door.

Q. by the Ct.  
Could you name  
any of them?

Answer. I cannot.

Accused declined to cross examine  
the witnesses who were discharged.

A. P. Pool.

private in Capt Wilkes City

Sergeant Joseph Bayshore Co. "G" 3<sup>d</sup>  
Tex Vol Inf Called as a witness for the  
prosecution, being duly sworn - Says:

Q. I know nothing of the facts of the  
case of the accused now on trial. I  
was not away from the Barracks on the  
day the affair is said to have happened except  
in the evening.



Question by the Court  
What kind of box was it?

Answer. It was a wooden  
box - about 18 inches long and  
about six inches thick.

I should think.

Question by the Court  
Did you see any one else with him when you saw him  
carrying the box?

Answer. I saw no one with him.

Cross Examined by accused.

Question by accused. Did you see one alone  
a box of wire from the house of Belknap  
Lane?

Answer I do not.

Thos. D. McGrath  
Private. Capt Willk. Baty

Private. J. P. Paul. Capt Willk's Lt. Baty  
called as a witness for the prosecution  
being duly sworn - Says -

I was sitting on the opposite side of the  
street from the house of a woman, I do  
not know what she is called, when  
I saw accused pick up a box and start  
up the street with it. When he got to the  
corner he set down the box and came to  
the place where we were sitting. He  
started off then and went to the place  
where he left the box and that was the last  
I saw of him.



thus in possession of the Court, the Court was closed  
for deliberation, and having maturely considered  
the evidence adduced, find the accused  
Farrar J. Thompson of Capt H. Walker's Light Battery  
as follows.

Of the Specifications. 'Not Guilty'

Of the Charges. 'Not Guilty'

And do therefore acquit him.

Wm O Yager

Major 13th President

J J Parker  
Capt. 3rd Reg Vol Inf  
Judge Advocate.

68. And the hour of adjournment - having  
announced the Court - adjourned until  
8 O'clock tomorrow morning.

on the day in question - Day now of (67)  
either of the three Sergeants now in court  
was the man.

Answered. I do not wish to be understood  
as being certain, but I believe that  
Sergeant Courcy is the man who brought  
the box out of the house.

Accused declined to cross question Witness. who was  
then discharged.

Jim Thomas  
Corp. in Capt. Miller's  
Light Battery.

Sergeant John Courcy, called as a witness  
for the prosecution being duly sworn  
and first cautioned <sup>by the Judge & Attorney</sup> that he need answer  
no questions which would tend to  
criminate himself - Says.

I know the accused. I know nothing  
about his having stolen or taken a  
box from the house of a citizen of  
this Grand City.

John Courcy  
Lgt. Co. 3rd Inf.

The Judge Advocate here notified the  
accused he had closed for the prosecution  
and the accused also notified the Court  
that he had closed his testimony and did not  
desire to enter upon a defense.

(67)

The statements of the parties being

Question by The Court:

Did you hear the accused  
make any statements in regard  
to the box? You  
speak of previous to  
him, arrested, and  
I state what they  
saw.

Answer.

I do not recollect  
to have heard him  
make any statements  
at all.

Question by The Court,

Do you know any other name for the woman you  
call Baltimore Jane?

Answer.

I do not.

Question by the Court  
Did you see the accused take  
the box, if so, state where and  
under what circumstances

Answer. I did not see  
him take the box.

Question by the Court.  
Did you tell the box  
in the possession of any  
one else before or  
after you saw it with the  
presence

Answer. I did not.

Cross Examined by accused.

Question by accused.

Did you see me steal a box of mine  
out of Baltimore Jane's house or a woman  
who goes by the name of Baltimore Jane.

Answer. I did not.



Question by the Court. I was in the room - did you see the prisoner there? Answered. I did not.

Now you at Baltimore Jones House when in town  
Saw by Court.

Answered. I cannot state positively. I was perhaps outside, but I do not remember that I went in. <sup>Answered. stated he did not desire to cross question witness</sup>

Corporal Thomas you say you were at Bal. City  
Did you see the witnesses now in Court - <sup>by the Court</sup>  
<sup>by the Court</sup>

Answered. I did not see him there.  
<sup>by the Court</sup>

Answered. stated he did not desire to  
Cross Question witness as to the testimony  
of Sergt. Bayard, who was therefore  
discharged from further attendance in the Court.

Sergeants John Callaghan, John Conway and  
John Gann of Co. 'G' 3rd Inf. Regt. 1st Div. being  
called and confronted with the witness  
Corporal J. Thomas, he states in answer  
to the following Questions by the Court as  
follows.

Questions by the Court. You have stated  
on your direct examination that, should  
you see them, you could point out the  
Sergeant who handed out a box from  
the house of one Baltimore Jones

Did the prisoner take a box of mine from the house of one Jane Ferguson or not - if you did say so, if not say so.

Objections to the question being made  
The Court decided <sup>that</sup> the question be overruled.

Questions by the Court  
What kind of a box was it that the prisoner picked up

Answered. It was a wooden box. I do not know the shape, except that

it was about square - about eight inches long and the same square.

Questions by the Court

Did this happen on the day of the arrival of Capt. Wallis's Battery in Ringgold, Tenn. or a week from Danville up, or afterwards.

Answered.

I think it was the day afterwards or

two days afterwards I do not exactly recollect which.

Cross Examination by the accused.

Questions by the accused.

Did you see one steal a box of mines from the house of Jane Ferguson, or not?

Answered. I do not know whether the box had been found for or not. I saw him pick up a box in the street. I knew accused did not take the box from the house. I do not know what the box contained if it contained anything at all.

To which the accused Pratt & Farrar J  
Thompson plead 'Not Guilty'.

The Court was then cleared to consider the  
sufficiency of the Charges & Specifications - first  
that they do not show the ownership of the  
property - second. That they show no value  
+ in the property - Third: That the Christian name  
of the accused is not set forth. And fourth - That  
the authority affirming the Charges is incompetent.  
and After due deliberations the Court overruled  
the objections and ordered the case to  
proceed. The Court decided it is not necessary that  
Charges should be affirmed after the Court is empaneled.

Corporal J Thomas. of Capt H Welkie's Battery  
called as a witness for the prosecution being  
duly sworn, says,

I saw the accused pick  
up a box in the street and walk away  
with it. I do not know its contents. I was  
on one side of the street and he on the other,  
with the box. This took place near the home  
of a woman known and called Baltimore  
Lane. This took place between the 25<sup>th</sup> and  
the last of June. I do not recollect the  
exact date.

<sup>questioned by the Court</sup>  
In what street and what  
part of the street did you  
see the prisoner pick up the  
box.

Answered. It was in the  
street in front of  
Baltimore Lane's house.  
It was near the door  
- the front door of the

house. There is three doors one in the square  
and two in the street. The door I mean  
58. was the one in the street.



Do you <sup>Question by the Court.</sup> know anything about <sup>later</sup> this Baltimore  
man <sup>is</sup> Jane. Ferguson or not

(63)

Answered. I never heard her called any other  
name than Baltimore Jane.

W. H. Magill

private in Capt. Willkes

Private J. D. McGehee, <sup>later Betty</sup> called as a witness <sup>com</sup>  
for the prosecution being duly sworn - says -

I have never found of me sitting across the street  
from the woman's house, and I saw Mr. Thompson  
coming towards the garret from the house  
with a box. He turned a corner before he  
got any great distance, and that was the  
last I saw of <sup>the box.</sup> ~~him~~. The woman I mean  
is called Baltimore Jane.

Question by the Court.  
Did you see him take the box, if you did, state when he took  
it and the circumstances.

Answered. I did not see him take it.

One of the boys asked "what has Jack got," and  
when I looked I saw him coming towards  
this way with a box.

Question by the Court.  
What time was this, the month, day & time of  
day

Answered. It was June - about the 28<sup>th</sup> day or  
29<sup>th</sup> day - between five o'clock and six.

63.

He examined by the Court.

~~Question by the Court~~ the Court.  
How do you know he did not get  
the box in the house

Answered. I knew it, because I saw  
another person bring it out of the house

Question by the Court. ~~After the witness took it~~  
Was the box standing in the street or if not, do you  
know, how it got there?—

Answered.  
I saw a soldier  
bring the box

from the house and lay it down in the street  
or on the side walks I do not know  
which. I mean by side walk the a  
pavement. I mean by street the ground

Question by the Court.  
Where was it or did you know the soldier  
who carried out the box from the house?

Answered. I did.

Question by the Court  
What was his name

Answered. I know him when  
I see him. I have heard his  
name but do not now know

recall it.

Question by the Court  
To what Company does  
he belong

Answered. I believe he belongs to  
Capt Merriam's Company.

Question by the Court. That Volchin was the  
owner of the Box or no—

Answered. I do not know whether he was  
or not.

Question by the Court. Was the Box private or from  
Government Officer

Answered. He was a Sergeant.



Question by the Court  
Was he alone or any others with  
him

61

Answered. The house was nearly full of people  
and there were some outside also. There were  
soldiers, but there might be some citizens among  
them.

Question by the Court  
Did you hear the Sergeant  
you speak of, saying anything  
or speaking with the prisoner  
at the time he handed him the box

Answered. Not a word  
that I heard.

Question by the Court  
At the name of the Sergeant of  
the 1st Cavalry Company and giving  
you identify him in question

Answered. I think I could.

J. Thomas  
Corp in Capt. Wilkes  
light battery

Permit me to H. M. A. Gill, Light Battery,

Called as a witness for the prosecution,  
his study, sworn - says -

Three or four of our Company were sitting  
opposite the store of a person called Baltimore  
James on the opposite side of the street, when I  
saw the accused with a box, or what I  
supposed to be a box. He set the box down  
at the corner of a house, and came to where  
I was - after a while he went off and I did  
not see him again during the day.

Question by the Court  
You say that the prisoner put the  
box down at the corner of a house  
What house was it.

Answered. It was a  
house this side Baltimore  
James house. I do not  
know what house it was.

226  
*Eips Gustav*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Artificer*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467508	2	50474447
2	7609	3	4316
3	7813	4	4637
4	7959	5	4716
5	7954	6	4765
6	8087	7	51848243
7	8157	8	8371
8	50473190	9	8502
9	3289	10	8592
10	3408	11	
11	3308	12	
13	3362	13	
14	3678	14	
15	3784	15	
16	3885	16	
17	3984	17	
18	4086	18	
19	4193	19	
20	4306	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G Tips*  
*Pr*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where

*New Braunfels*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*New Braunfels*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time

, 186

Remarks: *Discharged, etc.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Pr. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex. Camp*

By whom *Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Chas. T. ...*  
*Pr* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *22* years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.  
Where *San Francisco*  
By whom *J. Johnson*

Mastered into service:  
When *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.  
Where *San Francisco*  
By whom *J. Johnson*

Last paid: *?*  
By whom *...*  
To what time *...*, 1862.

Remarks: *...*  
*Saddles*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Gus Tike*

*Priv* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 1862.

Where

*New Braunfels*

By whom

*Lt Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 1*, 1862.

Where

*New Braunfels*

By whom

*Lt Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom

*W A Gickin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *On extra duty as  
company saddler.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Rehman*  
*Rehman*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Rehman*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1862.

Where *Rehman*

By whom *Rehman*

Period *Rehman*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. H. French*

To what time *April 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Rehman well*  
*and happy and in*  
*1863. in good health*  
*Rehman*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery, and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*V* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Gust Vips*<sup>+</sup>

*A* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick in Hoopl. of  
San Antonio since July 11. 63*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fink*



*G* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*G. Tips*

Artificer, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick hospital at  
J. Antonio*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November-19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Punch*

(Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Gustav Lips*  
*Artificer*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly  
of the organization named above,  
Return  
for *July 20*

Commissioned officers present and absent: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for:  
*Sergeant Conrath with Hospital at*  
*at the hospital till June 17/64*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 2540, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(361)

*J. B. French*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*C. L. Dege*  
*self*, *Willke* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Hoopl. at Columbia*  
*Since Feb. 14, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*T* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. S. Tipton*

*Week Report*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Indyana. Ho. fl. Columbia Tex.*  
*since Feb. 14. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Red. Fred*

Copyist.

Confederate  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on a *Return*  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
since Feb. 14, 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilcox's) Detachment Light Artillery was a company held organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Batteries, respectively.

*Restit*

Copy

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Ly Tips*

*Willkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in General Hospital Columbia*  
*since Feb. 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robert*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*S. Tipton*

*Pvt. Wm. W. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to the ord. Dept.  
Houston June 14 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wm. W.) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Tipton*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*G. Tynes*  
*Wicks Bn.*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Ord Dept. Houston*  
*since June 14, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. J. Smith*



(Confederate.)

*G*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*G. Tips*  
*Jeremiah B. Bagg*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed to ord Dept Houston*  
*by order Gen. Magruder*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*

DEC. 29.

50473784

1911.

*June 14. 64*

(Confederate.)

*T* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G. J. P.*

*Markes Bates*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to ord. D. H. Houston  
since Jan'y 26. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robert*

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. C. Lips*

*Wick. Batt'n Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Sec'y. Ord. Light Artillery*  
*Since June 1. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G. Tips.*

*Winkie Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Camp Sept. Houston  
Since June 14, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Winkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*J. Lips,*

*Willie's*  
*Batt'y*

Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Ord Dept Houston*  
*June 17, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*G. Tips.*

*Wilkes  
Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Ord Dept. Howd. m.  
June 14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*G. Tipton,*

*Weekly*  
*Army*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Service Co. Houston*  
*June 14. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(001)

Capt.



Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Tips,*

*Art. Willkes*

*Batt'n*

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ord. & at Houston on Jan 14/64*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Kearney*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Tips.*

*Art*, *Wilkes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Ord Dept at Houston.*  
*Since 4. Oct.*

*Dege's* (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Kott*

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Tips,*  
*For*, *Wilkie's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 1865

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*A. Craig Dept at Houston*  
*since June 4, 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. Hays Scatt*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 16 Field Batty Tex

Tipps  
Port. 6 Tex. Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in Mississippi  
Arrested since June 1st

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. B. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

*I* **Confederate.**  
**Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.**

*G. Tips,*  
*Willkes,*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det to Ord Dept,*  
*Houston.*

Dege's (formerly Willkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

T | 6 Full Bally | Tex

Pat. Commercial Railway

## Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1860.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

### Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 188 .

## Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

## Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William Paul Duke of Hamilton

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(1944)

3516

## Copypist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6 Field Batty | Tex

5 | 6 Field Batty | Tex

6 Tex 6 Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2.5 2d. Regt. Trans-Mississippi  
11th by order of Gen. Mansfield

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 103 | 104 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 109 | 110 | 111 | 112 | 113 | 114 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 119 | 120 | 121 | 122 | 123 | 124 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 128 | 129 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 136 | 137 | 138 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 142 | 143 | 144 | 145 | 146 | 147 | 148 | 149 | 150 | 151 | 152 | 153 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 168 | 169 | 170 | 171 | 172 | 173 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 177 | 178 | 179 | 180 | 181 | 182 | 183 | 184 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 188 | 189 | 190 | 191 | 192 | 193 | 194 | 195 | 196 | 197 | 198 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 209 | 210 | 211 | 212 | 213 | 214 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 220 | 221 | 222 | 223 | 224 | 225 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 231 | 232 | 233 | 234 | 235 | 236 | 237 | 238 | 239 | 240 | 241 | 242 | 243 | 244 | 245 | 246 | 247 | 248 | 249 | 250 | 251 | 252 | 253 | 254 | 255 | 256 | 257 | 258 | 259 | 260 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 265 | 266 | 267 | 268 | 269 | 270 | 271 | 272 | 273 | 274 | 275 | 276 | 277 | 278 | 279 | 280 | 281 | 282 | 283 | 284 | 285 | 286 | 287 | 288 | 289 | 290 | 291 | 292 | 293 | 294 | 295 | 296 | 297 | 298 | 299 | 300 | 301 | 302 | 303 | 304 | 305 | 306 | 307 | 308 | 309 | 310 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 314 | 315 | 316 | 317 | 318 | 319 | 320 | 321 | 322 | 323 | 324 | 325 | 326 | 327 | 328 | 329 | 330 | 331 | 332 | 333 | 334 | 335 | 336 | 337 | 338 | 339 | 340 | 341 | 342 | 343 | 344 | 345 | 346 | 347 | 348 | 349 | 350 | 351 | 352 | 353 | 354 | 355 | 356 | 357 | 358 | 359 | 360 | 361 | 362 | 363 | 364 | 365 | 366 | 367 | 368 | 369 | 370 | 371 | 372 | 373 | 374 | 375 | 376 | 377 | 378 | 379 | 380 | 381 | 382 | 383 | 384 | 385 | 386 | 387 | 388 | 389 | 390 | 391 | 392 | 393 | 394 | 395 | 396 | 397 | 398 | 399 | 400 | 401 | 402 | 403 | 404 | 405 | 406 | 407 | 408 | 409 | 410 | 411 | 412 | 413 | 414 | 415 | 416 | 417 | 418 | 419 | 420 | 421 | 422 | 423 | 42

4. 2/25

Wine & Beer Making

## Return

for the month of January, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 180 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: -----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

### Absent enlisted men accounted for:

25 and 26 - 4000 - 1563

[illegible]

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(644)

**Cupriot.**



(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Lat

*G. H. Tipps*  
*Private Wilkes Battery*

Age      years.

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas.,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *June 13* 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Saddler*

Remarks: *On duty 31 days*

Miscellaneous File No. 288.

*G. C. Thompson*

(601)

2000

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

7

Tex

*G. H. Tipps*  
*Private Willkes Batty*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *Jan.* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Enlisted men employed on extra duty:**

Physical condition

Name of surgeon giving certificate

When detailed *June 13* 1864.

By whose order employed

Nature of service *Saddler*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

*G. C. Thompson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T. Willkes Battery | Tex*

*G. H. Tippers*

*Co. Willkes Battery*

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men detailed in Ordnance Depot,  
Dist. of Texas, New Mexico, and Arizona, at  
Houston, Texas, for November, 1864. Capt.  
H. T. Scott, Commanding.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186 .

When detailed *June 13*, 1864.

How employed *Saddler*

Remarks: *Ordered to report  
to Capt. Jno. J. Greer  
at Anderson during epis-  
demical*

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*T* | *Miller's Battery* | *Tex*

*G. H. Tipton*  
*Miller's Battery*

Appears on a

Report

of detailed and employed men at the Ordnance  
Depot of Supplies at Houston, Texas, for the  
month of February, 1865.

Report dated

*Not dated*, 186

Residence *San Antonio*

Date of detail *June 13*, 1864.

By whose order *Genl Magruder*

Occupation *Saddler*

Class *1st*

Rate of pay per day, \$ *5.00*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough  
for 30 days*

Book mark:

*R. B. Duncan*

(CONFEDERATE)

A. F. B. Bty

Tex

G. Tins

Art. Co. D. Wilkes's Bn. Lt. Art.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr., 1865

Signature BY mark

marks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

20

hoping that my application  
may meet with good approval, and that  
my request may be granted.

18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532  
 533  
 534  
 535  
 536  
 537  
 538  
 539

Wm. Penick Hall  
and David L. L. L.

RECORD DIVISION

CEL ARCHIVES

WAR. DEPARTMENT.

Walter B. B. B.  
L. B. B. B.

By order of the  
Secretary of the  
Board of Directors

G. H. Pyle

Wilkes Barre  
Lehigh Co. Pa.

Tex. L. Artg

Don't know. Sep. 2.  
May 31 - 1864.

2  
Capt. W. A. Smith.  
Ord. Off. E. S. District.

Byrd

I have the honor  
 to respectfully request you, to apply to the  
 proper authority, to have me detailed as  
 a saddle in your Department.

I have served in this capacity for the last five years, and am confident that I can serve my country more in this branch of the service than any other. — In March last year a very severe illness befell me, and was compelled to remain in different Hospitals up to this date, having never recovered sufficient to perform the duties required of a soldier in the field. — Even now my health is in such a delicate condition that Camp-life would prove ruinous to me, should I be compelled to serve in the field. —

The Child. — I would respectfully refer you to  
Major H. Willke, Chief of Ordnance / my former  
Company commanded / as to my capabilities as  
Saddler and as to the correctness of my fore-



G. W. Pige  
Antiques  
June 4/64

Office of Chief of Bureau  
Adj. Gen. Stanton June 10/64  
Respectfully forwarded to Gen.  
Sherck Chief Adj. G. with  
the remark that G. W. Pige is  
a good collector and can do  
good service in a department  
but being under the influence  
of recording applications he will  
never make a good collector  
in the field

W. W. Miller  
Major & Adj. Gen.  
Adj. Gen.

[Pc 50]







227  
*Tips,*

*P.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

*Sergeant 2 Lieutenant*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

*Tips, Walter*

228  
Eips, Walter

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant 2 Lieutenant

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467528	2
2	7622	21
3	7714	22
4	7844	23
5	7969	24
6	8110	25
7	8075	26
8	8130	27
9	8140	28
10	144340617	29
11	5-0473915-	30
12	4013	31
13	4116	32
14	4221	33
15	4344	34
16	4453	35
17	4550	36
18	51848406	37
19	8599	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*J* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Lips*  
*1st Lt.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 10*, 1862.

Where *Breton*

By whom *A. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Breton*

By whom *A. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from interest*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks: *From private to Lieut.*

*June 1st 1862*

*Pay due from interest*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on *Company Master Roll*  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Eastern*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1862*

Where *Eastern*

By whom *W. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Willke*

To what time *Sept. 1862*

Remarks: *W. H. Willke*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

*T* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. L. L.*  
*7 Feb.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *L. J. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Union*

By whom *L. J. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Discharge from enlistment*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Tips*

*C. Sgt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organisation named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Walter Pipe

1<sup>st</sup> duty Sgt, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present since 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan  
Texas, since Co. 20. 1863

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*J* (Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. Tips*

*Sgt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Admission Hospital or  
Hospital*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. B. Hunch*

(Confederate.)

*G* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Walter Tipton*

*Sgt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in Hospital or Houston.*  
*since Apr 20. 1863.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Degg's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Trench*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Walter Tipton

Sgt, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for Jan'y 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Remitted in Hospital at Houston  
since Nov. 20/63.

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By G. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

J. B. French

Copyist.

*J* (Confederate.)  
**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Walter Tips*  
*Sgt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*  
Appears on a tri-monthly  
**Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent since in Hospital or Home*  
*since Nov 30/63.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 18, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G B Funch*

Confederate.

7 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Texas

Willie's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on furlough since duty  
23 1864

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Fick

Copyist.

Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Tips*

*Priv. George B. Dege, Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See further up since Aug 11.*  
*1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rivitch*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

P. Lips.

Wille's Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Daily Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since Aug 11. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wille's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 24, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. H. Dege

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*W. Tipes.*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y.* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough Aug 11. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. K. Scott*



(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Tips.*  
*Jay*, *Wickes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent Sick*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Tips,*

*W. H. Wilke's*

*Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital to Grange*  
*Sept 28. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary Band organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Wilke*

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Tips.*

*Sgt. Wilkie's*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Nov*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick at La Grange since  
Sept 28, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6 Field Battery | Tex

11-1865

6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

From 1st to 15th April 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontatoo's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 6 June Battery

22d. Cavalry

22d. Cavalry

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station at Fort Smith

Remarks: Discharged by order of the

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date June 5, 1865.

Place at Fort Smith

Remarks: Discharged by order of the

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(Confederate.)

T 6 field Batty Texas

+ Walter E Tepe

2 Lieut. 6 Texas Field Batty

Residence

New Braunfels, Texas.

Appears on a monthly

### Report

of Commissioned Officers of the C. S. A. and  
Navy paroled at the Provost Marshal's Office  
at Houston, Texas, for the month of August,  
1865.

Report dated. *not dated*

Date *Aug*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

2

(664)

*L. L. Burton*

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

I. Wilkins Battery Texas

Walter E. Tipps

Box Co. D. Wilkie Batten

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,  
Houston, Texas,

under the head of "List of Patients in Gen'l  
Hospital at Houston, Jan'y 3, 1864."

Date of admission Nov 27, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 202

H. A. Johnson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

T

6 Flld Bty

Tex

Walter E. Tipton

Sergt Co D Wilke's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. ....

Wysal

Copyist.



Walter E. Tipton

2 Lt 6 Twp

Field Bty

W. E. Tipton

Houston

Original

No. 270

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas, this 12

day of August 1865

Residence, New Braunfels Texas

Walter E. Lips  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 6<sup>th</sup> Texas Field Battery

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm. C. Coffey  
Capt & Deputy Marshal

229  
Josephine E. A. F.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467579	2	
2	7693	3	
3	7814	4	
4	7940	5	
5	8040	6	
6	8081	7	
7	8104	8	
8	8133	9	
9	8158	10	
10	50473194	11	
11	3293	12	
12	3412	13	
13	3501	14	
14	3587	15	
15	3564	16	
16	8618	17	
17	44841305	18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. A. Joepferwein*

*Priv*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186 .

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *April 25*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 186 .

Remarks: *Bank paid \$50.00*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. J. Thompson*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Thompson*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Thompson*

To what time *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a Seld organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. A. Depaenier*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. A. Depaenier*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 25*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. A. Depaenier*

Last paid:

By whom *E. A. Depaenier*

To what time *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Ordnance  
Department.*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. A. Depaenier*

*G* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*Eat. Toepferwein*

*Priv*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr 25*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Lt. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom

*A. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Went on in full pay*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. A. G. Toepperwein*

*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*Present on sick furlough*

*since Dec 9, 62.*

*Discharged with 2. - no more list*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*T*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*F Joepferwine*

*Priv*, *D* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough  
in Gillespie Co. since Dec 7 62*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fish*

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. Joepferwein*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See further in Dec 9.*  
*1862*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Lurch*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Th. T. ...*  
*24*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Remains in ... since*  
*Dec 9/63*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a 64th organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*J* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*J. Joepfer*

*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on sick furlough since  
Dec 9/62.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*F. Joepherwin*  
*Pvt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place *✓*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough since Dec 9.*  
*162*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*T* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Toepferwein*

*Quil*, *Willkes* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sick for long near  
Fredericksburg. D. since*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Roxburgh*

Captain

DEC. 29.

50473293

1911.

*Dec 9. 1862.*

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Joepperwein*  
*Qu Wick* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Cabriel / en lough at Frederic*  
*Leburg. Texas Dec 9. 1862*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Hick*



(Confederate.)

T

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

T. Topperwein

Priv., *Wilkes Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On sick furlough in Gillespie's  
Co. Texas since Dec. 9. 1863*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 21, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fike*

Confederate.

T

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

Joepferwein

Wm. W. B. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On sick furlough since 7.6  
in Gilchrist County

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fisher

(Confederate.)

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Pettenborn*

*Our Wilke's Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by the ord. Dept.  
Houston Jan 26. 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

7

7 Joepsonwine \*

1st Rifle Battery

Residence 4 allaspia Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Aug 17  
1865.\*

Roll dated 1st Dec

Remarks:

\* name in present Col  
E A Joepsonwine

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas.—R. & P. 71367.

Number of rolls:

21

(668)

A. Murphy

Captist.

(Confederate.)

*I* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Ed. Toepperwein*

*Pvt. Wilk. Buss* Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 8*, 186*4*.

Place *Fredericksburg*

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Hamington on sick leave enough*

*Swile Dec 9. 1864 the worthy*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. F. H. Smith*

DEC. 29.

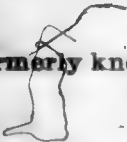
50473618

1911.

as reported to Lawrence  
to Col. Woods Regt I Con

290  
Joepferwein, F.

6 Texas Field Battery.

 formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Joepferwein, C. A. F.

231  
Tompson J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58473612	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born NAME \_\_\_\_\_

See also 8 Tex Inf



(Confederate.)

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Thompson  
Lieut. William Bailey Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1864

Place Galveston

Remarks: Transfd from Co. A 8 Reg  
to V Infantry.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3rd and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robert*

232  
 Turner

# 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
 Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467510	2	50474783
2	7600	3	51848242
3	7694	4	8391
4	7816	5	8430
5	7942	6	
6	8041	7	
7	50473306	8	
8	3382	9	
9	3496	10	
10	3586	11	
11	3684	12	
12	3791	13	
13	4127	14	
14	4232	15	
15	4347	16	
16	4458	17	
17	4555	18	
18	4634	19	
19	4715	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*P. Turner*

*Plt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Mackin*

Last paid: *By order from Adjutant Gen.*

By whom *By order from Adjutant Gen.*

To what time *1862*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. P. French*

*J*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. Turner*

*Pvt* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled: *Not known*

When *Not known*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Grasslin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time *1862*.

Remarks: *Counted due \$ 57.50*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*J* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. Turner*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Ago *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *July 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*P. Turner*

*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *September*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *E. J. Hamilton*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Eastern*

By whom *E. J. Hamilton*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Hamilton*

To what time *Sept 20*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G*  
(Confederate)  
6 Field Battery, Texas.

*P. Turner*  
Age *21* years.  
Appears on *1862* Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Tex & Dec*

Enrolled: *Not known*  
When *Austin*  
Where *E. J. Franklin*  
By whom *1862*  
Mastered into service: *San Antonio*  
When *Dec*  
Where *Dr. Macdon*  
By whom *1862*  
Last paid: *W. A. Gilpin*  
By whom *Dec 31*  
To what time *1862*

Remarks: *Service*  
*Pay due for July - Aug 1862*  
*• This command was first known as Willke's Company Light*  
*Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that*  
*was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light*  
*Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-*  
*Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the*  
*6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion*  
Book mark:

*G. B. Sunch*

(Confederate)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

P. Turner

Priv. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Nov 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

Mustered into service:

When Feb 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Present in detached  
service

Pay due for July & August

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Funch



(Confederate.)

*G* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. Turner*  
*Rev*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Feb 11*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. Maclean*

Period *The war*

Last paid:  
By whom *Maj C Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Deger's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Punch*  
(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Turner

Wilkes Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On horseback near Round Top  
Baylor Co. since Mar 24th.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Rev. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

*T* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*P Turner*

*Wilke's Batty* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 .....

Place .....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Harding underserviced  
Honor of the Light Artillery*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. J. Smith*

DEC. 29.

50473684

1911.

*Apr. 30. 1864.*

Confederate.

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Turner*

*Wicks Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: .....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Not to be heard of since 30 Sept 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willsie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. H. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*J* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*P. Turner,*

*Wilke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Platty* Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement to Genl  
Lee's 6th Texas Inf. Dec 7. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

Captain.

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*O. Turner,*

*writes*

*Batty*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement  
since Sept 8. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(Confederate.)

*J*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Turner,*

*Co.*, *Wilke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent in confinement*  
*since Sept 6 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*



(Confederate.)

*I* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Art. Turner.*

*Willke's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Oct*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*In Confederate Camp Lubbock*  
*near Houston.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Seal,*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Turner,*  
*Col*, *Wilke's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *No 11*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Conf. Tro Guard at*  
*Millcannon Dec 8, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Haytrott*

(Confederate.)

*D* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Dec 12,*  
*Wilkre's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 18*64*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 18*64*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave at Mexican Bay*  
*12.64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkre's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*J* **Confederate.**  
**Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.**

*Turner,*  
*Priv*, *Willkie's* Co., { *Dege's Batt'n*  
*Batt'y* { *Light Art'y.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date.....

, 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In conflict with Michigan*  
*since Aug 18, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*5th Field Battery*

*Trans-Mississippi*  
*5th Field Battery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Confederate Artillery*  
*Since 1864-1865*

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. Turner*

*Willke's*  
*Batt'y.*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Enl. in confinement at Millican's*  
*since Sept 17. 64.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 16 Field Batty Tex

Pt. Mexico Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Dec, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

He is on duty at William's  
Dec 20 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontotoc Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | W. Field, Battery | reg

-----  
-----

W. Field, Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of December, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

-----

Station

Remarks:

-----

+ Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865

Place

Remarks:

-----

+ Return of enlisted men shown

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

-----

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE)

6 Pld Bty

Tex

P. Turner

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue....3rd Qr....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wyeal

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*T*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Turner*

*Priv*, *Willkes* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det'd Gen. with the Battery  
at Columbia*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Russell*

DEC. 29.

50473306

1911.

*Swiss Mar. 24-1864*

(Confederate.)

*T* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Turner*

*Dege's Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
*Light Art'y.* { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailled for horse band to  
the Camp of Unsubscribable*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

DEC. 29.

50473496

1911.

*Horses of the Light Artillery  
since Apr. 30. 1864.*

Confederate.

*J* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Turner*

*Priv. Wilke's Batt'y.* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. for hard to the Camp of  
under Horses of det. art'y.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Field*

DEC. 29.

50473586

1911.

*Round Top. Swiss Apr.*  
*30. 1864.*

233  
Tups,

G.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Artificer

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tups, Gustav.



234  
Vaughan Thomas

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467511	2	
2	7601	3	
3	7695	4	
4	7817	5	
5	7943	6	
6	8042	7	
7	5184 84 84	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

V | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

T. Vaughan

Private, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans. Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

V 6 Field Battery. Texas.

J. Vaughan  
Pr. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enrolled:

When N. H. Hunsman, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

E. J. Franklin

Mustered into service.

When

Feb 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Lt. Maclin

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Col. Hunsman

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks: Bounty due \$500

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. Bunch

(Confederate.)

V | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. Vaughan*  
No. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Feb. Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Enrolled:

When *Feb. 1862*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *E. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 1862*, 186 *2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Maclin*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time ., 186 .

Remarks: *Company due 25.00*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*  
(642) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Thomas H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Turner*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. J. Turner*

Last paid:

By whom *E. J. Turner*

To what time *March 30*, 1862.

Remarks: *This man is a native of Texas and has been in the service of the Confederate Army since the beginning of the war.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

V 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Thos Vaughan*

*Pvt*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *C. J. Franklin*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 11*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Maclin*

Last paid: *H. A. Gilpin*

By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 30*, 186*2*.

Remarks: *Discharged & furloughed*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*y/3 Finch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*John Trench*  
*Rec.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Trench*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. C. Russell*

To what time *June 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

75 | 6 Field Batty | Tex

The Tenth

6 Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D.S. collecting for the

Battalion since 1864

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

18

1st

Lt Vaughan  
Prs. Milkie's Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Rubeola

Admitted

Mch 6, 1864

Returned to duty

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Mch 17 to Gen H.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 10.

W. H. Collins

(935)

287

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

U

Lee

S. Vaughan

Co. Wilkies Battery

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,  
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease

Relicula

Admitted

March 11, 1864.

Returned to duty

, 1864.

Furloughed

, 1864.

Discharged

, 1864.

Died

, 1864.

Remarks:

March 22 to Jan 11.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 16.

W. H. Cullings

(CONFEDERATE)

I

6 Fla Bty

Tex

*Vaughan*

T. D. Vaughan

Pvt. Co. D Wilkes's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... 3rd Qr....., 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Copyist.

<sup>235</sup>  
Vincent J

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50473145	2
2	4017	21
3	4120	22
4	4223	23
5	4337	24
6	4446	25
7	4645	26
8	51848288	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: -

See also -

(Confederate.)

*V* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*V. Vincent*

*Priv*, *D.* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov* 18, 186 *3*.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Quinced by conscription*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Robt. Smith*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Vincent  
Quicker, Bay, Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Confederate Army, 20. 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. P. A.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*V* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Vincent.*

*Wilkes*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough since Aug 20*  
*1864.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Barlett*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Vincent.

Wilkes  
Batty

Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Engulfed Aug 20. 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



Confederate.

2

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Vincent,

Willke's  
Batty

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On horse herd,

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

(Confederate.)

*V*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Vincent*

*Pvt*, *Willie's* *Catty* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*A. W. Hall*

*V*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Vincent,*

*Wilke's  
Bally*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n.  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Outscrubbing horses at  
Pine Grove Texas.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

7th Field Batty

Return

7th Field Batty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

236  
Tipp, Gust.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Artificer

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tipp, Gustav

237  
Wagner R.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467823	2	
2	7948	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

11 *M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R. H. ...*  
... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:  
When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:  
By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Remarks:  
*...*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

*M*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R Wagner*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. F. Thomas*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *A. G. G. in*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. B. Funch*



298  
Weirich, M.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467822	2
2	7947	3
3	8046	4
4	50474369	5
6		7
8		9
10		11
12		13
14		15
16		17
18		19
20		21
22		23
24		25
26		27
28		29
30		31
32		33
34		35
36		37
38		39
40		41
42		43
44		45
46		47
48		49
50		51
52		53
54		55
56		57
58		59
60		61
62		63
64		65
66		67
68		69
70		71
72		73
74		75
76		77
78		79
80		81
82		83
84		85
86		87
88		89
90		91
92		93
94		95
96		97
98		99
100		101

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Weirich*

*Prvt.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Killbuck*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*H. Weirich*

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. T. Miller*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *service*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *J. L. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Funch*

*W* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

*M. Weirich*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Ark. & Tenn.*

By whom *W. L. R. R.*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. G. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. L. French*

(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*M. Menick.* <sup>+</sup>  
*1st*, *Wilkes* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 13*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Died of yellow fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fld Bty

Tex

Weirich

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Btm Lt Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue 3rd or 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wysal

Copyist.

239  
Wendel Adam

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467824	2	
2	7049	3	
3	8047	4	
4	60473310	5	
5	3384	6	
6	3582	7	
7	3705	8	
8	3812	9	
9	3910	10	
10	4697	11	
11	4767	12	
12	51848224	13	
13	8373	14	
14	8485	15	
15	8605	16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

*H* (Confederate.)

**6 Field Battery. Texas.**

*Willke*  
..... { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *St. Louis*

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid: .....

By whom *St. Louis*

To what time ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: .....



*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Hendrix*  
*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *ATW*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*William Handel*  
*Private*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *W. F. H. H.*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Spencer*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **TEXAS.**

*W*  
*Wendel*  
*Priv, Willkes Co.,*

Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*March*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*The Det. Serv. with the Battery  
Horses Near Columbia*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Recd. Fink*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473310

1911.

*Since Mar. 24/1864*

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*Wendel*

*Willie Batt'n*, Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186 *4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 ..

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*One Horse and near Round Top  
Payette Co. since Nov 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. G. Smith*

Confederate.

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wounded

Quirk's Batt'y

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On hand with the Battery Horses  
Near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively

Rev. Fick

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Heidel*

*Heidel Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Order Sec: Herding Battery  
houses near Round Top*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fick*

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wickes Battery* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Ordered with Battery horses  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*



Confederate.

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wendell*

*Wilke's Ballygo.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug.* 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Out with Ballygo horses  
at Vine Grove Washington*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

DEC. 29.

50473910

1911.

*County Texas.*

*M*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Mendel*  
*Pr*, *Willie's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* { Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. S. H.*

*W*

Confederate,  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*A.*

*Wierkes*  
*Batt'y.*

*Mendell*

Appears on a

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough at Fredrick-*  
*burg Jan'y 14. 65.*

Dege's (formerly Wierkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(661)

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 16 June Battery Tex

-----

Port 6 June 1864

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

-----

Station -----

Remarks: -----

-----

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

-----

-----

-----

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

-----

-----

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

-----

-----

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, (C. R. A. also known as the 7th and as Pontalino's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W. J. Bailey*  
*Co. 15th*  
*Art. & Field Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough at residence*

*The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

75th Field Batty Tex

24. 11. 1865

75th Field Batty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

George F. Smith with leave

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

W / c Field Battery Tex

17. 11. 1914  
 6 Texas Field Battery  
 Appears on a

## Return

of Fontaine's Battalion of Light Artillery,  
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:  
Date \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

### Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

men accounted for:  
20-165

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. R. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery) was a temporary field organization composed of independent batteries.

(64)

34.23

**Copyist.**



(CONFEDERATE)

W

6 Fl'd Bty

Tex

A. Waniel

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... 3rd Cr....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wynal

Copyist.

23456  
Wendell A

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wendell Adam

240  
Wenich, M.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weirich, M.

1 241  
Wenzbach. -

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wurzbach, Rob

242  
Messinger, J.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58467825	20
2	7950	21
3	8048	22
4	8110	23
5	50473309	24
6	3385	25
7	2492	26
8	3383	27
9	2706	28
10	3813	29
11	3911	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. W. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. W. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *By order of the Adjutant General*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*P. Passinger*  
*Pvt* { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *W. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. B. Church*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. Heringer*  
*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj G. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*W* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Messinger*  
*W*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went 3 a from camp  
herding cattle horse*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Messenger*

*Wilkes Battery*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One horse and mule killed  
Payette Co since Mar 24/64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. Fish*

(Confederate.)

*W*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wessinger*

*Wessinger*  
Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse and on foot*

*2nd Lt. under Quartermaster*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

DEC. 29.

50473492

1911.

*of Lt. R. W. Yates of this  
Batt.*

(Confederate)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wessinger*

*Priv, Wheeler Co.,* } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On detached duty with the Battalion  
Horse near Columbia Miss*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

DEC. 23.

50473309

1911.

*Since Mar 24 1864*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wessinger*

*Ans. Wilkie's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On hand with the Battery house  
near Round Top Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fitch*

(Confederate.)

*W*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wessinger*

*Wilke's Batt'n*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

*On det for herding Bullies  
horses near Round Top*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*



(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wessinger*

*Willke's Batt'n Co.,* } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave with Battery horse  
near Round Top.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

(CONFEDERATE)

6 FM Bty

Tex

Wessinger

Det Co D Wilkes's Bn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186

Date of issue 3rd Cr., 1865

Signature

By [signature]

Remarks:

Roll No.

Bygal

Copyist.

Confederate.

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wessinger*  
*Nicks Battery Co.*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On herd with Battery horses at  
Hill Grove Washington camp*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473911

1911.

*County Inst.*

243  
Wilhelm George

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467308	20
2	7366	21
3	7428	22
4	7512	23
5	7602	24
6	7698	25
7	7818	26
8	7945	27
9	8048	28
10	50470301	29
11	3406	30
12	4247	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

George Wilhelm

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 14, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861.

Where Virgin, Va.

By whom Capt. Willke

Mustered into service:

When Dec 14, 1861.

Where Lee's Battalion, Va.

By whom Capt. Willke

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Remarks: Mustered into  
place of Mustering 11/11

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back-mark:

J. J. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John C. ...*  
| Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *5* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *... to place*

*... 112*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*11* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Geo. H. Willke*

*Plt.* } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *By the firm of Willke & Co.*

To what time, 186

Remarks: *See*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*H. French*



(Confederate.)

*M* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Geo Willke*

*Priv.* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *G. French*

To what time *May 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*G. French*

*W* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*G. Wilhelm*

*Pvt.* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *G. J. Lynch*

To what time *July 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Lynch*

11- (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Gorge Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *1st March*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Lt. Catlett*

Last paid:

By whom *E. Lynch*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. Texas.

*George Willke*

*Pl* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1862.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Texon*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *\$1.00*

By whom *J. French*

To what time *Feb 3*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 8th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. French*

*M*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*George Wilhelm*

*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186

Where *Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *H. A. Gilliam*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

11  
11 (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

Lt. Willke  
Pat., Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When Oct 14, 1863.

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Bathfield

Period The war

Last paid:  
By whom Maj. G. Russell  
To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*G. Wilhelm*

*Qui, Wickes Co.,* } Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One sentough since Mar*  
*30, 1863*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. Smith*

(Confederate.)

*W*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*Wilhelm*

*Wilhelm Battery Co.,*

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough home Mar 28 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*



(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*G. Wilhelm.*  
*Art. Wilke's* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 23*, 186*4*.

Place *Company Quarters Calverton*

Remarks *Died of Yellow Fever.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. H. H.*

(CONFEDERATE)

V

6 Fla Bty

Tex

Geo. Wilhelm

Pvt. Co. D. Wilke's Bn. Lt. Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

244  
Willke H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS

1	50467248
2	7309
3	7370
4	7434
5	7518
6	7612
7	7702
8	7832
9	50473122
10	3210
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BIRTH MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

Capt. { Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Date *Sept 11*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Franklin*

By whom *Capt H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 11*, 1861.

Where *Franklin, Tex*

By whom *W. P. Caldwell, C.S.A.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Went to training to blow  
of musketry etc.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

*Willke*, { Capt. H Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 9*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Willke*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 10*, 1861.

Where *Willke*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *Willke*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861

Remarks: *Willke of travelling & leave  
of Mustering in*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*G. J. French*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*

*Capt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, ,

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1st*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *H. Willke*

To what time , 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

11 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W. Willke*

*Capt.* | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April*, 186*4*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*4*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1 June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1861*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *M. B. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Remarks: *Recd*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Hunch*



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
*Sept.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks *Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*Sept 1*, 1862.

Where

*Clinton*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Sept 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*A. B. Zell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept 1*, 1862.

Remarks: *This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.*

Book mark:

*g. l. h. m. h.*

DEC. 28.

50467702

1911.

*dated by the printer Dec 4/62*

(Confederate.)

*W*

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Willke*  
*Sgt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *39* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Nov 22*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Jan 1*, 186  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. **Texas.**

*H. Willke*

*Capt.*, Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Leebrock*

Remarks *Comdg battalion of  
light art'y since June 16<sup>th</sup>  
1863*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. H. Fisher*

Capt.

DEC. 29.

50473122

1911.

and in obedience to the order  
No. 165 - paragraph 21 from  
Artillery Hdqrs. Div. of Texas  
New Mexico & Arizona  
Houston. Tex. June 19 1863

(Confederate.)

*H*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

x

*H. Willke*

*May*

Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

*Comd'g Div. of L. Art'y since  
Mar 2 1864 in accordance  
with*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Res. Frank*

DEC. 29

50473215

1911.

with L.p. No. 2 from  
Arty. Hd. qrs.

Sejos Return as Comd'g  
Batt'n.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Wilke  
Capt. Lt. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Mar. , 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 236.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W Walker  
Field Battery 2nd.

26 Walker  
Capt Walker Field  
Battery

Appears on a

Roster

of the 4th (Shea's) Battalion and attached com-  
panies of Texas Troops.

Roster dated H. G. Laraca Det.  
Nov 10, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1861.

Remarks: No changes among  
Officers since mustering  
into service. Mustered into  
service 14 Oct 1861

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson  
(648) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Field Artillery | Texas

A. Millie

Capt. Co. A. Field Artillery

Appears on a

Roster

of unattached companies, term three years or  
war.

Roster dated

not dated, 186

Station: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Date of appointment Oct 17, 1861.

Remarks: absent on detached  
service

Book mark:

G. G. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Wilke  
Capt. Light Art'y

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

May, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 237.

(061)

140

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Willke  
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Commanding Post.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 213.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Willke  
Capt. Arty.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of Dec. , 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Not stated

Remarks:

Commanding  
Post.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*H. Willke*  
*Capt. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month of

*July*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 313.

*A. J. Andrews*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | <sup>*miller*</sup> *Lt Art* | *Texas*

*A. Willke*

*Maj.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Chf arty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 291.

*O. T. Taylor*



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | Wilkes | Texas  
Lt Arty

Herman Wilkes  
Capt. L. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of Nov. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Remarks: Second Company

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received 20 , 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 232.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Wilke

Gherman Willke  
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post: , 1861.

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 283.

Calder  
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Wilke

Herman Willke  
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Dec. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 233.

Carry

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Hermann Willke  
Capt. L. Art.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Nov. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Joined Nov. 12, 1861  
Commanding Co.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 1861 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 225.

O. W. Brown

(661)

6467

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Int.

Herman Willke  
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Commanding Co.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 226.

B. V. Brown

(361)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Herman Willke  
Capt. Light Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks On det. Ser. since Jan 30, 1862  
per P.O. No. 13, dated Jan 28, 1862 to  
recognize country at mouth  
of Rio Grande.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 227.

B. V. Brown

(061)

Copysist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Herman Willke  
Capt. Light Art'y

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of

Jan. , 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Post or Station

Fort Brown

Remarks:

On det. service since  
Jan'y 30. '62 to Reconnoitre  
Country at mouth of Rio  
Grande

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 234.

(961)

O. A. Ryce

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Hermann Willke*  
*Capt. Light Art'y*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

*June*

*1862*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Joined Post June 27*  
*1862 sick*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 312.

*A. S. Andrews*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Willke  
Capt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

, 1862.

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men usually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

, 186

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. H. Brown  
Capt.

(601)

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Willke  
Capt. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Feb.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 228.

B. V. Brown

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Wilke  
Capt. Artillery

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of Mar. , 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 229.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

H. Wilke  
Capt. Light Artij.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Brown, Texas,

for the month of

Apr.

, 1862.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 230.

B. V. Brown

(961)

642

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*H. Willke*  
*Capt. Light Artillery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Forces stationed on the Lower Rio Grande,  
Texas,

for the month of *Feb.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Post or Station *Fort Brown.*

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 235.

*Calder*

(661)

667

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

*Tex*

H. Wilkie

Captain Capt. Wilkies Light  
Battery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov 14, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct. 14, 1861

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

They herd

Copyist.

RECORD

BEF ARCHIVE

1929  
Edw



*[Illegible handwritten text]*



1884  
G. J. R. 11

Robert R. Gould & Paul Wright



History of Major F. B. Willke of the Light Artillery & Chief of  
Ordnance, Dist Texas, New Mexico & Arizona

In consequence of a call for several Regts of Infantry and  
four Companies of Artillery, made by Col Carl Van Dorn comd Dist  
of Texas, for the purpose of defending the coast of Texas against  
an invasion of the enemy, which was then anticipated, I was  
induced to raise a Company of Light Artillery, which was muste-  
Oct 14/61 ed at San Antonio into the service of the Confederate States for  
the time of the war and immediately ordered to Brownsville  
on the Lower Rio-Grande. Here I took possession of a Field -  
Nov 15/61 Battery of four 12 pdr Breech guns and two 24 pdr Breech Howitzers  
with caissons, Forge and Battery-wagon and a full set of horses,  
harness and implements and remained on the lower Rio-Grande until  
Aug 17/62 the Summer 1862, when I was ordered to Corpus Christi, where  
the enemy's fleet was then bombarding. After the retreat of  
the fleet I was ordered to La Vaca, was present at the bom-  
Oct 31/62 bardment of that place and returned to Corpus Christi as  
comd Officer of that place and was fortunate enough to  
Dec 7/62 have a successful boat-fight with a party of the enemy, much  
superior to my force, taking their caissons, arms etc and killing  
and wounding a number of their men, their comd Officer includ-  
ed, without having any of my men wounded. In January 1863  
I returned to Brownsville with my Battery and started with it,  
May 10/63 after a short stay in that town, taking up the line of  
March to Louisiana. At Goliad I was stopped and while  
the Battery was in Camp near that place, I was promoted  
by Maj Gen J. D. Magruder to the Command of Four Batteries  
with the rank of Major subject to the Approval of the President.  
These Batteries being scattered over the whole of the Western  
Sub District, I was also ordered to report to Col V. S. Putnam  
Chief of Engineers, for duty in that Department.  
After having organized my Battalion as well as I could under



B Sept 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863

the circumstances, I went to Mustang Island under orders from the Engineer Department, to complete a hydro-topographical map of the bay and islands in the neighborhood of the Light-house, but before I could finish the same, I was ordered to Sabine Pass where I arrived to learn that I was relieved from Engineer duty, and ordered to concentrate my four Batteries at Liberty. After some delay I carried out this order and then commenced a series of marches and counter-marches along the Texas coast

caused by the movements of the federal transports. After the destruction of Fort Espinosa the greater portion of the Division was concentrated below Brazoria, and I placed in command of the whole Artillery camp with orders to establish

C Dec 12/63 a school of instruction and after the completion of the for-

D Jan 17/64 tification at the Mouth of the San Bernard I was sent there as commanding Officer. The Enemies Gun-boats bombarded us

E March 5/64 here almost daily for two months, when I was ordered to Galves-

F March 2/64 ton to take Command of my old Battalion, which had been reorganized as part of a Regiment of Light Artillery with myself as Senior Major and lastly I was ordered to relieve Lt Col.

G April 11<sup>th</sup>  
1864 J T Fontaine as Chief of Ordnance on the Staff of Maj Genl J B Magruder, in which position I have been ever since.

I have not received my Commission as Major from Richmond, nor the Approval of my appointment from the President or Genl & Kirby Smith comdg Department, but hold my rank as Major under appointment of Maj Genl Magruder and also as Chief of Ordnance on the Staff of a Major General. I shall endeavor to fill the duties according to the best of my ability, yet regarding myself as an Officer of the line, I would most respectfully pray to have me assigned to a proper Command in my own branch of the Army as soon as some other suitable Officer can be ordered to take my place.

J B Wilke

Major & Chief of Ordnance D Texas

[illegible]

Feb. 16

of which my is Wicks  
of command of the  
forces of the  
mouth of San Bernard.

909

Extract

W. J. L. Graham Sub Dir.  
H. J. L. Graham Jan 1964

Sp. Order  
No. 16

V. Upon this arrived at mouth of  
San Joaquin River. Will be well at once  
as soon as possible of the troops at that point.

W. J. L. Graham  
H. J. L. Graham  
C. L. L. L.

John L. L.  
H. J. L. L.  
Major L. L. L.



G. H. & H. 12. 12.

Pass to Houston

E. W. Story a 9. m

to West

Pass to Houston

J. M. Conrad

Capt & Prov Marshal

by S. P. Ranger

April 13/64

General Order

Ch. 87

Dist. Houston

April 11

Officer in Charge

to duty

of Houston

D

SECTION,

ARCHIVES.

WAR

Head Quarters, Dist. Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,  
General ORDERS,  
No. 7  
Given April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major H. Wilkie is hereby assigned to duty as Chief of Ordnance, District Texas, New Mexico & Arizona, relieving Lt. Col. S. T. Fontaine, who will turn over to him all the funds, books, papers &c., belonging to the Ordnance Department. -

When being relieved by Maj. H. Wilkie, Lt. Col. Fontaine will proceed without delay to the Head Qrs of Maj. General R. Taylor for assignment to duty as Chief of Artillery, and the Staff of the Commanding General, for the troops recently transferred from this District to La. -

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. J. B. Magruder  
L. R. Udell  
Capt & A. A. G.

To  
Maj. H. Wilkie

REBEL ARCHIVES  
WAR DEPARTMENT  
DIVISION

*[Extremely faint and illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. Some fragments are visible, such as "C", "1863", and "1864".]*







*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text in cursive script, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]*



Fort of Camp L.  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Spc. Orders  
No. 10

I. Maj. H. Willke is hereby relieved  
from duty at the mouth of the San Joaquin, and  
will immediately proceed to Belmont, Texas, with  
the Battery, commanded by Lieut. Henry, and  
report for duty to Brig. Genl. J. B. Maginn, commanding  
at that point.

On the arrival of the Battery at Belmont  
it will report in person at the H. Q. - He  
will cause all the unrecruited horses and mules of  
this Battery to be placed under the care of James  
Lynch, C. Q. M. at Belmont. - The horses  
of this Battery will now be placed to Belmont, and  
the Battery to be sent

(signed) James B. Bankhead  
Col. and Chief of Artillery

Done at  
H. Q.  
Maginn and Chief of Artillery

Artillery Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston Texas June 19<sup>th</sup> 1868.

EXHIBIT.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 165

XI.

Capt Henry Wilke is assigned to duty as Major of Artillery, subject to the approval of the President. He will command the Battalion of Light Artillery composed of the following named Batteries: viz: Capt Wilke's Battery,

For's "

Kreusbar's "

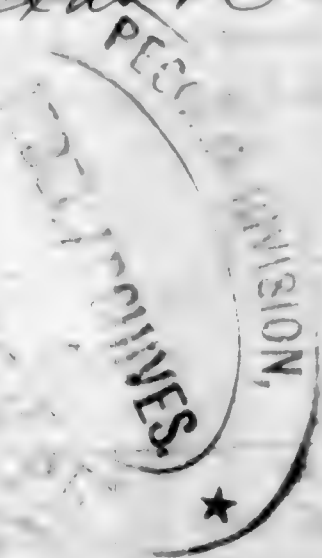
Bennett's "

Capt Wilke will do all in his power to increase the efficiency of these Batteries & will cause the commanding officers of the same to make monthly returns to him, which he will consolidate & forward to the Acting Chief of Artillery, at the Head Quarters, at the end of each month. Capt Wilke's command being very much scattered, & it being impossible to unite it at present, his duties will be purely administrative, he will therefore report by letter to Col Sulakowski Chief Engineer at Galveston for such engineer duty on the coast as may be assigned to him by the Chief Engineer.

Capt Wilkie's Battery will be  
commanded by the senior  
Lieutenant & his place as  
captain will not be filled  
until the decision of the  
War Department, upon the  
recommendation in his favor,  
has been heard from.

By command of  
Major General Magruder  
Geo A Magruder Jr.  
Major & Actg Chief of Artillery  
Dist Texas &c &c &c

Major H. Wilkie  
Thos. Geo Bee



June 19<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Jt.

Official Order  
Jt. 1863



Heinke male

The Hon. Mr. M. L. S. S.  
 New York City  
 May 5, 1864  
 Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation to the appointment of a member of the Board of Education, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

4328. *Myrica laevis* Thun

P. of Ch. Adm. and  
 Trans. dep. dep. dep.  
 Shrewsbury June 14/64

Respectfully furnished  
with request that  
Maj. H. Willcox Chief Ordnance  
District of Texas be informed  
is to submit the Comd of  
General within all workshops  
in that District, closed, I  
am not able to furnish  
the desired information, and  
having been apprised of  
such with a intention on the  
part of the General,

A copy of my letter of  
date June 4<sup>th</sup> 1847 is  
herewith forwarded in  
order that the General Comtee  
may be advised of the terrible  
basis of delay &c. inference -  
Yours & Obedt  
J. M. Smith  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1847  
Wm. H. N. H.

Head of the Dist. Court.  
 Hamilton Aug. 1844  
 Received of Major  
 H. H. H. of the  
 who will pay for his  
 paper.

By Command of  
Major Genl. Magruder  
A. C. Jones,  
Col of A. A. Art.

5967

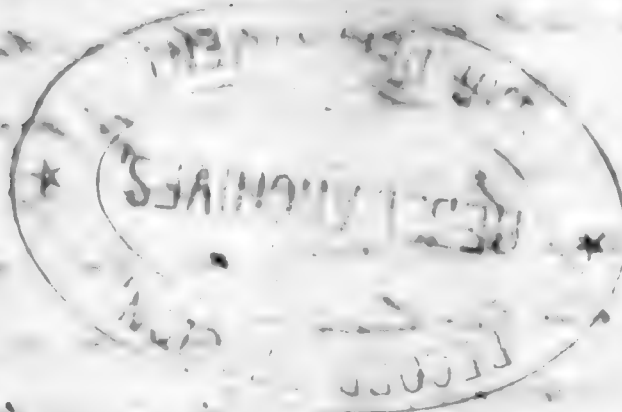
Office of Chief of Ordnance  
Houston August 13<sup>th</sup> /64  
Respectfully returned to  
Col A C Jones Act Chief  
of Staff. J. W. Wilkins

Chief of Police  
New York City

(22)

Office of Chief of Ordnance  
Fort Totten, Washington June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Thos G. Thibault  
Chief of Ordnance Fort D  
Annapolis



Major

I received your letter requiring  
me to order Capt Scott to report to you, and state in reply  
that Capt Scott is the only existing Ordnance Officer for this  
District; if I turn him over to you, I will either have to take  
the Ordnance stores into my Office and distribute them myself,  
which is against the regulations; or I will have to get another  
officer in his place, which must probably you will then have  
transferred also. Without an existing Ordnance Officer I can  
not get along, therefore I have forwarded your letter to  
Major Genl J D Schuyler for further instructions. As to the shops  
attached to the Depot, they are mostly repair shops, such as  
ought to be in every Depot, for the minor repairs of small  
arms, the repairing and painting of gun carriages, and so forth;  
with the exception of the Cartridge factory under particular  
superintendence of Capt D Fox, and he has already received his  
orders to report to you. Cartridge boxes are made by private  
contract in private shops and I have no further control over them.  
It is the wish of the General and Department, that all the

shops in the District be closed, then let me know it and I will dismiss all the workmen at once.

As to the number of guns introduced in the District either directly or turned over by the Cotton Bureau; I can only say that during the time of my administration, only about Twelve hundred Enfields and British Muskets have been received. According to the enclosed statement from Lt Col W J Hutchins, Chief of Cotton Bureau, Seventeen hundred and fifty were turned over by him to the Ordnance Department before my time. These guns were mostly issued and have by this time done good service in Louisiana.

Fifty thousand guns, for which my requisition was made, are required for new troops, who have either no arms at all, or are so badly armed that they can do no service, and also to replace armaments of old troops, as I tried to show to you by Special report of arms in the hands of troops, which I forwarded to you at the same time.

Genl Scott has at present the following small arms on hand  
345 Enfield rifles, 333 British Muskets, Four proof, 293 Box Muskets  
27 Rifle Muskets, 34 Mississippi Rifles, 2 shotguns, 8 S.D. Shot guns  
33 Hall's Carbine, 57 North's Carbine, 20 Leitzow rifles. Besides a number  
of unserviceable guns, to wit 1154 guns, of which it is in many  
instances safer to stand in front than behind and which  
nobody wants to have. For these reasons I think that the Requi-  
sition for 5000 Enfields will be granted and the guns issued

as soon as possible

Very

Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

H. W. Allen

Major & Adj. Genl of Ordnance

Fort Texas et. al.





67  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325

1  
 Capt. O'Brien  
 No. 89

Conquering they is 26  
will be the duty as  
Chief of Ordnance  
Genl. of Artillery, etc.  
D. P.



H. Q. Dist. of Tex. &c.  
Houston, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
General Orders  
No. 87.

Major H. W. Wille is hereby  
assigned to duty as Chief of Ordnance Dist.  
of Tex. & Arizona, relieving Lieut. Col.  
V. C. Robinson who will turn over to him all  
the funds, books, papers &c. belonging to the  
Ordnance Department.

Upon being relieved by Maj. H. W. Wille, Lieut.  
Col. Bonbrake will proceed without delay to  
the H. Q. of Maj. Gen. J. Taylor for  
assignment to duty as Chief of Artillery on the  
Staff of the commanding General for the troops  
recently transferred from this District to La.

In command of  
Maj. Gen. J. B. Magruder  
(signed) J. B. Aldrich  
A. A. Genl

At true copy  
for Wille  
Major & Chief of Ordnance  
H. W. Wille

11. Received the following reports as required from the City of New District.

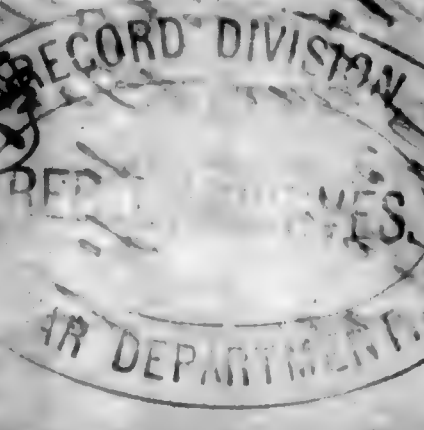
1. Monthly Reports of Civil & Militia Affairs according to Form 1. Civil & Population.
2. Monthly Reports of Police of 2. Criminals properly informed against the law and order.
3. Monthly Reports to be made on the 1st of the month provided the last day of the month does not fall on Saturday, in which case the month by 2 Reports will be required.
4. Monthly Civil & Militia Returns according to the prescribed forms to be forwarded to Chief of City & Militia Affairs. Through these Reports to be submitted to the General.

100. Immediately after every engagement, Reports, showing the condition of companies and damages done to the Battery, will be forwarded to these H. Qs.

Approved by Smith R. B. Bartleson  
Capt. & Chief of Artillery

By command of J. B. Magruder  
Major Genl.  
Ed. P. Turner  
Col. A. A. Smith

Other copies  
to  
Major & Chief of Staff



Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including "F. B. Bartleson" and "J. B. Bartleson".





Vol 2.  
H. Wilkie



Betty Arty  
O.C.

Received

that were given January 7<sup>th</sup> 1862  
of the School of Ordnance Department  
the following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

51

Whitneys & Shooter Pistols

40

Cotts & Do Do

1

Packing box.

J. H. Wilke

Capt. comm'g Light Artillery

Comp. C.P.A.

11 11  
H. Milkie



Batly Arty  
O.O.

Received

of the sum of \$100.00  
for the sum of \$100.00  
the 14th day of May 1869

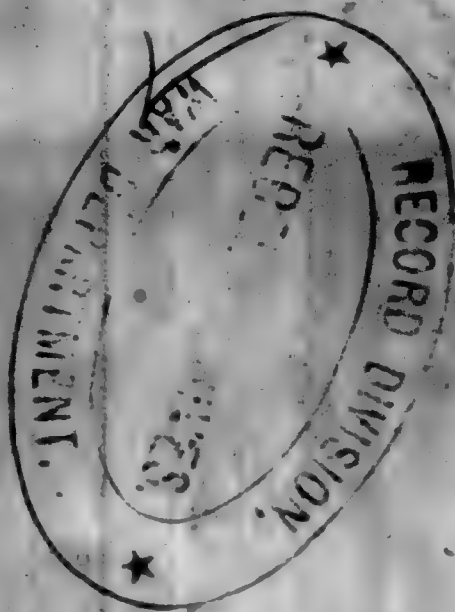
1000

Trickin

to the  
of the  
of the

Willke H.

Invoice No. 1



Capt-Comd. Battery.

O.C.



Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores  
turned over at Ringgold Barracks Texas. by Capt.  
H. Willke. comdg Field Battery, C. S. A. to Capt.  
J. S. Greer. Ordnance Officer. C. S. A. viz:—

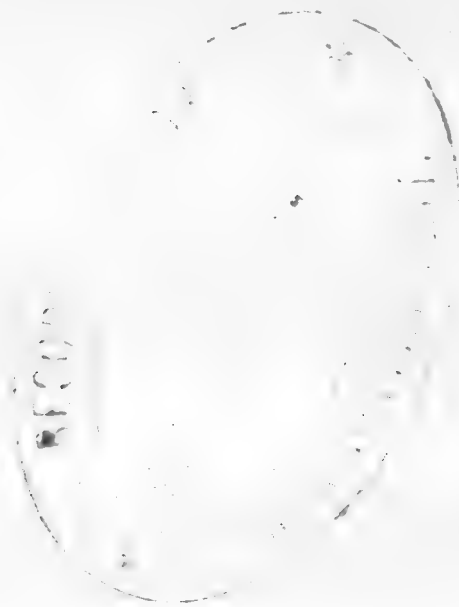
~~Twenty five~~ Cavalry Musketoons. <sup>6 waiting repairs</sup>  
Six Straight Swords. ✓  
~~and Six~~ Sword Belts.

Ringgold Barracks. }  
Texas. July 31. 1862. }

H. Willke  
Capt. comdg Field  
Battery. C. S. A.

Signed Duplicate.

11  
H. Wilkie



Betty Artiz

O.O.

Received

For Brown Paper. January 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
Lt Col. H. C. Brown. Ordnance Dept. the following  
Ordnance Stores

7	Boxes for Battery wagon Spade
4	Shells cartridges
12	Box of Saw Files
1	Claw Hatchet
18	Shells
8	Saline Balls
1	14 lb. Blank Cartridge

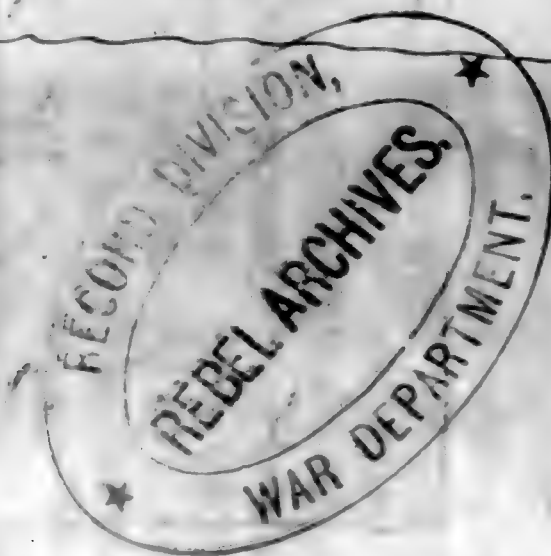
(Captains)

J. S. Miller  
Capt. comd. Company  
of Light Artillery

At the Camp of Instruction  
Jan'y 14 1864

H. H. Hink  
Major

Asks that such orders  
may be sent to him &  
List of Prisoners -  
Army -



Tex., N. M., & Az.

Resd H. H. Jan'y 14/64  
12 M

Hd. Qu. Arty. Camp of Instruction  
Camp Wharton, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. Ed. P. Turner  
A. Q. Genl. Dist. of Sigsbee etc.  
Capt.

I have the honor to respectfully request you to send me all Genl. Orders issued from your Hd. Qr., as I have never received any, and have not been able to obtain them from Sub. Dist. Hd. Qr.

I would also respectfully request you to send me another List of Paroles and Counter-Signs for this Camp, commencing on the fifteenth day of January 1864.

I am, Sir, Sir,

Your most obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

Wm. R. Miller

Major Genl. Arty. Camp  
Wharton.

Voucher No. 101

Paid the 14 day of May 1862

H. C. Miller

Capt. St. Art. P. A. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July 1862

To the 30 day of April 1862

Pay.....\$ 420

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 420

C. J. As  
Arty

# The Confederate States of America,

To *W. H. Miller Capt comd Light Battery Fort Brown Texas*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>February 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>April 30<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>—</i>	
For <del>year's service</del> .....									
Forage for <del>horses</del> .....									
							<i>\$ 420</i>	<i>—</i>	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. J. Lynch Fort Brown*

*U. S. A.* and to the *thirty first* day of *January*, 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. J. Lynch Fort Brown* this *fourteenth* day of *May* 1862 the sum of *four hundred* and *twenty* *two* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *420*

Forage.....

Amount... *420*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*W. H. Miller*  
Capt comd Light Battery



Willke, H., Maj., Chf. of Art.  
& Chf. of Ord.

Texas Arty. Battn.  
Magruder's command  
Walker's (J.G.) Command

Texas Artillery Battalion.

- ✓ April 2, 1864. Signs as Actg. Maj., Comdg. Battn.  
✓ Memo. Was Capt. of Wilke's Texas Batt'y. Oct. 14, 1861.

Magruder's command

- ✓ May 9, 1864. Mentioned as Maj. & Chf. of Art., Dist. of Texas, etc., Gen.  
~~Magruder comdg. (C-2072, A.G.O.)~~  
✓ Memo.- Date of appointment as Major not found.

Walker's (J.G.) Command

- ✓ Oct. 1, 1864. Signs as Maj. & Chf. of Art. Dist. of Texas, etc., Gen.  
J.G. Walker comdg. (Report, A.O.)  
✓ Nov. 20 & Dec. 20, 1864. Mentioned as Chf. of Art. Dist. of Texas, etc.,  
Gen. J.G. Walker comdg. (Vol. 41-4, pp. 1066 & 1117)

Magruder's command

- ✓ April 4, 1865. Gen. Magruder announces Maj. H. Willke as Chf. of Ord. on  
assuming comd. of Dist. of Texas, etc. (Vol. 48-2, p. 1263.)

Prepared by JMB Examined by JMB.



Willke. Hermana  
(Henry Conrad Oberman)

Capt. Willke's Battery, Texas  
Major of Artillery

# FIELD RETURN of the Guns and Ammunition in the

District of Texas, for the

Month ending of August, 1864

COMMAND.	STATION.	Inch Columbiad.	Inch Columbiad.	Inch Dahlgren.	Inch Shell Gun.	Inch Howitzer.	Inch Mortar.	Inch Mortar.	pounder Sea Coast.	pounder Siege.	pounder Gun.	pounder Gun.	pounder Dahlgren Rifle.	pounder Parrot Rifle.	Inch Rifle.	pounder Howitzer, Brass.	6.4 in Rifle.	5.9 in.	3 in Rifle.	Rounds of Ammunition.	12 in Mortar.	REMARKS.
		10 in	8 in	9 in	8 in	8 in	4 1/2 in	10 in	32 lb	12 in	24 lb	18 lb	9 in	32 lb	4.4 in	24 lb						
H. Blakemore	Galveston				1	2		1	1				2							418		
" Magruder	"	3															1	1		279		
" Fisher Sherman	"		2						1											283		
" Bankhead	"								2											281		
" Randall	"								1											287		
" Green	"								1											105		
" Jackson	"								2											402		
" Redoubt No 3	"								1					3		2				118		
" do 1	"								3											277		
" Griffin	Abine Pass										2									284		
Capt & H Perry	Delase									2	2	1								869		
Fort Austin																2						
" Manassas	Abine Pass																					
" J. Carr																				140		



H. C. Wells, Major





District of Texas, commanded by

for the Month ending 1st August, 186 9.

My Gene Wagner

[illegible]

GRAND TOTAL,

13489258 128 412 113 216 125 1429 1486 2379 1158 22 125 12 2055 2132 2162 16742 2379037

RECAPITULATION.

COMMAND.	pdr. Howitzers.	pdr. Smooth Bore.	pdr. Smooth Bore.	pdr. Smooth Bore.	Inch Rifle.	pdr. Howitzers.	Rounds of Ammunition.	Caissons.	Battery Wagons.	Forges.	Wagons.	Horses, servicable.	Horses, unservicable.	Mules, servicable.	Mules, unservicable.
Light Artillery.....															
TOTAL.....															

Calculated by "New" print, Boston.

Station,

Date,

1st April 1864  
J. H. Wilbur, Major, Chief of Artillery, orders.

General Commanding.

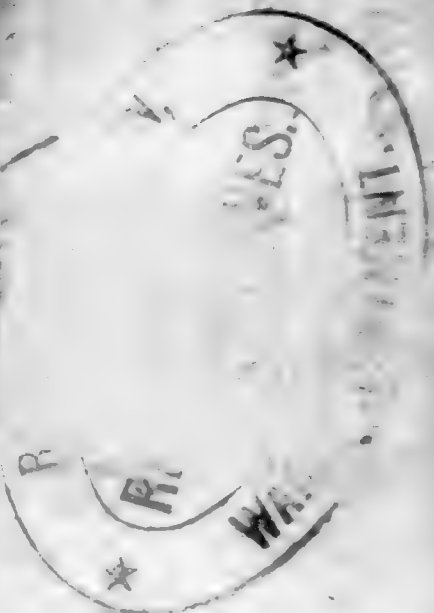
**B**

of the Am. Cons. Court  
at New York, Aug 17 1849

of the Am. Cons. Court  
at New York, Aug 17 1849

Ordering the  
Writ to be issued  
in favor of the  
petitioner of the  
Cons. Court

New York Aug 17 1849



Head Quarters East. Sub. Dist of Texas  
Mc Neel's Plantation Jan 17/1864

Special Order  
No 16

Upon his arrival at Mouth of San Ber-  
nard Major Mike will at once assume com-  
mand of the troops at that point -

By command of  
Brig General C. Slaughter

L. D. G. Smith  
A. A. Smith

To  
Major G. H. Mike  
Mouth of San Bernard



OFFICE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, 6<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1864.

Received from ef of Genl's  
Office, Distr. Hd Quarters  
at Houston  
(fifty) 50 blanks Consolidated  
Morning Reports  
for Artillery

J. H. Walker  
Major, Chief of Ordnance Dept  
Distr. Tex. Mm. only



Office of Chief of Ordnance  
Dist. Texas, N M & A  
Houston, April 25/1864

Received from A. A. Gule's  
Office

13, Three small Blankbooks  
of Wm

Major Chief of Ordnance  
Dist. Tex. N M & A

SENT *Feb. 17th, 1864.*

HEAD QUARTERS.

CAMP AT

*Fort of Nap. Korman*

*Feb. 19* 1864, *12* o'clock, *12* M.

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

No. *14* of Official Papers, containing *General Orders*

*nos 46, 47, 48.*

*H. W. L. K.*  
*Major General*

Houston, Nov. 1st, 1866

Received from A. C. Gonsli's Office, the  
following printed blanks viz:-

(five hundred) Rept Ord. & off. Stores.

" " Artillery field Returns.

(one thousand) Rept Ord. Stores.

J. W. Smith  
Maj. 1st Reg. Art.



B

Order No. 2. D. 1. 1. 1.  
Sept. 27, 1863.

Off. Order  
No. 2

Ordering Maj. V. H. H.  
to proceed with the  
Batteries under his  
command to Liberty  
Island, and to the  
and 7. Off. of the 1st

605

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

1st  
2nd  
3rd  
4th  
5th  
6th  
7th  
8th  
9th  
10th  
11th  
12th

Col. H. J. Qu. Dist. of Vt. & N. H.  
Salem Mass. Sept. 27<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Order  
No. 43.

VI. Major H. Wilke will proceed forth-  
with the 1st Battalion, under his command to  
Liberty, Vt. & N. H. He will report his arrival  
to the commanding Officer of the Fort.  
The Q. Master & Commissaries will fur-  
nish the necessary transportation and subsistence.  
In the absence of Major Wilke this order will  
be executed by the senior Officer present.  
The Battalion will be supplied with such Ordn.  
& Ordn. Stores & Q. Master's Stores as they may  
require in Houlton.

In command of  
Major H. J. B. Magruder.  
per A. Magruder.  
Actg. Chief of Art. & Ordn.  
Dist. of Vt. & N. H.

A true copy  
H. Wilke  
Major and Chief of Ordn.



Chas. H. H. H. H.  
Houston, Sept. 20th.

Major A. M. M.  
Chief

Receipt for  
Printed Blanks



RECEIVED BY THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR  
SEP 21 1864

OFFICE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,  
District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, Sept 28, 1864.

Received of Adj Gen's  
Office, District Head Qrs  
the following blanks viz.

1000. Blank Morning Reports  
Consolidated

500. Field Returns monthly  
for District

1000. Field Returns monthly  
for Companies

500. Ordnance Returns  
for Lt & heavy arty.

2000. Receipts

J. H. Wilke

Major Chief of Ordnance  
Dist. Texas & Ariz.

Commander C. Palmer

Palmer

Carrriage

No. 2

Battery Rogers, Galveston

1 8 inch Rifl Gun

Carrriage

83

1 32 pdr Sea Coast Gun

47

1 4 1/2 inch Rifl Gun

Barbette

37

1 10" Mortar

Bed

52

Battery Neaguder, Galveston

3 10" Columbiads

Columbiads

194

1 10" Mortar

Bed

—

Battery Parkhede, Galveston

1 8" Howitzer

Barbette

64

1 32 pdr Sea Coast Gun

40

Battery Hermann, Galveston

1 6 1/2 inch Rifl

Columbiads

112

1 10" Mortar

—

Battery Jackson, Pelican Spit, Galveston

1 9" Dahlgren

Columbiads

—

1 5" Dahlgren

Carrriage

120

2 32 pdr Sea Coast Gun

Columbiads

255

1 5 1/2 inch Rifl

Barbette

27

1 10" Mortar

iron Bed

94

Battery Green, Bolivar Point, Galveston

1 8" Howitzer

Barbette

101

1 32 pdr Gun

44

Battery No 1, Galveston

1 24" Siege

Ship

90

1 15" .

93

1 12" .

63

Battery No 2, Galveston

2 24" Brap Howitzer

Ship

104

1 8" Howitzer

Field

100

Battery Curry, Galveston

1 9 inch Dahlgren

Columbiads

243

2 32 pdr Sea Coast Gun

Barbette

—

Battery No 3, Galveston

3 32 .

Ship

150

Rail Road Bridge

2 24" Brap Howitzer

105

Virginia Point

2 9 inch Dahlgren

Columbiads

239

2 18 pdr Siege Gun

Ship

77

Carry forward

38 Guns in Position

3144



*[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text at the top of the page, possibly a title or header.]*

Commander <i>[illegible]</i>		Caliber		Quantity	
<i>bracketed [illegible]</i>					
Fort Griffin	Sabine Pass	12	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
Fort Mankasset	Sabine Pass	32	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>at Sabine Pass</i>		9	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
Fort Sulakowski	Flasco	1	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>at Flasco</i>		1	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
Fort Bates	Quintana	1	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>at Flasco</i>		1	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<u>Marine Department</u>					
Steamer J. F. Carr	Malagorda Bay	1	30	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>under Order to be sent to Flasco</i>		1	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>Auna Dale, burnt by the Federal</i>					
<i>Corpus Christi, disarmed</i>					
<u>Remarks</u>		2	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>The 12 pdr Howitzer of the Auna Dale lies on the</i>		50		Total	
<i>Beach ordered to be taken to Malagorda to be remounted</i>					
<i>Several Guns on Palvestone Island not yet mounted</i>					
<u>In the Depot at Houston</u>		2	12	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>under Construction</i>		4	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>Houston March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>		3	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>under Construction</i>		1	32	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>Houston March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865</i>		3	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>
<i>under Construction</i>		3	24	1	<i>[illegible]</i>

Willke, A.  
Maj. & Chief of Ord.

RECEIVED BY THE

Joseph Bates

said to have been thrown. They causing the water to become  
totally unfit for use. with regard to which matter the following  
report is respectfully submitted, viz: -

"The fog was in the custom at the time of the con-  
vict of the ... was long ... it having previously  
been taken ... it is believed by the Board, owing to the  
changed condition of said fog, as afterwards seen, that it  
was killed ... the day after. As to the manner in which  
it got into the ... it is ... to ...  
account. The guard having affirmed that it did not occur  
while they were on duty.

In reference to the head pipe we have the  
honor to state that it was found as represented. Some thing  
out of it has been cut off, and the ... taken away or hid.

The guard also, in this case, state that they are ignorant of  
the facts concerning it, and it is given by the ... of  
in charge that these instructions were only to guard the ...

There being no further business I propose to close it.

W. J. Duff

Philip Barton

Proceedings of Board  
of Investigation as to how  
a deceased boy got into  
the ...

Dec. 25th 1863



Ordering for Board of Investigation  
to be held at "West" Sugar House  
in accordance with the following instructions.

"It is the duty of the  
Board of Investigation to  
investigate the case of  
the sugar house near the  
sugar house of Mr. Marshall, which said  
sugar house was under charge  
of an attending guard; also in regard to a  
dead pig belonging to said sugar house,  
which was cut and taken away  
about the same time."

I. A Board of Investigation  
is hereby ordered to proceed forthwith for the  
purpose of investigating and in depredations reported  
to have been committed at the station near the sugar  
house of Mr. Marshall, while said station was under charge  
of an attending guard; also in regard to a dead pig be-  
longing to said sugar house, which was cut and taken  
away about the same time.

"II. The Board will report the  
result of the investigation immediately after its adjournment."

Ordered for the Board:

- |                 |  |
|-----------------|--|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | Lieut. W. R. Chaff. Major's 3 <sup>rd</sup> Battery. |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> | Mr. Barton. Major's 3 <sup>rd</sup> Battery.         |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> | Mr. Stoney. Major's 3 <sup>rd</sup> Battery.         |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> | Dr. J. H. White.                                     |

Adj. Genl. Wm. H. H. H.  
Camp Wharton.

The Board met pursuant to above order  
present all members - and proceeded first to examine the  
state of the station specified, into which a dead pig was



Hd. Qrs. Artz. Camp  
of Instruction  
Camp Wharton Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> '63  
377



General Proceedings  
of Board of Investigation  
to examine into certain  
depredations committed  
by soldiers.

Adj. Gen. U.S. Camp of Instruction  
Camp Wharton, Decr. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. L. C. Aldrich  
H. A. C. & Co. Division

Sir,

I have the honor to herewith  
enclose Proceedings of a Board of Investigation  
convened at Ft. Marshall, to do so, in regard  
to the desertions, said to have been committed  
by men under my command. - It seems from  
the proceedings of the Board, that said fug has  
been dead some three or four days, which was  
previous to the placing of the guard. -  
In regard to the lead pipe I beg leave to  
state, that the negroes might have committed  
said fact, in order to avoid working on their  
mags, which they could have done, as easily, the  
pipe being entirely out of sight of the guard.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your obed. Serv't

J. B. Wilke

Major and B. U.S. Camp of  
Instruction, Camp Wharton

Hd. Qrs. Artillery Camp  
of Instruction

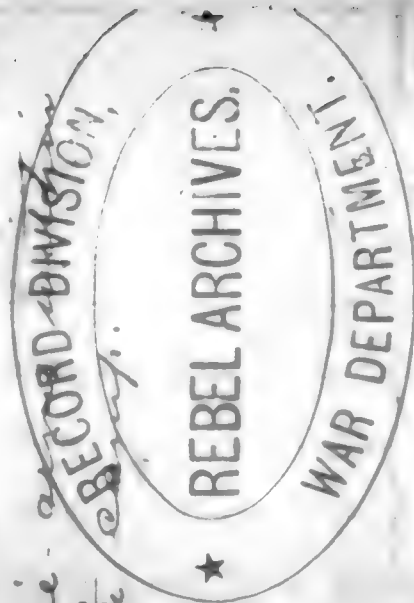
Leamington, N. H. Dec. 25/63

387

H. C. Walker

Major Commanding

Relative to violation  
of orders, in discharging  
fire-arms in the  
RECORD DIVISION  
the Camp.



Adj. Quarters Artillery Camp of Instruction  
Camp Wharton Decbr. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. J. C. Aldrich  
A. C. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Division

Capt.

I have the honor to  
herewith transmit the Statement of Capt. W.  
V. M. Mahan, comdg. Light Co. B., containing the  
reasons why he did on the morning of Decbr. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
fire eight rounds of blank Cartridges from his 6  
pdr. Cann. - I state in further explanation that  
Capt. W. V. M. Mahan has been on detached Service  
suffering from his Watter, and returned to his  
Camp last night, and although a strict order  
prohibiting the discharging of fire-arms within the  
limits of this camp, has been issued to me yesterday,  
he may not have been aware of that fact. The camp  
of Capt. W. M. Mahan's is about 1 1/2 mile from the  
main Artillery Camp, and he may have regarded  
himself as not under the jurisdiction of the same.  
The reasons stated by the Captain are valid ones,  
as it is necessary for every comdg. officer of a Watter to  
convince himself that his horses will stand the  
firing of the guns, but he ought not to have fired  
the guns in the face of strict orders.

res.



Wickie. Henry  
Capt.

RECOMMENDED BY GEN. J. B. MAGRUDER FOR

Major of new Regt (8 Tex Inf)

SEE  $\frac{146}{3}$  APPM TS 1863 WITH

See personal papers of

W. R. Scurry

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

1st

P. W. Gray accounts him for held in same PP

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(500) This card must not be taken from the file.

Wilke. H.

RECOM'D FOR Major Army

SEE  $\frac{313}{W}$  APPM TS 1864 ( 1-157 )

2.11.7

Write nothing above this line.

Willke, H.

Cond. Willke's Batt<sup>n</sup> Lvs

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT

PRO. MAR. OUSTON, TEX. O. 58.

Frank Winton  
Reb. 25/43 -

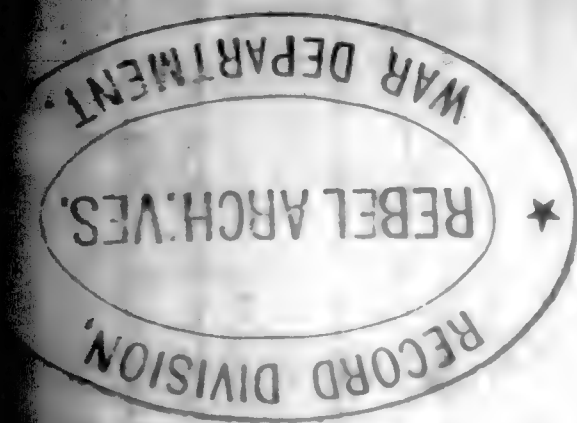
---

Captain M. J. McMichael  
Candy Battery -

---

Living Prisoners  
for firing this  
morning -

---



Kind Quarters Williams Battery  
Camp Stanton Dec 25-1865

Major A. T. McKie

A. I. Co. of Artillery 1st Texas H.

Major

In reply to yours of  
this date making enquiry as to my reasons  
for firing this morning I would be-  
leave to state that I had just received  
some horses that never had been under  
fire and not knowing at what  
moment I might be sent to the  
front with them I wanted to try  
them at once and get them used  
to firing - for should I have went  
into action with them without their  
ever being under fire - I possibly would  
have had my battery disabled the first  
round and that by my own horses  
breaking harness, tongues, or some part  
of the carriage - The above are  
my reasons for firing as asked  
for -

I am, Major

Very respectfully

Wm. McKie

Wm. McKie  
Capt Company Battery  
Stanton Artillery

Adj. Gen. Wm. L. Garrison  
of the 2nd Division  
December 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. J. C. Aldrich  
C. A. G. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Capt.

I have the honor  
to report through you to the Genl. Comd<sup>g</sup> the Division  
that on the morning of Decr. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 a large figure  
was found hanging on a tree in the Camp of Lieut  
George Compans Light Chls, now at Camp Wharton  
with the enclosed note fastened to it. - Immediately  
after discovering the figure, I had a man arrested  
to whom the boots belonged, which were found on  
the same. He is a private in Lieut. George's company  
and protests that he had nothing to do with it, and  
that the boots were taken from him while he was  
asleep. - Lieut. George failed in all his efforts  
to find out the transgression.

The Company where this outrage was  
committed was formerly commanded by me as Capt.  
but I have been separated from it for more than  
15 months, the order of the Genl. Comd<sup>g</sup> the District  
is to the effect of a few months from March  
last. The Company always enjoyed a good repu-  
tation; whenever it was encamped and the men



Adj. Gen. West's Camp of In-  
structions, Camp Wharton  
December 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

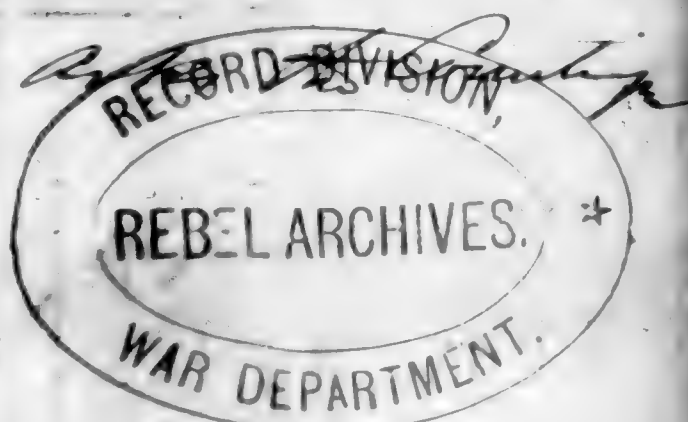
Capt. L. C. Aldrich  
C. C. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Division

Capt. I have the honor  
to report through you to the Genl. Comd. the Division  
that on the morning of Decr. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, a large figure  
was found hanging on a tree in the Camp of Lieut.  
Hoyog's Company Light Chls, now at Camp Wharton  
with the ensign's note fastened to it. - Immediately  
after discovering the figure, I had a man arrested  
to whom the boots belonged, which were found on  
the same. He is a private in Lieut. Hoyog's company  
and swore that he had nothing to do with it, and  
that the boots were taken from him while he was  
asleep. - Lieut. Hoyog failed in all his efforts  
to find out the perpetrator.

The Company where this outrage was  
committed, was formerly commanded by me as Capt.  
but I have been separated from it for more than  
15 months, by order of the Genl. Comd. the District,  
with the exception of a few months, from March  
to May. The Company always enjoyed a good repu-  
tation, whenever it was encamped and the more

Adm of  
401 Dec 26/63

H. W. McKim  
Treasury



After

file

Recd Dec 26/63



Hd. Qr. Hb. Camps Instruction  
Camp Charleston Decr. 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. E. D. Turner  
U. S. A.

Capt.

I have the honor to request  
you to send me the Counter-sign for this Camp

Very Respectfully

Your obedt. Servt.

E. D. Turner

Major Comd. Hb. Camps  
Instruction Camp Charleston

Write nothing above this line.

H. Willke

Mayor & Acting Chief of Ordnance

District of Col. W. M. Mangum

May 2nd J. B. Mangum

1864

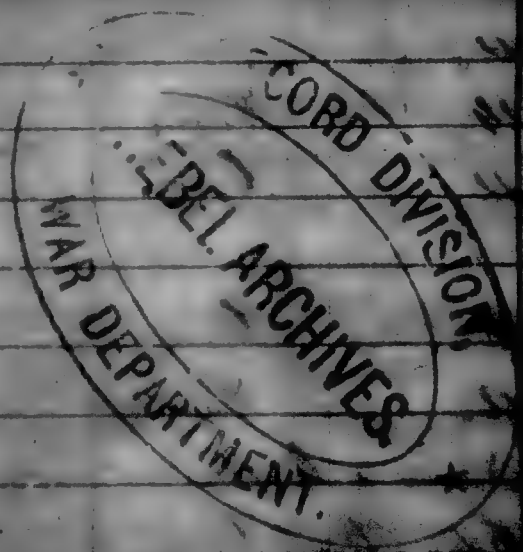
Mayor (S. G. City Hall) S. G. Mangum

# Report of

## Light Artillery

Commander & Station		Caliber	Emplacement	
Twelfth Battery Light Artillery Capt. J. T. Fontaine comdg.	1st Light Battery near Houston	2 6.		
	2nd Light Battery Galveston	2 12.		
	3rd Light Battery Galveston	2 24.	Howitzer	
	4th Light Battery Galveston	4 12.	Guns	
	5th Light Battery near Houston	2 6.	Guns	
Hughes Light Battery Company Houston, Cedar Lake		1 12.	Howitzer	
		1 3 inch Rifle		
		2 6 inch Breech Guns		
Jones Light Battery Brownsville		1 12.	Howitzer	
		1 3 inch Rifle		
		1 6 inch Breech Rifle		
		26 Guns in the field		
		2 6 inch Trans. Guns		
In the Depot at Houston		1 6.	Breech	
		1 12.	Howitzer	
		2 12.		not mounted
		2 6.	Trans. Guns	
		8.		
		44.	Guns	

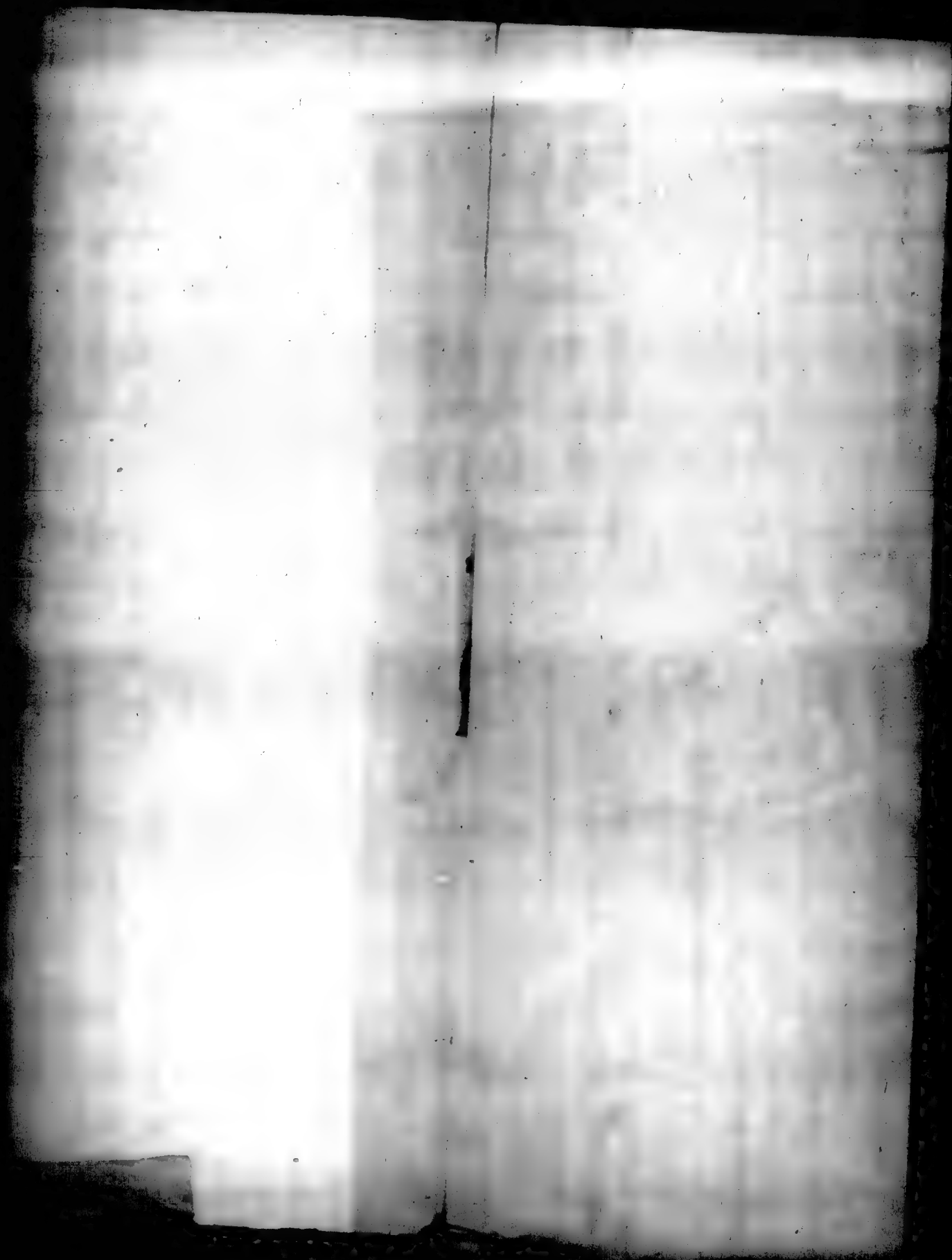




I certify that the above is a true report of the guns in the  
District of Texas.

A. Williams

Adj. Gen. & Chief of Artillery  
Adj. Gen. & Chief of Ordnance



1864  
Report of Light  
Artillery  
Dist. Texas for the  
October





1864  
Report of Light  
Artillery  
Dist. Texas for the  
October





October 1864.

Report of Light Artillery Dist. Texas &c.

Position	Commander	No	Calibre	Carrriage	Red
Camp Willsie	Capt W H. Hatcher	1	3 in Rifle Gun	Yield	240
near Beardsley		1	12 pdr Howitz	.	308
		2	6. 11 B. Guns	.	386
				.	
near Beardsley	Capt E. W. Hatcher	2	12 pdr brass Gun	.	225
Beardsley		2	6. . . . .	.	444
				.	
San Antonio	Capt O. G. Jones	1	3 in Iron Rifle	.	240
		1	12 pdr Brass How	.	153
		1	12. . . . .	.	130
		3	6. Brass Guns	"	530
				.	
Bedon Lake	Capt R. S. Hughes	1	3 in Rifle Gun	.	
		1	12 pdr Howitzer	.	822
		2	6. . . . .	.	
				.	
Galveston	Capt C. G. Dege	6	12 pdr brass Gun	.	
	including Wilkes' Battery	2	24. . . . .	.	1030
				.	
Indian Territory	Capt Geo R. Washfield	3	6 pdr Brass Guns	.	
		1	6. Iron "	.	790
				.	
Total 30 Field pieces					

Houston Nov 14. 1864  
 J. W. Hatcher  
 Major, Chief of Artillery  
 Dist. Texas &c.

# Report of Heavy Artillery

Station	#	Calibre	Carriage	Rds together
Fort Sumner, Cal.	1	32 pdr G. C. Gun	Cassonade	117
	1	8 in Navy Shell	"	82
	2	8 in Howitzer	"	150
	1	10 in Mortar	Bed	57
	1	4.4 in Rifle	Barbette	82
Fort Wagner	3	10 in Columbiad	Colld	409
	2	9 in Dahlgren	"	202
	1	10 in Mortar	Bed	—
Fort Mifflin	2	8 in Columbiad	Colld	188
	1	6.4 in Rifle	"	102
	1	5.3 in " "	Barbette	7
	1	32 pdr G. C.	"	129
	1	10 in Mortar	Bed	11
Fort Hancock	1	8 in Howitzer	Barbette	64
	1	32 pdr G. C. Gun	Colld	185
	1	32 " "	"	"
Redoubt No. 12	1	24 " Siege	Ship	251
	1	18 " "	"	"
	1	12 " "	"	"
Redoubt No. 3	3	32 pdr Gun	"	150
	2	18 " Siege	"	77
	2	24 " Brass Howitz	"	53
	1	8 in Shell Gun	Barbette	"
Fort Sumner	1	32 pdr	Ship	"
	1	24 " Brass Howitz	Barb.	197
	1	18 " Siege Gun	"	"
	2	8 in Shell	Iron Colld	"
Fort Sumner	1	10 in Mortar	Bed	516
	2	32 pdr Sea Coast	Iron Cannon	"
	1	5.3 in Rifle	Barbette	"

Report of  
Artillery  
Dist. Texas etc  
October



Transcribed



Nov 1864

District of Texas

Location	No.	Calibre	Carriage	Rebs
Fort Green, Brown Co	2	9 in Dahlgren	Colts	93
	1	8 in Howitzer	Barbets	101
	1	32 par Gun		44
Fort Bates, Texas	1	18 . Siege.		113
	1	32 . Navy.		86
Fort Lincoln, Texas	1	32 . . . .		158
	1	24 . Siege .		96
	1	24 . Garrison .		99
	1	18 . . . .		454
	1	12 . . . .		248
Fort Griffin, Coline	3	32 . 12 Guns		120
	2	24 . . . .		116
Fort Hancock, .	2	24 . Dahlgren		
	2	32 . Brass How		
Marine Dept				
At Fort Barr	1	30 par Smith Rifle		140
Thames across Gulf	1	12 . Howitzer	Boat	50
San Antonio Corpus Christi	1	12 . Brass .		62
Total	64	heavy Guns		

Houston Nov 1st 1864

H. W. B. B.

Major, Chief of Artillery,  
Dist. Texas etc

112  
116  
180

Round

24

Howitzer

Shells

do

do

24

Spher Case Shot

do

do

24

Castroville Charge

Co. 2nd Regt

Capt. coming light - 1st Regt

N. H.

H. Wilkie

Ordinance



Capt. coming light - 1st Regt  
C. 2nd  
1st Regt

Received, Col. Brown, Texas this 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862, from  
 Lieut. John S. Green, Ordnance officer U.S. Army the following Ordnance  
 and Ordnance Stores viz

2000	Fire Caps for gunshooter
15	Pounds Powder
12	do Lead
60	Powder flasks
2	12 Lb Brass Guns
2	12 Lb Iron Artillery complete
2	12 Lb Carriages do
2	12 Lb Sponges and Hammers
4	Handspikes Trail
2	Handspikes Hammers
2	Tube Pouches
4	Gunners Harnesses
2	Sponge Buckets
4	Iron Buckets
2	Spare Ties
1	12 Lb Worm and Slave
12	Pounds Lariat Rope
1000	Pounds Barbene Cartridges
160	do 12 Lb Shot
40	do 12 Lb Canister Shot
60	do 12 Lb Spherical Case Shot

Sent

*April 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1866

HEADQUARTERS.

*City of Austin*

CARRIED AT

*Houston*

*April 25<sup>th</sup>*

, 1866 10 o'clock, A. M.

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters DISTRICT OF TEXAS, NEW MEXICO AND ARIZONA, package No. ....

of Official Papers, containing

*General Orders Nos 19 & 20*

*(10 copies)*

*W. H. Hunt*  
*City of Austin*

Sent . . . . . 186

HEADQUARTERS

*City Camp of the Pacific*  
*Wharton Texas*  
*the third* . . . . . 186 *4* . . . . . *5* . . . . . *1/2* M

RECEIVED from A. A. General's Office, Headquarters Eastern Sub District of Texas, package No. . . . . of Official Papers

containing

*H. Williams*  
*Major and City Camp Wharton*





(Head Qrs. City of Tex.  
Houston Aug 18<sup>th</sup> /84  
Maj. Wilkie will report  
the nature of his appoint-  
ment.

By Command  
Maj. Gen. Magruder  
A. J. Jones  
Col. & Chief of Staff



Wipkie J.  
Voucher No. 2.

To Abstract of Expenditures.

Third Quarter

1862.

✓



Beth Artz

*[Signature]*

Aug. 1

Received at Ringgold Barracks Texas this 1<sup>st</sup> day of August  
1862 from Capt. John T. Greer Ordnance officer U. S. Army the following  
Ordnance and Ordnance Stores viz:

✓ 2	Gallons Neatsfoot Oil
✓ 85	lbs Tallow
✓ 200	lbs Horse Shoes
✓ 2	Boxes Packing



H. Wilkins

Capt andy Field Rolling

(Duplicate)

along with him on good terms. This is not only my opinion,  
but that of most persons, who had dealings with him,  
his relations not excepted.

I tried my best, to humour him, but with such  
bad success, that I concluded to leave him alone altogether.

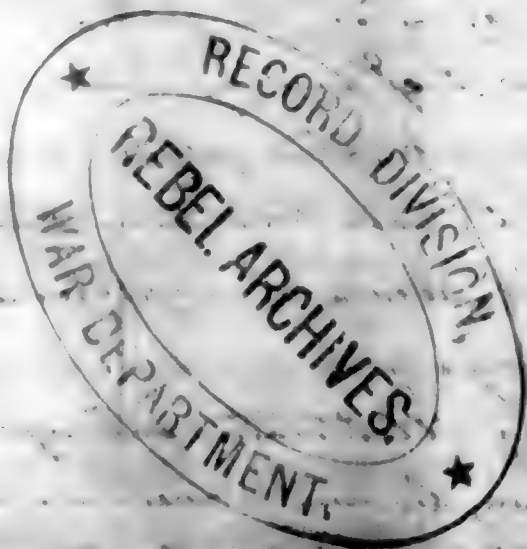
But he has been reporting me and my command  
to every No. 1. Quartermaster he could get access to, and he  
is still reporting and even black-guarding me to  
such a degree, that I fear, he <sup>may</sup> at last succeed in  
prejudicing the General against me.

Therefore I make this true statement for the  
information of the <sup>very</sup> good comd. 2<sup>d</sup> Division,  
that he may not be influenced by the falsehoods, inten-  
tionally spread by the said Hestell not only against  
me as the Artillery but against any Troops, that  
may be so unfortunate, as to camp in his neighbor-  
hood.

Very respectfully

Your obedient Servant  
J. Hestell

Major comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Art  
at the Mouth of  
the River



January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864  
at the Mouth of the  
River  
J. Hestell  
Major comd. 1<sup>st</sup> Art  
at the Mouth of  
the River

Head Quarters of Kansas  
January 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt G. H. Smith

1st Regt, 2nd Kansas

Captain

I have been informed, that strong representations have been made by Mr Westall, against me at Headquarters, regarding some men of St. Mary's Battery, for killing his dogs, and my unwillingness to punish them for that offense.

The simple truth is this:

In the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst, while preparing to leave camp for this place, the said Westall came into camp, just at the moment, when I was going to Capt Jones' tent, to turn over the command to him.

Mr Westall sent a boy after me, to call me back to him, and turning round, I noticed him at a distance of about 300 yards on horse back, while I was on foot. I told the boy to inform Mr Westall, if he wished to see me, he might come to me. — I transacted my business with Capt Jones and then returned to my tent. Mr Westall still being about 50 yards from it on horseback. I took no notice of him, when he called out: "Come here, Major, I want to point out to you the man, who killed my dogs!" Upon which I answered: "Bring him here to me and I will punish him." He replied: "I have no power to do that!" But without waiting for any answer of mine, he galloped away into the prairie. That was the last I saw of him. —

I started soon after for this place and have not been back to the camp, but have been very much mortified to learn, that upon Mr Westall's representations, the Artillery Camp was moved away.

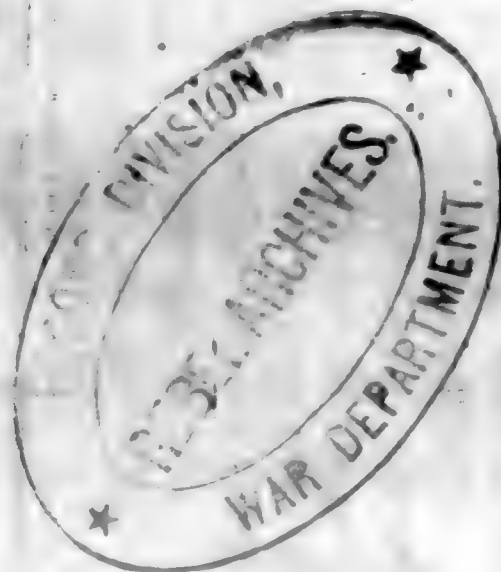
Mr Westall is a very illiterate and ignorant man, who, things that, by coarseness, he can cover up his ignorance and his want of good breeding. It is almost impossible to get



No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr. 186

H. Willeke  
Mayor



**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

**FOR**

For

1 Guard Reportbook  
24 ...  
18 ...  
20 ...  
25 ...  
12 ...  
10 ...  
22 ...  
25 ...  
20 ...  
25 ...

18 Consolidated Morning Reports.  
4 Musterrolls Field Staff and Band

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .. of ..  
.....

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

.....S. Little.....  
.....1891.....

**SPECIAL REQUISITION.**

**For**

*[Faint handwritten list of items, possibly inventory or receipts, with some numbers visible.]*

10. *on solid basis that in my*  
*private field staff Mr. [Name]*

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered, as by the following circumstances:

*[Signature]*

..... Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the  
articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at ..... the ..... day of ..... 186 .. of ..  
....., Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

in full of the above Regulations.

(DUPLICATED COPIES.)

2. 1/2



Houston Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Major H. Wilke  
Chief of Artillery

transmit the same with the request  
to lay it before the General  
Commanding for his endorsement,



U.S. A. G. Dist. Sec. Oct 25 1864

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

No. 377.

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE AND ARTILLERY,

Houston. October 24<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Capt A H May  
A Q Gen Dist Texas  
Anderson

Captain

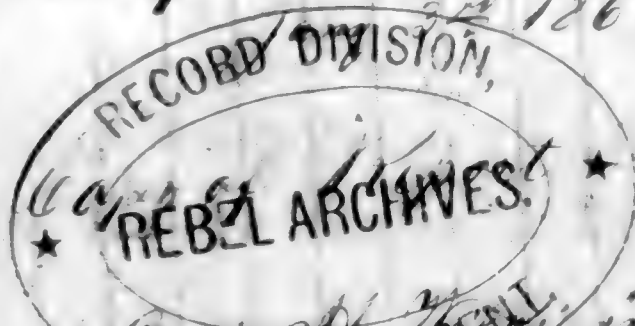
I have the honor to enclose my  
Status as required by General Orders No 53 Head Quarters Trans  
Ship Department dated July 16<sup>th</sup> 1864, with the request to lay the  
same before the Major Genl, commanding the District, for his endorsement,  
and to forward the same through the proper Channel to the War-  
Department Richmond.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
A Willke

Major & Chief of Artillery  
Dist Texas et.

✓ Corps Christi  
22 1863



of ~~WAR DEPT.~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~REBEL~~ in  
regard to the boat to burn up  
the light house on Warsaw Bay

Head Quarters  
Mexican Dist. Dist. Gen.  
San Antonio Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded  
for the information of the  
Genl. Comdg.

H. P. Bee  
Brig. Gen.  
S. A.

'Extract'

Copied by  
Samuel J. 1863

Major E. F. Gray Dear Sir

I made one expedition to blow down the  
Light House at Annapolis Pap. but did not succeed  
in blowing it down, though almost there  
which was made in the foundation. It is built  
of the best brick, laid in cement, and the Engineer  
who directed it, has succeeded in building a rock  
of age. He worked in sight and range of the  
Pap. I have now another expedition out under  
Capt Jones and if he fails, I shall go out again  
in person to tumble it down. General Magruder  
expects it to be blown up and he shall not be  
disappointed.

Very Respectfully, Dear Sir  
Your Obedt Servt  
H. McKie

A true Copy  
(Signed)  
E. F. Gray.  
Major & A. A. A. Genl

Office of Chief of Artillery  
Fort Texas  
Houston October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major A. Williams Chief of Artillery  
His Station.



File

Letter forwarded for Gen  
W's signature, recommending  
Capt W. for promotion,  
Nov 1. 1864.

J. W. J.



Status of H. Willke Major & Chief of Artillery Dist of Texas, New Mex. & Arizona Houston October 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Name	Present Designation	Place of Nativity	Age	Citizen of what State	Command at the	Subsequent Appointments	Battalion Return forwarded or not.	Remarks
Henry, Conrad, Hermann Willke	Major & Chief of Artillery on the Staff of Maj Genl J. G. Walker Comdr Dist of Texas since Sept 30 <sup>th</sup> 64	Kingdom of Prussia	39 yrs	Texas since 1848 Having been citizen of the Republic of Texas became a citizen of the U. S. by Accusation in 1845	Capt of Willke Light Battery constituted into Co of U. S. at State in Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1861	June 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863 App't by Maj Genl J. D. Reynolds to the command of four Batteries of Light Artillery with the rank of Major subj <sup>t</sup> to Approval from Richmond April 11 <sup>th</sup> 1864 appointed Chief of	The Battalion returned to Head Qrs Dist Texas as per Regulations. Whether the muster rolls were forwarded from there to Richmond, is unknown to me.	The Commission is desired as Major of Artillery. The vacancy is an original one, since the Battalion was there formed from unattached Batteries. If there are no reasons against it, I would desire to have the Commission dated from June 11 <sup>th</sup> 1863.

Richmond

April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

appointed Chief of  
Ordnance on the  
Staff of Maj Genl  
J D Snydler comd  
Dist Tex.

Gen Ord N 37 D I

Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

in Addition to the  
former apptd

Chief of Artillery

Sp Ord 244 Dist Tex

Septbr 30<sup>th</sup> Appr

Chief of Artillery

on the Staff of

Maj Genl J G Walker

comd Dist Texas

Genl Order 8

dated from June 11<sup>th</sup> 1863

I certify on honor that the above is my correct Status

J G Walker

Major, Chief of Artillery Dist Texas

Examination for Captains of Infantry

1st Lieut. C. Franklin of 1st Regt. Artillery

Lieut. H. M. Thompson of 1st Regt. Artillery

Examination for Lieutenants of Infantry

Order Sergeant H. M. Dooley, Chapin C. W. Schomer

for Capt. Walter Wheeler, C. Bloomfield and

Joseph Thompson, for Gray, for Foster

Very Respectfully

REBEL ARCHIVES

WAR DEPARTMENT

Thomas

May 20th 1864

Mr. H. M. Dooley

Mobile

Wm. H. Dooley

Wm. H. Dooley



San Antonio, Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

The Major General would  
be to have the separate and individual opinions  
of the different members of a Board of Officers, of  
the regular army, convened in the early part of  
the month of June, for the purpose of exam-  
ining the same.

All the proceedings and papers in regard to that exam-  
ination were sent on the way to Richmond; but, having  
not the names furnished by the different applicants,  
you will be able to give an opinion as to their  
relative merits.

Enclosed herewith I give you the list with the  
request, to put opposite to their names such remarks  
relative to the examination, as you may think just.  
Very Respectfully -

Your Obedient Servant  
J. M. Miller  
Major & City Chief of Ordnance  
San Antonio, Texas, &c. &c.

Ordinance Office  
Galveston.  
Apr. 17 1885

Respectfully informed  
Capt. J. D. Langer  
for the  
information of  
Maj. Gen. Magruder.

Charles B. Benton



(386)

Capt Chas A Benton  
Ord Off. Eng, & Co

Galveston

Captain

I have inform Genl Chapman  
that the valves are common and common article, very much  
like the pattern of an Antislav valve and that they will do for  
Landslay, but that there are no letters with them

Very Respcly

Your Obedient Servant

A. H. Williams

Ord Off. Eng, & Co

2000

Houston, July 28/65

H. Wilke,

Major & Actg Chf  
Quartermaster

Relative to insuffi-  
cient supply of  
ammunition &c for  
the area of the  
District -

File





Houston February 23<sup>d</sup> 1864

4532

Major Genl J G Walker  
Comd, Dist of Texas  
Houston

General

I have the honor to enclose  
the monthly report of Ordnance Stores in the Depot of the Dist  
of Texas, and to draw the attention of the Maj Genl Comd to the  
insufficient number of rounds of ammunition of all kind  
on hand. Requisition for fifty thousand rounds have been  
sent to Shreveport on the 11<sup>th</sup> of December 1863, but as yet we  
have received nothing. In case of an attack, an engagement of  
half an hour's duration would take away all the reserve ammunition.  
Beside the ammunition there are about one hundred rounds with  
each gun, heavy and light, but the common estimate are one thousand  
per gun for one Campaign. I have no means whatever to procure  
Ordnance Stores, but by drawing them on Requisition from Shreveport  
and if they are not promptly supplied from that place, I am utterly  
unable to meet the demand. I wish the Maj Genl to be aware  
of these facts and not to hold me responsible in case of shortness.  
Very Respectfully

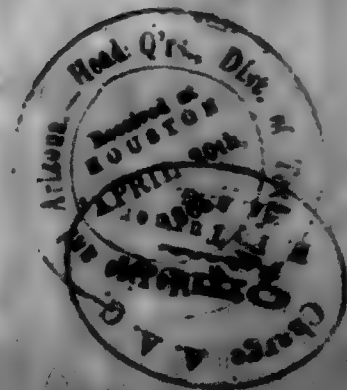
Your Obedient Servant  
J. W. Wilke  
Chf of Artillery &  
Actg Chf of Ordnance



Houston April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Major H. Wilke  
Chief of Ordnance

transmits Report of Arms  
Ammunition &c in the  
hands of troops in this  
Dist. per March 1865

File



No. 619.

2 Col Thos. M. Sack  
a A Genl  
Houston

Office of the Adjutant  
Dist Texas  
Houston April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Colonel

Enclosed please  
find Reports of Small Arms, - Ammunition, - Accoutre-  
ments, &c, - in the hands of troops in this Dist  
March 1865 -

I have not been able to furnish  
you full reports not having received them, - but  
hope next time to be able to send them in full

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

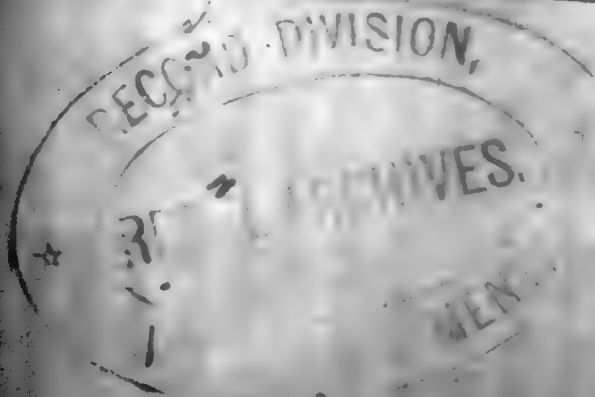
H. W. Walker

Major Chief of Ordnance  
Dist Texas &c

Houston, Oct. 25/64

H. Wilkie  
Major & Adj. Genl.

Saying he is not  
reported on the list  
of Staff Officers  
for August 1864.  
Thinks he should be  
so reported, as he  
is not reported else-  
where.



*[The right page of the document contains dense, handwritten text, which is largely illegible due to the extreme fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. The text appears to be organized in columns.]*



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

No. 382

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE AND ARTILLERY,

Houston October 25<sup>th</sup>

1864.

Captain A. H. May }  
A. A. Genl Dist Texas }  
Anderson

Captain

In looking over the monthly Return of Staff Officers of this Dist for August 1864, I discovered that my name was omitted, and on enquiry was told, that I have not been reported on it from the time of my taking the Office of Chief of Ordnance April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Now it happens, when I was ordered to this position, that no successor to the Command of my Battalion of Light Artillery was appointed, and the Battalion being scattered, no further Battalion return were made; in my Company I have not been reported from the time of my Appointment to the Command of the Battalion in June 1863, though the Captaining has been kept open, by Order of Genl Mayhew, in case my appointment to Major should not be approved. Thus it happens that I have not been reported anywhere for more than six months, and in place of having my promotion approved, I run a great risk of being dropped from the Roll of Officers. I would request you to have that mistake corrected. I am an Officer of the line, but as Chief of Artillery I think, I ought to be reported on the roll of the Staff, yet I may be mistaken. Please learn the opinion of the Major Genl on this point and have the kindness to inform me of the same.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

A. H. White  
Major & Chief of Artillery Dist.

His application to the nation of the Major General of  
his education and further action.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. P. Walker

Major, Chief of Ordnance, Artillery  
Dist Texas, Mexico, &c.

Houston Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 1864  
J. P. Walker  
Chief of Ordnance & Artillery  
Dist Texas  
Letter transmitting his  
status.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New-Mexico and Arizona,  
Office of the Chief of Ordnance & Artillery  
..... Houston, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Col A C Jones  
Chief of Staff

Colonel.

I have the honor to acknowledge for  
the inspection of the Maj Genl, commanding the District, the Status of  
my Position, accompanied by the different Orders from Head-  
Quarters under which I have been acting.

You will please me under great obligation, by making the  
Maj Genl correctly understand the reasons, which prompt me  
thus early to address him in this personal matter.

Maj Genl Chaguer, induced by a feeling of kindness, took me away  
from my Battery and promoted me to the rank of Major, and giving  
me the adequate command of four Batteries, subject to the  
approval of the President. This approval has not yet arrived;  
yet as long as I acted under General Chaguer, I felt no  
hesitation in accepting gratefully this intended promotion,  
in wearing the official distinction and signing my name as Major.  
Since his departure the case is altered. A feeling of delicacy,  
and also of personal pride, prevent me from further using the  
privileges of a rank, to which I am not fully authorized by  
law as it might be regarded as an assumption, unless it  
has the sanction of the Major General now commanding the  
District.

Therefore I would most respectfully request you, to bring





Kearney's Dist Texas etc  
Houston April 27 1865

Col

Enclosed, please find  
Roster, containing a list of Officers, on  
Ordinance duty, in the Dist Texas &c  
for the Month of March 1865

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt

J. R. Riddle  
Major & Chief of Ordnance  
Dist Texas etc

To Col A. M. Jack  
U. A. Genl.  
Houston

1. (1880) 1000. 1000.

2. 1000. 1000.

3. 1000. 1000.

4. 1000.

5. 1000. 1000.

6. 1000. 1000.

7. 1000. 1000.

8. 1000. 1000.

9. 1000. 1000.

10. 1000. 1000.

11. 1000. 1000.

12. 1000. 1000.

13. 1000. 1000.

14. 1000. 1000.

15. 1000. 1000.

16. 1000. 1000.

17. 1000. 1000.

Dep. Asst. Comm. of Instruction  
Camp Houston Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 54

Capt. L. G. Aldrich  
A. A. Genl. 25<sup>th</sup> Division

Capt.

Remittance made Order of Comm. Officer of  
Will be waiting for Division and Department  
the Quarter.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedt. Servt  
J. S. Wilson  
Super. Comm. of Instruction  
Camp Houston

The Artillery Corps and you will take a  
 great burden from my shoulders and oblige me  
 very much. Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
 J. P. Williams

Office of the Chief of Ordnance

The undersigned has the honor to  
 acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.  
 in relation to the proposed change in the  
 designation of the Artillery Corps and  
 to inform you that the same has been  
 forwarded to the War Department for  
 consideration.

W. E. 155. 9/53

Office of the Chief of Ordnance  
 Artillery, Headline May 4/64

Major H. C. Williams  
 Chief of Ordnance

The undersigned has the honor to  
 acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.  
 in relation to the proposed change in the  
 designation of the Artillery Corps and  
 to inform you that the same has been  
 forwarded to the War Department for  
 consideration.





152.

By the way I have been thinking of writing you for some time but have been so busy that I could not find time to do so.

Major J. B. Blomfield  
Chief of Master of Int of Post

Sir

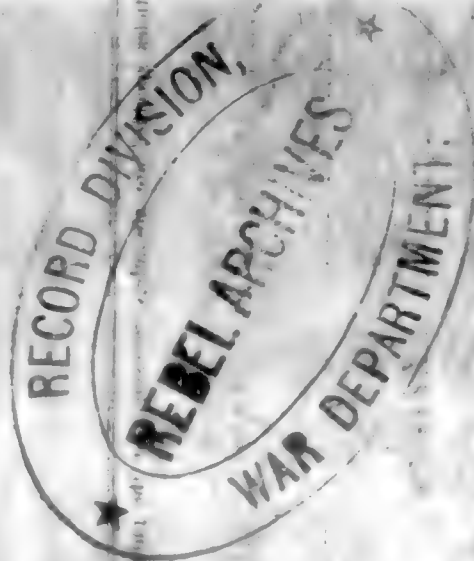
I have the honor to inform you that the Chief of the Artillery is at present without a Quarter Master, Lieut James Tucker who was acting as such, having been ordered by direct Command of Maj Gen Schuyler to Arkansas. He left Master on the day before yesterday, turning over his quarters, Artillery horses on hand to Major Dyer and his Quarter Master Property at Hempstead to Capt George Conklin of the Artillery, who was ordered there by me for that purpose, only to turn it over to any Quarter Master who may be authorized to receipt for the same. The Artillery Corps cannot well get along without the Quartermaster. It is impossible to forage the Artillery horses at the place where those Batteries are now stationed, therefore horse camps have been established in the interest of Texas (at present near Sadocton and Gorington, Austin County) and there ought to be a bonded person, entrusted with funds to buy forage or at least oats, and who has full powers to procure forage for those horses. A few horses have to remain with their respective Batteries and they also have to be supplied with forage but there are complaints from most of the points about the irregularity of those supplies. Therefore I respectfully request you to appoint such a person and reliable man, as C of

No. 40.

No. .... ABSTRACT K, ..... Qr. 186

H.  
Willie's Battery

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>



RECEIVED RECONSTRUCTION

# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- 1 One Descriptive Book.
- 1 One Battalion Training Report Book.
- 1 One Order Book.
- 1 One Letter Book with Index.
- 12 Twelve Company Field Returns.
- 12 Consolidated Monthly Returns.
- 8 Eight Muster Rolls for Field Staff & Band.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered; so by the following circumstances:

for the use of the 1st Battalion of  
Light Artillery.

H. W. Wilke  
Capt. comd'g Battalion.

articles specified in the above Requisition.

Quartermaster, C. S. Army, will issue the

Received at ... *New Orleans, La.* ... the *16th* day of *November*, 186*2* ...  
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army.

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

H. W. Wilke  
Capt. comd'g Battalion.



# SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

- ✓ 1 One Descriptive Book
- ✓ 1 One Battalion Training Report Book
- ✓ 1 One Order Book
- ✓ 1 One Letter Book with Index
- ✓ 12 Twelve Companies Field Returns
- ✓ 4th. Consolidated Monthly Return, Regimental
- ✓ 8 Eight Muster Rolls for Co. Staff & Band

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

for the use of J. H. Wilkes Battalion of  
Light Artillery

J. H. Wilkes  
Capt. comd'g Battalion

Quartermaster, U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Received at Newbern, N.C., the 16<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1862, of  
Quartermaster, Confederate States Army,

In full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

J. H. Wilkes  
Capt. comd'g Battalion

No. Abstract C. 2<sup>d</sup> Apr 1863.  
Receipt of Clothing, transferred  
to Capt. H. Willke Comdg. Troop  
at April 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

---

Checkers No. 1.

3 Tex as 2<sup>d</sup>  
8

Fort 1.1. 10000 Miles April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Lieut. Experimental Observer  
 B.P.A. the following  
 of Clothing Camp and Carriage Equipage

No. or Quantity	Articles	Cost		Condition
		old	new	
	Uniform	6	50	each
	Carriage	1	10	each
	Blanket	11	46	each
	Bed cloth	4	50	each
	Blanket	4	00	each

Lieut. Observer

J. H. Hume  
 Capt. Comdg. Field  
 Battery B.P.A.

Voucher No 14

Clothing Camp and  
Garrison Equipages  
for 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1863



Received at Fort Brown Texas, the thirty-first day of March 1863 of  
 Capt. C. Dickert Reg. Inf. 1st Reg. Tex. the following  
 Military Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equipage

Quantity	Article	Cost	Condition	Remarks
100	Shirts	10.00	Good	
10	Shirts	1.00	Good	
10	Shirts	1.00	Good	
10	Shirts	1.00	Good	

Signed & Delivered  
 Fort Brown Texas  
 March 31st 1863

For  
 Capt. C. Dickert  
 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.



No. No. 204

PA 24th September 62

Capt A. Milkin

St. B. 11th 1st

\$540.00

The Confederate States

To Capt. J. H. Willke

Dr

On what account	Commencement & Expiration		Period of service charged months	Pay per month Doll	Amount Doll	Remarks
	From	To				
Pay for myself	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862	4	140	560	

I certify on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay for any part of the time therein charged; that I have been no commissioned officer in the service for the number of months stated; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate Government on any account whatever and that the last payment I received was from the first of March 1862 to the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of Capt. J. J. Lynch A. Gen. this day of 27<sup>th</sup> Sept 1862 the sum of \$560 00 (five hundred and sixty Dollars) being the amount in full of above account.

Signed in Duplicate

J. H. Willke

Capt comd'g Field Battery

PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

*Harrison Nov 17<sup>th</sup> 1863*

I certify that I have this day paid

*to Capt. H. H. Ke*  
*of the 1st Artillery - Sept 3,*  
*1863 to Oct 31*

*Thompson Harrison*  
*may section*

Vou. No. 288

Paid the 1 day of Decr 1863

To Willke, Capt

Comdg de Camp only C. S.  
TEXAS

From the 1 day of Decr 1863

To the 31 day of Mar 1863

Pay.....\$ 140.00

Forage.....\$

Amount \$ 140.00

Willke, Bob

The Confederate States of America,

To

JR Wilkes Capt Col A D?

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERMS OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS	DAYS	Dollars	Cts	Dollars	Cts	
Pay—									
For myself .....	Nov 1st 1861	Nov 1st 1862	1		140		140		
For year's service....	"	"			"		"		
Forage for horses....	"	"			"		"		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is correct and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, bounty, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; for any part of the time therein charged; that the same was actually paid in service; and was required for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional two years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from.....

Maj. Thompson  
Harrison Chief of Muster and to the 36<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Maj. Thompson Harrison of the 36<sup>th</sup> day of December 1862 the sum of One hundred and forty Dollars being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... \$140  
Forage .....  
Amount.....

(duplicate.)

JR Wilkes  
Capt comd of Battalion of  
Light Artillery

\$140



2  
May 11th  
Special Agent  
[illegible]

Wm. H. [illegible]  
[illegible]  
Special Agent

# Special Requisition

- 2 two pounds of Calomel
- 1 five pounds of Chloride of Sulphur.

I certify on oath that the above Requisition is correct and just and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public Service rendered by the following circumstances viz. to be used as medicine for the treatment of the following.

J. H. Kenna  
Capt. comdg. Field Battery, U. S. A. Army.  
Capt. A. S. Dickel Reg. Inf. 3rd Reg. Inf. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. H. Kenna  
Major 3rd Reg. Inf. 8th comdg. Post.  
Specified at Fort Monroe, Virginia May 11th 1863 of Capt. A. S. Dickel.  
Capt. A. S. Dickel Reg. Inf. 3rd Reg. Inf. two pounds of Calomel five pounds of Chloride of Sulphur, in full of the above Requisition.

J. H. Kenna  
Capt. comdg. Field Battery

No 40

No 3 Abstract 18-1893

Special Requisition

Paul H. Wilkie County

South Atlantic Company

*[Faint, illegible signature or stamp]*





DO NOT WRITE

in full of the above

Received

of the above

of the above

No. 1 Abet. R. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. H. Walker

Special Requisition

Nov 18<sup>th</sup>

RECEIVED

# SPECIAL ACQUISITION.

For One Descriptive Book  
One Clothing Book  
One Morning Report Book  
One Order Book

I Certify, That the above Acquisition is correct, and that the articles specified are  
absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
The company having none of the above named books

J. P. Wilcox  
Capt. and Light. Art. Co. 6. 3. Regt. A.

Capt. J. A. Little Act. Gen. will pass on the above  
acquisition  
J. P. Wilcox  
Capt. Commanding Post.

Received, at Fort Brown Nov. 18, 1861 of Capt. J. A.  
Little, Act. Gen. Quarter Master of the United States Army,  
Confederate States Provisional Army. one  
Descriptive Book; one Clothing Book;  
one Morning Report Book; and one  
Order Book.

in full of the above Acquisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. P. Wilcox  
Captain

7 Abet R 4<sup>th</sup> Feb 1861

Capt. A. Willke

Special Agent

Dec 6<sup>th</sup>



## SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For 84 Horses  
71 Horse Blankets  
~~40 Suits~~

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The same being necessary for the outfit of my company.

J. H. Wilke

Capt. comdg Light Artillery  
Comp'y C. B. D. Army

Capt. J. A. Settle, A. A. Gen., will issue for the above requisition.

A. S. Quaker  
Lt. Col. comdg foot.

Received, Fort Brown, Texas.

of Capt. J. A. Settle

Adj. Gen. Quarter Master Confederate States Army, Eighty four horses, Seventy one Blankets.

December 6th 1861

in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATES.)

J. H. Wilke

Capt. comdg company.

No. 8. Auct. R. 4<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt. H. Willke

Special Agent

Decr. 6<sup>th</sup>

Money Value of these  
articles to be charged to  
the Ordnance Dept.  
W.H.S.

# Special Requisition.

For 14 curry-combs. 5-14 used  
 4 Brushes 5-14 "  
 1 Picket Rope 1 - 75 ft  
 2 Frog Knives 2  
 2 Buttrusses 2  
 2 ~~Shaping~~ ~~Hammer~~  
 2 Wheelbarrows. 2  
 4 Shovels and 12 buckets used

I certify that the above requisition is correct and just, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:  
 None of the above articles having yet been received by my company

J. S. Willke  
 Capt. commanding Light  
 Artillery Co., C. S. Army.

Capt. J. A. Battle, C. S. Army, will issue on  
 the above requisition

A. Tucker  
 Lt. Col. commanding post.

Recd at Fort Brown, Texas, Dec. 6th, 1861.  
 of Capt. J. A. Battle, C. S. Army, (C. S. Army) 14 curry-  
 combs, 4 Brushes, 1 picket rope, 2 frog knives, 2 buttrusses,  
 4 shovels, 12 buckets, and 2 wheelbarrows, in full of the above  
 requisition.

Signed in duplicate.

J. S. Willke  
 Capt. commanding Light  
 Artillery Co., C. S. Army.

Sept 21/64,

W. J. H. H. H.

W. J. Foraker

Waiting for a Board.

to examine books  
imported by J. G. F.

Imported by D. G. F. H.



Ch. Henshaw  
Septbr 21/1864.

G. H. Walker

Chap of Order & Discipline

...ling from B. and of ...

for number

19

7-2-2007

294

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

PH. # 2414

Sept 14 1944

2000

13. *Stellaria media*



Head Quarters  
Major, Chief of Ordnance, Ordnance  
Department  
Washington September 28th. 1864

Col. A. J. Jones  
Chief of Staff

Colonel

I have the honor to report  
that a lot of powder, imported on the Steamer  
Tephine from Havana, is reported to be, Powder  
de commerce. This brand is inferior, and I would  
most respectfully suggest that a Board of Officers  
be appointed to examine and report on the quality  
of powder imported by the Tephine, before the same  
be bought by the Purchasing Quarter Master.

Very Respectfully

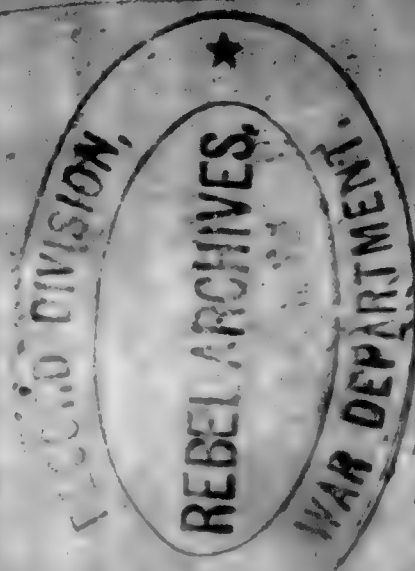
Your Obedient Servant  
A. W. Williams

Major, Chief of Ordnance, Ordnance  
Dept Texas etc

Houston Nov 15/64

H. Hillke  
Maj & chf of Arty

Enclosing Requisite  
for clothing for  
Sigs Battery - accom-  
panied by an  
Inspection return



Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ~~ORDNANCE~~ AND ARTILLERY,

No.

300

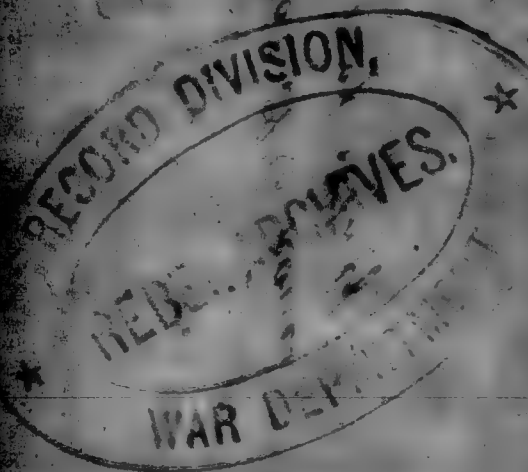
Houston November 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt A H King  
Lt Col Geo Dist Texas  
Anderson

Captain

I have the honor to enclose  
Application for Clothing for Tye's Battery of Light Artillery, which I  
wish you to approve and Order the same thereon.  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
H W Miller  
Major & Chief of Artillery  
Dist Texas etc.



Off. Genl. of Andr.  
Genl. of Dep. and  
Hon. Secy, Off. and 18  
TV. 1108

H. Wallace  
Mayor and Chief of Police

Vänmötting till hvar

*It = Red Dilling House  
Galveston August 20<sup>th</sup> 1900*

Respectfully forwarded to  
Dept. Head Quarters.

*R. C. DeLoach*

Brig. Genl. Command?

7038

Rec'd H. G. to Mr. H. G.  
Aug 29 1867

Not one of these men could  
transport any body else.  
Back up to his own house.  
If this gentleman is an  
officer he can be assigned  
to appropriate duty. I don't  
not appear from the history  
that he is recognized by  
the War Dept. The whole  
matter is afraid to be  
making. Decision

CPD  
R. R. R.  
Paul Smith  
Paul  
and

21



257

OFFICE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE,

District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona,

Houston, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

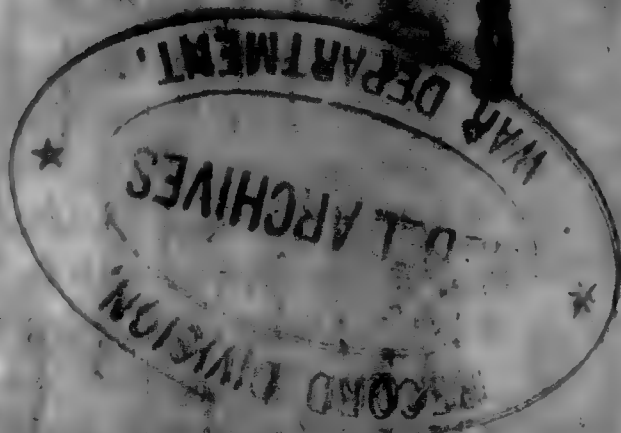
Col. A. C. Jones,  
Chief of Staff.

Colonel

I have the honor to transmit to  
you ~~the enclosed~~ ~~with a copy of~~ ~~the same~~  
I have acted

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
J. M. Wilke  
Major & Chief of Ordnance  
Dist Texas etc.



Wilke, St.

Chief ord. officer

San Antonio Tex

March 31. 1862

Respectfully replied:

To Capt W G M Summit

Ord. Officer C. A. with

instructions to fill

the within requisition

if practicable - so as

not to conflict with

previous orders -

Respectfully

Jackbut Maclure

May 6. S. Anya

Chief ord officer

Sept 1st 64

2 Texas Cav

Wilkes Battery

Texas

6 Texas Hill

Deputy Baltr

Tex L arty

H. Wilke

# Requisition

For Ordnance and Ordnance Stores to the use  
of Cap<sup>t</sup> W. Wilke's Comp<sup>y</sup> of Light Art<sup>y</sup> Co. S. I. Co.

N <sup>o</sup> or Quantity	Articles	Remarks
120	one hundred & twenty Sabres	Not having and of the above articles, and the company require them very much being incom- plete equip <sup>t</sup>
120	one hundred & twenty Sabre Belts & Plates	
160	Sixty Spurs Pair	
60	Sixty Spur Straps do	
11	Eleven Sargt Saddles	
11	Eleven Bridges	
120	one hundred & twenty 1st & 2nd Holsters	

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the  
articles specified are absolutely necessary, for the purpose  
as stated in the remarks.

Examined & Approved

John J. Ford  
Capt. Ordnance

W. Wilke

Cap<sup>t</sup> Co<sup>y</sup> of Light Art<sup>y</sup>  
S. I. Co.

Approved

Fort Brown, Texas.  
March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

H. V. McCall, Ad  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. T. M. A. S. I. Co.  
Com<sup>d</sup> S. I. Co.

*Dez. 18*  
No. 38

No. 2 ABSTRACT I. Qr. 18

STATIONERY.

Issued to

18

*Willkes Art*  
*Sept*



Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. H. Willke,*  
 stationed at *Fort Brown, Texas,* for the *term,*  
 commencing on the *14th of October,* 1861, and ending on the *31st of*  
*December,* 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	<del>Quires of envelope paper.</del>	Number of <del>quills</del> pens	Ounces of wafers.	<del>Ounces of sealing wax.</del>	<del>Pieces of other tape.</del>	<del>Pounds of ink powder.</del>				
	4	34	14	3	1/2	X	1/4				

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*H. Willke Capt*

*Commanding Military Camp*

RECEIVED at *Fort Brown, Texas* on the *18th of Nov. 1861.*  
 of *Captain J. C. Settle* *Q. M.* Quartermaster *U. S. Army,*  
*W. G. French* quires of letter paper, *Four* quires of foolscap paper, *34* envelopes  
 sheets of envelope paper, *quills,* and *three* ounces of wafers, *one third* ounces of  
 sealing wax, *pieces of tape,* papers of ink powder, *1/4* pounds  
*1 pen holder; and one bottle ink* in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*H. Willke Capt*

Voucher No. 177

Paid the 17 day of Nov 1863

H. Wilke

Capt 2d Artillery C. &

Willke's Bn. Tex. Art.

From the 30 day of Sept 1863

To the 31 day of October 1863

Pay.....\$ 140 —

Forage.....

Amount...\$ 140 —

The Confederate States of America,

To *Capt. J. H. Willke*

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dolla.	Cts.	Dolla.	Cts.	
PAY—									
For Myself.....	<i>October 1<sup>st</sup> 1863</i>	<i>October 31<sup>st</sup> 1863</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140</i>		<i>140</i>		
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							<i>\$ 140</i>		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from

*Capt. Nicholas Wolfe & Co* and to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Thompson Harrison A. P. M.* this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *November* 18*63*, the sum of *one hundred and forty* dollars, *\$140* dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....\$ *140*

Forage.....

Amount, \$ *140*

(Signed Duplicate.)

*J. H. Willke*  
Capt. comd'g & Detachment of  
Light Artillery

*Wills, K.*  
*Maj. Gen. Chief of Dept.*  
*West of Texas.*  
(Confederate.)

Inlosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Marial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cards. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

6 Lev 7 Battery

VOUCHER No. 99

Paid the 5<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863

Capt H. Willke

Capt Connally's Batt. C. S.

From the 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863

To the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February 1863

Pay ..... \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

Forage .....

Amount ..... \$ 140<sup>00</sup>

Willke: 17.5x art

The Confederate States, To *A. Miller Capt. comd. Field Battery 2nd DR.*

On what account.	Commencement and expiration.		Terms of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
PAY—									
For myself.....	<i>February 1863</i>	<i>February 28 1863</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself, for ..... years' service.....									
FORAGE—									
For horse.....									

I hereby certify, that the foregoing is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the CONFEDERATE STATES, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. R. H. Gilpin* and to the *31<sup>st</sup> day of January* day of *1863*.

I at the same time acknowledge to have received of *Capt. Francis J. Smith* this *fifth* day of *March* *1863*, the sum of *One hundred and forty* dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay *\$140.00*  
 Forage \_\_\_\_\_  
 Amount *\$140.00*

[Signed Duplicates.]

*A. Miller*  
*Capt. F. C. Smith*



PAY BUREAU, Q. M. DEPARTMENT,

October

1863.

I certify that I have this day paid

Capt. J. M. Wilkes

62.97

for Balance of Light Artillery

from September 1st

September 29th

1863.

Adolphus W. M.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Jan. 3 - 1864

May. Willies

List of sick in  
his command





Hd. Quarters Art. Camp of Fort  
Union, Camp Wharton, Aug. 3<sup>rd</sup> 64

Capt. L. C. Childs  
A. A. Genl. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div.

Capt. I have the honor to forward  
to you a List of Sick of Miller's Battalion  
found unfit for Company duty. Dr. C.  
S. Alexander Surgeon of Miller's Battalion  
and would respectfully request you to approve  
the same or if not they may be sent to the  
Hospital at Columbus, Wis.

I have the honor to be  
Your most obedt. Servant  
H. W. Miller  
Major comd'g Art. Camp of  
Fort Union, Camp Wharton.

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Trans Miss Dept~~, having been surrendered by ~~Genl Kirby Smith~~, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Tex  
this 21 day of June 1865.

Chas W. Williams  
Major & Chf of Ordnance  
Dist of Texas

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. Salveston Texas.

St Louis  
May 1865

W. Williams  
Major & Chf of Ordnance  
Dist of Texas

of Chy of Ordanand  
June 1864

M. Wick  
of Chy of Ordanand

parting from of  
and with, on hand  
ship, and asking  
then then yourself  
all in and to Col. ~~Wick~~  
and, Braden's  
of Wick's Com.



File

Chief of Ordnance  
Dist Texas Houston June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. M. C. Jones  
Chief of Staff

Colonel

I have the honor to  
state in answer to the letter received from Capt. E. P. Turner  
AQy, in regard to Enfield rifles, that there are on hand at the  
Depot in good order 116

received for Coles regiment 200  
overally received and not yet issued 400

716 Enfield rifles in all. I would  
request you to inform me whether these guns shall be  
all issued to Col Anderson's, Bradford's and Lt Col Mann's  
command. My orders were to retain them for the old regiments

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
H. W. L. W.

Major, Chief of Ordnance  
Dist Texas etc

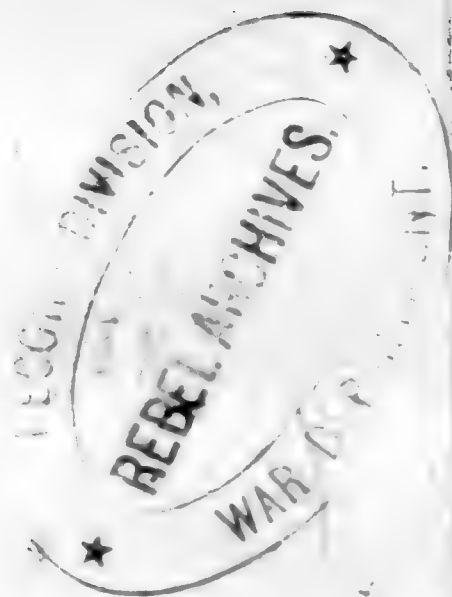


1864

Major Willke

Genl <sup>6</sup>Abel Smith

Jan - 21 - 1864







10

1000

Rock

1000

品

Paul-

144

Consistent

cooking place

1870

11.

100

Bridge to be  
reconstructed  
place in rear of  
the lot.

Lower creek

Port  
C

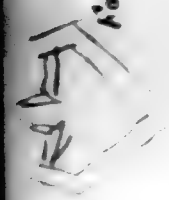
Port

226

15

5-11-55

Fig. B





STATEMENT of Arms,

REGIMENT.	COMMANDER.	STATION.	Enfield Rifles.	Rounds of Ammunition.	Minnie Rifles.	Ammunition.	Mississippi Rifles.	Ammunition.	Different.
2nd Texas Vol Infantry	Col Abel Smith	Galveston	312	2250					
4th	Col J M Hobby	Paducah Point	291	2286			2	200	
13th	Col Joseph Bates	Delasco	476	4320					
24th	Col H M Clure	Galveston	865	4400					
Timmons Regt	Col W H Griffin	Sabine Pass	276	1271					
Sprights Batta	Col B Timmons	Galveston	265	2340					
Unattached Comp	Lt Col J W Spright	Beaumont	429	270			24	-	
Brown's Regt Cavalry	Capt J A Rutherford	Benham							
Scott Anderson	Col R R Brown	Tyler	619	2600					
Thayer's Regt	Col G S Thayer								
2nd Texas	Col J M Hobby								
Wheeler's Regt	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston	131	150					
4th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
5th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
6th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
7th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
8th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
9th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
10th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
11th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
12th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
13th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
14th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
15th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
16th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
17th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
18th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
19th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
20th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
21st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
22nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
23rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
24th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
25th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
26th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
27th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
28th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
29th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
30th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
31st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
32nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
33rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
34th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
35th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
36th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
37th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
38th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
39th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
40th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
41st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
42nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
43rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
44th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
45th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
46th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
47th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
48th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
49th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
50th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
51st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
52nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
53rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
54th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
55th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
56th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
57th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
58th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
59th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
60th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
61st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
62nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
63rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
64th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
65th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
66th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
67th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
68th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
69th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
70th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
71st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
72nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
73rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
74th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
75th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
76th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
77th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
78th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
79th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
80th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
81st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
82nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
83rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
84th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
85th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
86th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
87th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
88th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
89th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
90th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
91st	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
92nd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
93rd	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
94th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
95th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
96th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
97th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
98th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
99th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							
100th	Col J M Wheeler	Galveston							

RECORD

2nd Texas Vol Infantry

4th

13th

24th

Timmons Regt

Sprights Batta

Unattached Comp

Brown's Regt Cavalry

Scott Anderson

Thayer's Regt

2nd Texas

Wheeler's Regt

4th

5th

6th

7th

8th

9th

10th

11th

12th

13th

14th

15th

16th

17th

18th

19th

20th

21st

22nd

23rd

24th

25th

26th

27th

28th

29th

30th

31st

32nd

33rd

34th

35th

36th

37th

38th

39th

40th

41st

42nd

43rd

44th

45th

46th

47th

48th

49th

50th

51st

52nd

53rd

54th

55th

56th

57th

58th

59th

60th

61st

62nd

63rd

64th

65th

66th

67th

68th

69th

70th

71st

72nd

73rd

74th

75th

76th

77th

78th

79th

80th

81st

82nd

83rd

84th

85th

86th

87th

88th

89th

90th

91st

92nd

93rd

94th

95th

96th

97th

98th

99th

100th

Major S. C. Hager	St. Louis	180 400	61 4800	32 400
Lt Col J. B. Bunt	Winnsville	No report		
Capt J. B. Menden	Union Free			25 200
J. B. Anderson		No report		
J. M. Farland	near Bonham	85 6166		8
W. G. Webb	Anderson	No report		
B. F. Dennis	Delasco	40 2000		
H. H. Grode	Columbia	No report		
W. H. J. Cunningham	Fort Brown	10 180		17 200
Col J. J. Cook	Galveston	516 407		
Lt R. W. Yates				
Capt J. E. Dyer				
Geo R. Gashell	Indian Territory	No report		
R. J. Hughes	Cedar Lake			
C. Wilhausen	Industry			
O. G. Jones	San Antonio	No report		
W. H. Nichols	near Bonham			
Total		5692 3347	67 4938	197 6116

James B. B. B. B.	San Antonio	6 00		33 70
John B. B. B.	Delasco	10 00		
Total		5702 3347	67 4938	230 6856

Total 3150



Statement of  
Hugs & Ammunition  
in Hands of the  
Conf. Dist. Gen.  
Oct. 1864.



Major Genl. T. G. Butler  
Conf. Dist. of Texas  
Harrisburg  
Texas

**Arizona, as far as reported.**

Ammunition	Colt's pistol N. B.	Ammunition	Holster Pistol	Ammunition	Shot Gun	Ammunition	Citizen Rifle	Ammunition	Percussion Caps	Canteens	Knapacks	Haversacks	Cartridge Boxes	Bayonet Scabbards	Gun Slings	Waist Belts	MEN ABSENT AND PRESENT.	EFFECTIVE MEN FOR DUTY.
																	Effective present & absent	Remarks
1	1	1	1						182			183	280	213		272		
1	1	1	1						182			227	441	355	82	397		
1	1	1	1		1	910	2		3257	85	182	363	403	183	100	361		
		250					1		3680	394	113	341	353	160		376		
		700							4500	180	10	221	290	197	232	338		
									8600	367	157	460	325	182	338	138		
												70				70		
4500	180	6000							20000	278		395	649	130	20	603		
		19	350						3750				127	94				
225	36	165	1	10	11	200	3		2850	9			103			24		
20	1		10						290	33			69					
100	60	68	2		23	46	7	20	1400	140			225					
	70		4						9560	200		550	350					
	43		9						2050	40		500	320	223		264		
126			8				1		16000	90		125	200			200		
									13000	265		305	318	73		144		





# Troops, District of Texas

[illegible]



49

1 162 541

3 2

1

1

11

2

4 150  
13

250

2

15 4490

7 290

385 200

17 2573

8 170

32 200

49 875

81 1685

30

200

184 1400

15 4490

7 290

396 200

173 2573

8 170

32 200

49 1225

91 1685

30

245  
Winans, Emos

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	574-67305	
2	7367	
3	4429	
4	7513	
5	7603	
6	7697	
7	7819	
8	7959	
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

*H* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*Enos Williams*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where *Victoria, B.C.*

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. B. Ballzell*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks *Notes of enrolling it  
from Muster Roll*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

11- | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Enos H. Hume*

*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *State of Tex.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. J. B. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *John H. Hume*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks:

*Transferred to 6th Texas Field Battery*  
*at Austin, Tex.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Rank mark:

*1st Lt.*  
*H. Hume*

(Confederate.)

*M* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Enos, James*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Apr 1st*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. B. Bantzell*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *collected*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*H* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*E. H. H. H. H.*

*P. H.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 9/61*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Not known*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Back mark:

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*E. Winans*  
Pvt. { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *September*, 1861.

Where *Austin*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *A. Baltzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *F. J. Lynch*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*F. J. Lynch*

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*C. H. Willke*  
*Priv*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*  
Age *24* years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 2 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Admission*, 186 .  
Where *Austin*  
By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.  
Where *Austin*  
By whom *L. B. Battzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *F. J. Lynch*  
To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Mr*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery.

Texas.

*Enos Vinson*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 14*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1862.

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*Th J Linn*

To what time

*April 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Went on to the 1st Ser-  
vice to transfer him with Capt  
Willke*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Th J Linn*

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*Emo Minano*

*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186 .

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Dr Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Dis at Fort Lavaca  
Oct. Nov 14. 1862. of disease*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. D. Funch*



<sup>246</sup>  
Vingate S. P.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	577+67304	2	50473909
2	7368	3	4006
3	7430	4	4108
4	7514	5	4213
5	7604	6	4327
6	7698	7	4438
7	7820	8	4536
8	7944	9	4583
9	8044	10	4696
10	8071	11	4738
11	8082	12	51848223
12	8125	13	8297
13	8146	14	8443
14	50473160	15	
15	3281	16	
16	3383	17	
17	3584	18	
18	3702	19	
19	3811	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. P. Winant*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Austin, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *Capt. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *San Antonio, Tex*, 1861.

By whom *A. P. Baltzell, Co. Secy*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks: *Miles of travelling 117*  
*Miles of Mustering 117*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

*J. H. Trench*

(Confederate.)

*M* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*L. D. King*

*Willke*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *October 31*, 186*1*.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *L. D. King*

**Last paid:**

By whom *By the same person*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Willke's Company Light Artillery*  
*of the 6th Texas Field Battery*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dago's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*W* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*A. P. Wingate*

*P.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *A. P. Wingate*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Adjutant*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*N* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. P. Wingate*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Last paid: *G. J. Lynch*

By whom *G. J. Lynch*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Lynch*

*W* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. P. Wingate*

*Pt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1860*, 186*0*

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*C. J. Walcott*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time

*May 1*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a bold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Finch*

(Confederate.)

W 6 Field Battery. Texas.

S. P. Wingate

Pr. { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sep, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Capt. Wilke

Mustered into service:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Lt. Batzell

Last paid:

By whom F. J. Lench

To what time May 1, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 260, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

F. J. Lench

(Confederate)  
8 Field Battery

Texas.

*W*  
*S. P. Wingate*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.

Age *34* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 4 1861*

Enrolled: *Unknown*, 1862.

When *Sept 4 1861*

Where *Unknown*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service: *Oct 14*

When *San Antonio*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

Last paid: *Apr 20*

By whom *F. J. Lynch*

To what time *Apr 20*

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery, Dept., dated November 10, 1864. By S. O. No. 900, Hdqrs. Trans-Mississippi Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion.

Book mark:

*913 Lynch*

Copy 1st.



*M* (Confederate.)  
| 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. P. Wingate*  
*Pvt* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Sept 1st*, 1862.  
Where *Kentucky*  
By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct 14*, 1862.  
Where *San Antonio*  
By whom *L. B. Bell*

Last paid:  
By whom *G. J. Lynch*  
To what time *Apr 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:  
*G. J. Lynch*

*N* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*A. P. Wingate*  
By { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 186 .

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. Galtzell*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*S. P. Wingate*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 1st*, 1863.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt. B. B. B. B.*

Period

*The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time

*June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

*Discharged by a*  
*transfer.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

*M* (Confederate.)  
Dodge's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Willie's Batt'n*  
*Light Art'y.*  
Appears on a *Wingate* Co., {  
Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*  
Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863.

Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*In daily duty as*  
*Teamster.*  
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dodge's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. G. F.*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*H*

**6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*J. P. King*

*Pri*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

**Company Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*J. P. King*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Dec 20, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On extra duty in Willke's

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*M* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*A. P. Kincaid*

*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 15*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*S. P. Winger*

*Pr*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *July 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On extra duty as teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Finch*



(Confederate.)

W | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wingate*  
*Priv. Willke's Co.,* { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *March*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Died in Hosp. Columbus since  
Feb. 24. 1864.*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*King et al*  
*Wilkes Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Horse and Near Round  
Top Fayette Co. since Mar 22 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rolls, Fitch*

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Winger  
Qui Wick Batt'y, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered with the Batt'y Horses  
near Round Top Texas

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Rich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Winget  
Walker's Art'y. Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service during Battle  
losses near Round Top.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Fish

Copyist.

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Winger

up to 1864, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave with Battery horses  
near Round Top Texas.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 8th and the 9th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. R. R.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Wingert

Wingert Batty Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted with Batty horses  
at 1 mile from Washington

Dege's (formerly Wilbourn's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Recd. Feb

DEC. 25

50473909

1911.

*County Texas,*

*W* Confederate.  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Winget*  
*Qui Winsbury Co.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On leave with Battery Horras*  
*Vine Grove Texas*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fitch*  
Copyist.



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Winget.

Wilkes  
Batt'y

Co.,

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On hand  
with Battery horses Vine Grove  
Washington County.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott.

Capt.

*W* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Winger*  
*Winger* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough with Battery horses*  
*Vine Grove Washington Co,*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Minger,*

*Wicket's  
Batt'y*

Co.,

{ Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On horse herd.*

Dege's (formerly Wicket's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*24* (Confederate.)  
Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wingch.*  
*Wilkie's*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Under new heading known as*  
*Pine Grove Tex.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

W

Confederate

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Pvt *Winger*  
*Winger* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Nov*

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Orders sent to Harding House near Fine Grove  
Washington, D.C. Aug 16, 64*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*M* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*E. P. Winger,*

*Ct*, *Winger's* Co., Dege's Batt'n  
*Battery* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Co Teamster*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Winger's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 6th and the 5th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 6 Field Batty | Tex

Yringer  
Pr 6 Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of 2, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One F. L. Lough

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

*M* Confederate. Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Winget*  
*Int*, *Miller's* *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*



(Confederate.)

*M*

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y.

Texas.

*S. P. Winger,*

*Wicker's  
Batt'y*

Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Extra duty Company  
Samuel*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wulke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 16 Field Batty Tex

D P Winget

Private Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date, 180

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

On extra duty no Co. Journal

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

IV | 6 Texas Batty | Tex

S. P. Winget

6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of October, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date                     , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On Extra Duty on 10th Oct 1865

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontatino's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W* | *Wilkie's Batty* | *Tex*

*E. P. Winget*  
*Wilkie's Battery*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Light Artillery Corps, District of Texas,  
New Mexico and Arizona,

for *Not Stated*, 186 .  
*Return Mutilated*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick Columbia Hospital*

\* *Roll taken*

This appears to have been a temporary field organization of  
the various independent Texas batteries under the command of  
Col. Smith P. Hankhead.

\* Remarks indicate this is a Return for February, 1864.

(661)

*G. E. Jones*

6430

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 PM Bty

Tex

Wingate

Pvt Co D Wilke's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1863

Date of issue

2nd Cr. 1863

Signature

S P Winget

Remarks:

Roll No.

Winget

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*W*

*Wilkes*

*Lt Art*

*Tex.*

*S. P. Winget*

*Co. D. Wilkes Batta. Light Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston  
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

*Nov.*

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

*G.O. No. 206. Nov. 19. Lt. Col.  
dist Texas, & Mex. C., Houston. pro-  
-mulgated C. M. Case.*

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

*T. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE.)

W

Wilkes

St. City Texas

S. P. Winget

Post. Wilkes Bath & City

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of Nov.

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

List of persons in the employ of Capt. E. P. Gaines,  
Post Q. M.:

By whose order

How employed

Remarks: G.O. 206 Nov. 19/63 Dist.  
Hd. Qrs. Regarding trial  
Received Nov. 20/1863

Miscellaneous File No. 284.

L. C. Thompson

(101)

100

Copyist.



Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona

San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 20th, 1864

**GENERAL ORDERS**

At a General Court Martial, convened at the City of Galveston, by Special General Order, No. 77, current series, from these Head Quarters, this morning, November 18th, 1864, a private in Co. D, Wilkes' Battalion of Light Artillery, was charged with the following charge and specifications:

**CHARGE.—Selling his Arms.**

**SPECIFICATIONS.**—In this, that said private, S. P. Winget, of Co. B, Wilkes' Light Artillery, did sell said Coir's Patent Six Shooter, the property of said Battalion, between July 20th, 1862, and August 24th, 1862, to an agent from the State of Massachusetts, near Galveston, Texas, to wit: John Smith, in which the private pleaded Guilty.

The Court on this charge returned the said private, S. P. Winget, to a discharge, and the said Coir's Patent Six Shooter, for the reasons stated, was returned to the said Battalion, and that he be returned to duty forthwith.

The proceedings, findings and testimony in this case, were read and confirmed, and the sentence ordered to be carried into effect. The Adjutant General of Co. D, Wilkes' Battalion, is directed to carry the sentence into effect.

BY ORDER OF

**Maj. Gen. J. BANKHEAD MAGRUDER.**

**HORACE CONE,**

*Judge Adv't Gen'l.*

**APPROVED:**

**EDMUND P. TURNER,**

*A. A. General.*



247  
Winger, S. P.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wingate, S. P.

248  
*Winget, S. P.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Wingate, S. P.*

249  
Winzbach, —

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wurzbach, Rob.

250  
Withbold H

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467826	2	
2	7951	3	
3	8049	4	
4	51848482	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

6 Fla Bty

Tex

Wittbold

Pvt Co D Wilks's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue 3rd Cr , 1863 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Willke*  
*Pi* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Where *North Carolina*

By whom *North Carolina*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Indue from 1st to 1st*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By B. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*W*  
*H. Willbold*

*Pr*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*M* (Confederate.)  
8 Field Battery. Texas.

X  
*H. Hittbold*  
*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Tex. Army*

By whom *H. Hittbold*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hittbold*



(CONFEDERATE.)

11 | Co Field Batty | Tex  
n 7th Batty

116602

Co Texas Field Batty

Appears on a

**Return**

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

**Commissioned officers present and absent:**

Station

Remarks:

**Alterations since last return among enlisted men:**

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

**Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:**

**Absent enlisted men accounted for:**

Lost by fire in destroyed houses in Galveston

about since March 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

251  
*Wittbold, H.*

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Doge's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Wittbold, H.*

252  
Woodard J. T.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Doge's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Gunner

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	58467259	20
2	7319	21
3	7351	22
4	7446	23
5	7532	24
6	7625	25
7	7716	26
8	7844	27
9	7973	28
10	50478386	29
11	4711	30
12	3481	31
13	51848238	32
14	8388	33
15	8498	34
16	8613	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

*H* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. T. Woodard*

*Private* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dates rec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Bailey*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay in Enlistment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *Traveling to*  
*San Antonio 11/2*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dego's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. French*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. P. Woodard*

*Engr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. B. Bell*

Last paid:

By whom *By one from inst. mark*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. P. Woodard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*A* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. I. Woodward*

*Private* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*J. B. Branch*

Copyist.

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. J. Woodward*

*J. Corp.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *San Antonio*, 186

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. W. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Lt Baird*

Last paid:

By whom

*J. J. Lynch*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Bank mark:

*J. J. Lynch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. H. Willke*  
3500 { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1867.

Enrolled:

When Oct 1867.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



*W*

(Confederate)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*J. T. Woodard*

3<sup>rd</sup> Corp. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *September*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Lench*

To what time *April 30*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*F. J. Lench*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. G. Woodward*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. | Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*November*, 186

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When

*Oct 14*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio's*

By whom

*Lt. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. A. Gilpin*

To what time

*Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Present & detached  
Service.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*J. T. Woodward*  
1<sup>st</sup> Gunner, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Baltzell*

Period *The War*

Last paid:  
By whom *Capt. F. G. Lynch*  
To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Ordered for March April  
May June. Stop for  
Ordinance \$46.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

*N.* **Confederate.**  
**Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.**

*J. T. Woodard*  
*Wilkes Batt'y.* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Apr.*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service in and*  
*About Austin Tex. since Sept.*

Dege's (formerly Wilkes's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*J. P. Woodard*

*W. B. B. B.* | Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1864*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Recruiting Service at  
Austin since Apr 21. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H. H.*

(Confederate.)

*M* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

+  
*Woodward,*  
*Captl,* *Weeks* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
~~*Co.*~~ Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*In Capt by Civil Authority,*  
*in Houston since Jan 1. 1865.*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Captl.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 6 Field Battery | Tex

Woodward

Capt. 6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Jan, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in custody of the civil authorities  
at Houston since Jan 21, 1865.

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 16 Field Batty Tex

J. T. Woodward

6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in custody of civil authority

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Pontatig's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.



(CONFEDERATE.)

W | 6 Field Batty | Tex

J. T. Woodward

6 Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in custody of civil authorities at

Houston since Feb. 24, 1865

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10 / *March Battery*

*J. C. Woodhouse*

*7th Battalion Field Artillery*

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty with other batteries*

*March 25, 1865*  
The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Ventaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE)

W

6 Fld Bty

Tex

*J Woodward*

V T Woodward

Capt. Co. D Wilke's Btm Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue.....3rd Qr....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No. ....

Wygol

Copyist.

253  
Woodard, J. T.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Gunner

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodard, J. T.

254  
Woodward, -

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal Ginner

### REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Woodard, J. T.

255  
Wright S P

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dage's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1 50473499

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein

0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

*W* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*S. P. Wright*

*Assn*, *Wilkes Batt'n*, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*DeFurrough in Williamson Co.*  
*Thos. Pine May 1st 1864*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Reed*

<sup>256</sup>  
Murgbach Rob

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467605	20
2	7699	21
3	7821	22
4	7946	23
5	8045	24
6	50473689	25
7	3795	26
8	3894	27
9	3992	28
10	4094	29
11	4200	30
12	4314	31
13	4424	32
14	4542	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* (Confederate)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. Wurzback*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Dr. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Dr. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from collection*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Amount paid \$51.00*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R. H. Funch*  
Pvt. { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 5*, 1862.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*L. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Payd by Government*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Bounty paid \$50.00*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. H. Funch*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Robt. Hargbach*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Nov 1st*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Johnson*

Last paid:

By whom *Paymaster*

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *He is a soldier and is with  
the 6th Texas Field Battery, Texas.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*W* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*R. Wurzbach*  
*Pvt.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Mustered into service:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Last paid:  
By whom *H. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks: *Pay due for July & August*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. J. French*

*M* (Confederate.)  
6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. Wurzbach*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *St. Johnson*

Period *The War*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj C. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. D. French*

Confederate.

W Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wenzbach

Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wink's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Reynolds

(Confederate.)

W | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

+  
Wingbach

W. B. Bateman, { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Active in impressing horses since  
July 22 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

Revised

(Confederate.)

*H* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*Wenzbach*

*Wick's Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. to infantry horses with  
Lt. Yalob since Aug 23. 64*

Dege's (formerly Wick's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Restick*

Captain.



(Confederate.)

*N* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*Wingbach*

*Dege's Batt'n* } Dege's Batt'n  
*Light Art'y.* } Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. Sauer in press in house*  
*with Lt. Yates since July 23 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Fink*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Murzback.

Wilkes Battery Co., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd to P. W. Yates to improve  
Horse on July 23, 64.

Dege's (formerly Wilkes) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 9th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Bar, Secy

Copied

# A Field Day

**Tex**

# Wersbach

Det. Co. D. Wilson's Bn. Lt. Art. B.

page on 2

## RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

186

Date of issue.....3rd. Qr....., 1863.

## References

11 No.

# Hyundai

**Copy 1st.**

(Confederate.)

21 Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Wurzbach.

Ort Wick Co., Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Schwichele Yates impressing  
homes since July 22/1864.

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

Murzbach,

Plt, Willis's Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Under impression of honor  
since July 7 3. 64

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*W* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Wingback*  
*Wheeler*  
*Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Underwent with 4 others in  
pressing horses June 16, 64.*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. A. Street*

(Confederate.)

*M* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*Murzbach,*  
*Pt. Jenkins* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
*Batt'y* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Quickeren heading horses near line.*  
*From Washington D.C. Aug 16, 64*

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

257  
Gates R. H.

# 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Sr. 2 Lieut

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	57467707	2	5047435-7
3	7835	4	4467
5	7963	6	4563
7	8086	8	4644
9	8065	10	4723
11	8119	12	51848116
13	8139	14	8262
15	50473123	16	8407
17	3223	18	8519
19	3321	20	
21	3418	22	
23	3515	24	
25	3603	26	
27	3730	28	
29	3837	30	
31	3929	32	
33	4030	34	
35	4136	36	
37	4241	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. H. Willke*

2<sup>nd</sup>, { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 16*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. P. Atwell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Remarks: *Discharged by the Company  
on 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1863, which  
discharge has been approved by*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 220, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*L. P. Atwell*

DEC. 28.

50467707

1911.

*by Gen. H. H. Lee.*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R. H. Yates*

*22d. In.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Aransas*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Mar 12*, 186 .

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861 .

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*W. B. Baitzell*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*Returned to service  
Aransas to Burnside, Tex.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Lench*

(Confederate.)

*Y* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. H. Yates*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Dr Machin*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Actg Adj of the  
Batt'n since Aug 31/63.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 254 Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*R. W. Yates*

*2nd*, *D.* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks *Appt. actg Adjutant*  
*of the Battalion of Cavalry*  
*(over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Yates*

DEC. 29.

50473123

1911.

*Order No. dated Corpus  
Christi. Tex. Aug. 28. 1863*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. Texas.

*R. W. Yates*  
2d Lt. Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 20*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service im-*  
*pressing needs for the Battery*  
*in obedience to Spec Order No. 345*  
*Hd Qrs 1st Texas P.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. by S. O. No. 240, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864. It was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. Funch*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R H Mates*

*2nd. Sen.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *In detached service in pressing duties for the Battery in accordance with orders 100, 345 H.A. Order of Genl. D.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. Bunch*



(Confederate.)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*R. W. Yates*  
*2nd Sm.*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

(Confederate.)

*Y* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*R. W. Yates*  
*2d Lt*, Willke's Battery Light Artillery.\*

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By G. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

*G. B. French*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*R. W. Yates*

*2-Lt.*, *Willke's*, { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar.*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On detached service  
with the Horses of the Battery  
near Columbia Tex (over)*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Revised*

DEC. 29

50473223

1911.

*since Mar. 24, 1864.*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. W. Yates

Dr. Willb. B. Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: In charge of Detachment  
of Battery Horses near Round  
Top, Tex. near 27.64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. W. Yates

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

R. H. Yates

St. Creek, Tex., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks

Pro: 1st May 16 1864  
on det. Sec. Comdg detach  
ment in charge of Battery

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilber's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 2d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Yates

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473418

1911.

Horses Near Round Top  
Texas since Mar 24/64

Confederate.

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*R. W. Yates*

*1st. Mich. Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks

*On leave of absence  
since June 13. 64 at Hayes's  
Bn.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 5th, the 6th and the 7th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Yates*

Copied.



(Confederate)

*Y* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*P. H. Yates*  
*1 Lt, William Yates,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station.....

Remarks *On special duty imple-*  
*-ing horses for Light Art'y on*  
*this place to report to Mefford*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. F. H.*

DEC. 29,

50473605

1911.

*E. R. Buck at Home. Lou Anna*  
*July 30. 1864.*

(Confederate.)

*of* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. W. Yates*  
*1st Lt., Heavy Bty.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station.....

Remarks

*On special duty in  
passing boxes for the Light  
arty. Service at Houston*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ....., 186 ..

Place .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Yates*

DEC. 29,

50473730

1911.

*Since July 30. 1864*

(Confederate.)

*J* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*R. W. Yates*

*Wilke's Batt'n* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug 26*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*absent*

Station

Remarks: *Detached as Ad. Sur.*

*M. for impressing horses,*  
*to report to Major E. R. Burke*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50473837

1911.

*at Houston, Dec 29*

*30-1864*

(Confederate.)

*Y* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. W. Yates*

*1st. W. B. Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station

Remarks: *On special duty as  
a 2nd for impressing  
purposes since July 30. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wittke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 8th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Yates*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*R. W. Yates.*  
*1 Lt., Milledge Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks

*On special duty as  
A. A. & M. for impressing  
purposes since July 30/64.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Smith*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. W. Yates.

1st Lt. <sup>Willke's</sup> <sup>Batt'y</sup> Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Station

Remarks On special duty as A. A.  
La. M. for improving purposes  
since July 30 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 8th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott,

Confederate.

*Y* Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

*R. W. Yates,*

*1st Lt., Wickes* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station.

Remarks

*Absent on det serv as  
Q&A 2 M. for impressing pur-  
poses since July 30. 1864.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Confederate.

Y Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. W. Yates.

1st Lt., *Orick's* Battery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks *Ordered to A. D. M. for  
the purpose of impressing  
horses for the Light Art'y.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

DEC. 29.

50474357

1911.

since July 20/1864,

Confederate.

2/

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

R. W. Yates.

1st <sup>willie's</sup> ~~Batt'y~~ Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Galveston.

Remarks

Comdg Compy  
since Nov 25, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3d and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. Kear Scott.

(Confederate.)

*G* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*R. N. Yates,*  
*Lt* <sup>*arizes*</sup> *Batt'y* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent,*

Station

Remarks

*Induty as Impresario  
Officer by order No 89,  
Dist. H. A. Dec 17, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott*  
Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 16 Field Batty Tex

R. M. Yates

1st. Br. 6 Tex Field Batty

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Was relieved from the  
Command of the Battery and  
assigned to special duty (over)

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

JAN. 25.

51848116

1915.

1701

as Impressing Officer by  
Special order No. 89 from  
Hq. 2nd Dist. Inf. &c.  
dated Dec. 17, 1900.



(Confederate.)

*Y* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

*R. W. Yates,*

*1st Lt. Co.*, *Dege's Batt'n* Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent.*

Station

Remarks *On duty as Impressing*  
*Officer per Special Order No 89*  
*of the Dist. Tex. & C. sin. Dec 27. 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilkie's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. H. Scott*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

R. W. Yates.

W. W. Bates Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Remarks: On Special Duty. Impressing  
Officers per Sp Ord No 89. From Dist  
No 1 since Dec 8/64.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. W. Bates

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y 16 Field Battry 1st

R. N. Foster  
1st Co. Texas Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station -----

Remarks: On duty as usual in  
by apt on duty from 2nd H. Co  
since Dec 8. 1864.

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, U. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 1 Co Field Batty Tex

Tr. - V. 1st

1st Co Field Batty Tex

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: Present by order of the commanding officer

by order of the commanding officer

See Report

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C/ 16 Trench Battery Tex

R. 115. 1/2  
195. 6 Tex Field Battery

Appears on a

Return

of the 7th Battalion Light Artillery,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1st Lt. J. H. H. H.

Station -----

Remarks: in spec. duty with 112th  
by S. O. Dec. 27 from Dist. H. H. H.  
Dec. 8, 1864

Alterations since last return among enlisted men:

Date -----, 1865.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 7th Battalion Field Artillery, Trans-Mississippi Department, C. S. A. (also known as the 7th and as Fontaine's Battalion Light Artillery), was a temporary field organization which was composed of independent batteries.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *My Wishes are* | *Set*

*Gates*  
*pr. 2 Lt. Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*, 186*2*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 218.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(101)

200

Copyist

... *... ..*

2

R. H. Yates

2124

Wilkes Field  
Battery

Appears on a

## Roster

of the 4th (Shen's) Battalion and attached companies of Texas Troops.

**Roster dated**

Adm. Laraca Top

Nov 10, 1862.

**Date of appointment**

Oct 4, 1861.

Remarks:

Mustard into  
re 4 Oct ✓ 1961.

**Block mark:**

J. W. Wilkinson

(648)

**Copies:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y | Field Artillery | Texas

R. W. Yates

2nd Lt Co A Field Artillery  
Willes

Appears on a

Roster

of unattached companies, term three years or  
war.

Roster dated

not dated, 1862.

Station: Corpus Christi, Texas.

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1862.

Remarks absent on detached  
service

Book mark:

G. B. Mark



(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y* | *Wilkes Art* | *Dec*

*R. W. Yates*  
*Jr. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Wilkes's Arty.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Corpus Christi, Texas,

for the month of *Dec.*, 1862

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Not stated*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 214.

*D. S. Blackwell*

(CONFEDERATE)

Y

R. W. Yates

1st Lieut

H.  
Capt Willkies Light  
Battery

Appears on a

REPORT

of Strength of the Troops of the  
Sub. Mil. Dist. of the Rio Grande,  
commanded by Brig. Gen. H. P. Bee,  
for Nov , 186 2

Date of appointment Oct 10 , 186 2.

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 15

Shepherd

Copyist.

No. 11

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, and having been surrendered by Gen. E. Kirby Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authorities of the Government of the United States.

Done at Indianapolis, Ind.  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

James H. Tate,  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

R. W. Tate,  
1<sup>st</sup> St. William, Battery  
C. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his Parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Recd Abstract 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

One pair. Horses of  
Lt. R. W. Yates of Walker  
Battery Cpt.

Requisition for Forage  
Issued to March 31<sup>st</sup> 1863

---

10

## Remarks

M. W. Tate

W. W. Chace

2022



Adj. Gen. S. M. L. of the R. G.  
San Antonio, Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

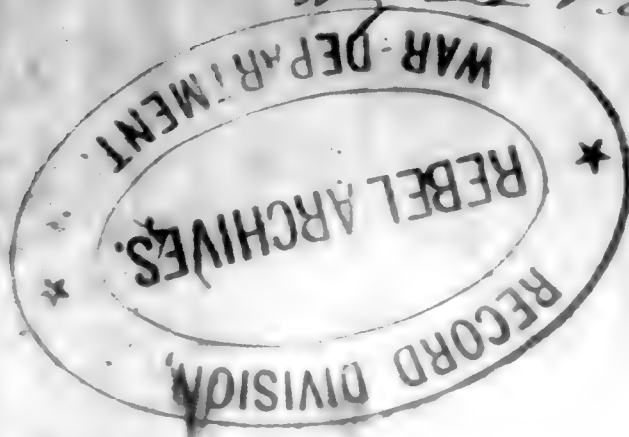
Adj. Gen. H. P. R. P. a  
by E. J. M.  
Map to a. a. a. a. a.

Extract  
Special Order  
to H. C. I.  
Par III -

Respectfully presented

H. P. R. P. a

Adj. Gen. P. a



R. W. Yates

Lieut. Walker's Battery

Tex

Extra

Head Quarters

(Sub. 100. Dist. of the Rio Grande  
San Antonio Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Special Order

No 461

III

The Commission of Dr. W. Bates  
to be Secy. Genl. of the Rio Grande  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> inst. is hereby approved - all will  
be done for his duties and left rank from that  
date.

For Order of Dr. W. Bates  
E. F. May.  
Major and A. V. Genl.

sent to post

N<sup>o</sup>. 36.

Receipt for Stoves issued  
to Capt. Yates for his  
own use

1<sup>st</sup> Quarter 1862.

PS



Received Texas Arsenal San Antonio, November 12 1862,  
of Captain W. E. M. Samuel, Jr. & Co. Ordnance Officer

1/1	Cassidy Sabre Belt & Plate	1.95
1/1	Sabre Knot	30
		2.25

For which I have paid to the said Captain W. E. M. Samuel  
the cash price, Two dollars, twenty five cents —

Triplicates ?

W. W. Yates  
2nd St. Michael's Battery

Yates R W

Voucher # 91

Paid 2. H. R. Yates,

Capt. Wilkies Light Battery. C.V.

From 31<sup>st</sup> January 1863

To 28<sup>th</sup> February 1863.

(Amount \$ 90.<sup>00</sup>)

Paid 4<sup>th</sup> March 1863

V

The Confederate States  
 to 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R. Yates of Capt Killhe's Light  
 Battery, C. S. Army

On What Account	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per month		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	Colts	Cts	Colts	Cts	
Pay for months of	Dec 11/62	28 Feb 1863	1	"	90		90		

I hereby certify that the foregoing Account is accurate and just  
 that I have not been absent without leave during any part of  
 the time therein charged. That I have not received pay for any  
 part of the time therein charged. That I have been a com.  
 missioned officer for the number of months stated, that I  
 am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account  
 whatever and that the last payment received was from Capt  
 H. Gilpin, A. C. S. A. to the 31<sup>st</sup> day of January 1863.

At the same time acknowledge that I have received of  
 Capt W. S. Lynch, Arm. C. S. A. this the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March  
 1863 the sum of ninety Dollars (\$90.00) being the amount  
 in full of said account.

R. W. Yates  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Capt Killhe's Light Battery

June 9. 1864  
Lt. R. M. Yates of  
Misses Battery Light Arty  
Application for a leave  
of absence for 30 Days.

The Battery numbers three  
Comd. Officers who are all  
for duty, I would therefore  
respectfully recommend  
that the Application be  
granted.

Sam M. Allen  
1st Lt. Comdg. Misses Battery  
Light Artillery

Head Quarters Light Artillery  
Galveston, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved and respectfully  
recommended.

A. C. Scott  
Capt. Comdg. Light Artillery

Grant 20 days  
S.C. June 13<sup>th</sup>

Head Quarters Light Artillery  
Galveston June 10. 1864

Approved for (20) days  
& forwarded  
J. M. Haws  
King. Sec.  
Comd.



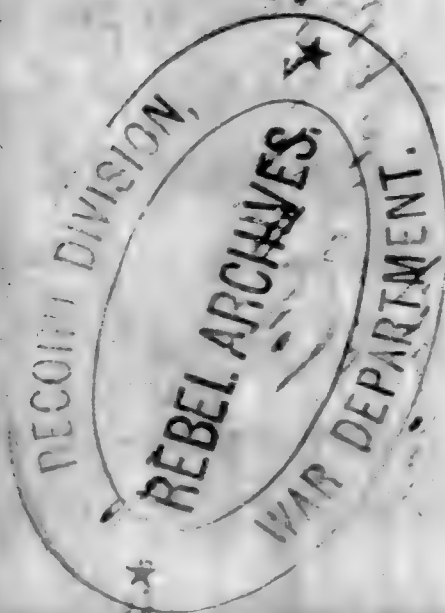


Galveston, Texas June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Major Chilton McCarty  
A. A. Genl.  
Major,

I would respectfully represent that I have been in the service of the U. S. States since the 28<sup>th</sup> of February 1862, that I have been an Officer of ~~Missiles~~ Battery Light Artillery since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862. That I have not been on Leave of Absence nor on Detached Service from for the past six months and that I have never been absent from my command without leave. I would therefore most respectfully ask that I be granted a leave of absence for (30) Thirty Days, that I may visit my family. - I would respectfully state that my family are residing in Hays County near Austin City, and that for some time past my family have been in very bad health. Having no one to look out for their welfare. I trust that the Genl Comdg. may grant my application.

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully,  
Your obedt Servt.  
R. W. Yates  
1st Lieut. jun. ~~Missiles~~ Battery  
Light Artillery



1064  
Houston Oct. 26

H. W. Miller  
Major, Chief Artillery

R. W. Gates

To dispatch the documents  
in the case of R. W. Gates  
detached to impress  
troops.

For file

Lt. Greer has been relieved  
from duty, he is now  
(Imperial Officer) and  
originally his company

1064  
R. W. Miller  
Dir. of Gen. & Admin.

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

No 286

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ORDNANCE AND ARTILLERY,

Houston October 26<sup>th</sup>

186 4

Capt A H May  
Adj Gen D Tex  
Anderson

Captain

I have the honor to enclose  
two documents belong to the Improvement case of Shodrocks  
Dixon and Lt R H Gates of Wilkes' Battery on detached  
duty to improve Artillery horses, which case was laid  
before the Adj Gen a short time since. I believe the  
Adj Gen has sustained Lt Gates, but I send you these  
two documents, the Statements of Appraisers, that  
all the papers may be together.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant  
A Willsie

Major, Chief of Artillery  
Dist Texas etc



The State of Texas }  
County of Hays } We the undersigned  
hereby certify that the evidence of J. P. Kimberly  
in the case of the impressment of two grey and white  
horses, the property of Shadrach Dixon and bought  
to be impressed by Lieut. R. H. Yates impressing  
Officer was as follows: That the horses were  
not used as farm horses and that he did not  
regard them as such, he further stated that  
he regarded them as carriage and pleasure horses,  
all of which we hereto signed our names, this  
15<sup>th</sup> October 1864

J. R. Kone  
Examiner

Sworn to & Subscribed  
before me at San Marcos  
this the 15<sup>th</sup> day of October A. D. 1864

Jas. Ford Clk. C. Hays Co.  
J. W. Conrad Scribe



The State of Texas  
County of Tarrant

We the undersigned  
Chosen on the one part by Shadrach  
Dixon and on the other part by  
Lynch & W. Yates Suppressing Officer  
acting under instructions from Major  
Ed. A. Burke Chief Inspector of Field  
Transportation Dist of Texas New  
Mexico & Arizona after having  
been duly sworn in accordance  
with Section I of the act regulating  
suppression did decide on the  
30th day of September A.D. 1864 at  
San Marcos Tarrant County Texas that  
two (2) Iron Grey American Horses  
the property of Shadrach Dixon  
and brought to be suppressed by  
Lynch & W. Yates Suppressing Officer  
for the use of the C.S. Government  
were not exempt from sup-  
pression under the Section VIII of  
the act regulating suppression.  
We further decided that from the  
evidence brought before us that  
the Horses were not used as Team  
Horses nor were they necessary for  
the use of or support of his family  
to all of which we hereto signally  
warned and affix our seals at  
San Marcos Tarrant County Texas  
this 15th day of October 1864.

Sworn to and subscribed  
before me at San Marcos

Tarrant Co Texas this 15th of Oct 1864

Lynch & W. Yates  
Suppressing Officer

H. P. Tomlinson

Ed. A. Burke

# AMNESTY OATH.

I, Robert W. Yates, do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will hereafter faithfully defend the Constitution of the United States and the Union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner abide by and support all laws and proclamations which have been made during the existing rebellion with reference to the Emancipation of Slavery. So help me God!

Sworn and subscribed to before me,  
this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

James L. Bates  
Adj. Col. of Provost Marshal  
Indianola, Texas

R. W. Yates  
1<sup>st</sup> St. William's Battery C.S.P.

Austin Texas June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

I certify that I have this day paid R. W. Zittel  
of Phelps Battery, Light Artillery from the  
1<sup>st</sup> June to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1864.

J. H. Graham Capt. Agt.  
Light Artillery Corps

Voucher, No. 178

Paid the 1 day of Dec 1864

R. M. Yates  
1st Lieut. 10th Ala. Inf.

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 1 day of Aug 1864

Pay, 200.00

To years' service, —

Forage, —  
Amount, 200.00

Dep





# The Confederate States,

To *Lieut. R. W. Yates Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself, .....	<i>July 1/64</i>	<i>Aug. 31/64</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for ..... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ..... horses, .....									
							<i>200</i>	<i>00</i>	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. J. H. Brisbane A. S. M.*

*of Light Artillery Corps* and to the *Thirtieth* day of *June*, 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Maj. T. Harrison Chief Quartermaster* this *11th* day of *December*, 1864 the sum of *Two hundred* .....

Pay, ..... *200 00*  
 To, ..... years' service, ..... (Signed Duplicate)  
 Forage, .....  
 Amount, ..... *200 00*

*R. W. Yates*  
*1st Lieut. Comp. 1st Reg. Batts Light Arty*

254  
*Young Henry*  
**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	50467306	2
2	7969	11
3	7431	20
4	7515	29
5	7606	38
6	7700	47
7	7831	56
8		65
9		74
10		83
11		92
12		101
13		110
14		119
15		128
16		137
17		146
18		155
19		164

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. J. ...*  
*W. H.*, { Capt. H. Wilke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Oct 14*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where *Austin, Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Miller*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. J. P. Battigall, C.S.A.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Remarks: *File of travelling & expenses - Mustered 112*

\* This command was first known as Wilke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 210, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. ...*

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *date of Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186*7*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:



(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Henry Jones*  
Pr. } Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled: *Jan. 14*, 186

When

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Lt. Battey*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due for enlistment*

To what time

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Blank mark:

(Confederate.)

*Y* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. Young*

*Ret* { Capt H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Not known*, 186 .

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861 .

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*A. Baltzell*

Last paid:

By whom

*F. J. Lynch*

To what time

*May 1*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*Y B French*

(Confederate.)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*H. Young*

*Pr.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When *Not known*, 186 .

Where *Mexico*

By whom *H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *L. B. Bazzell*

Last paid: *50¢*

By whom *W. J. Lynch*

To what time *June*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. B. Bazzell*

(Confederate.)

*M* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*W. J. Willke*  
Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *1st Regt. Texas Heavy Arty*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt. H. Willke*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 1st*, 1861.

Where *Batavia*

By whom *Lt. H. Willke*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Finch*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Remarks: *He was in the army*

*as coal burner in Q. M. Dept.*

*at Fort Smith, Ark.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 250, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Y* 6 Field Battery. Texas.

*H. H. H.*

*H.* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *unknown*, 186

Where *unknown*

By whom *unknown*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *W. C. Atwell*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Atwell*

To what time *Sept 3*, 1862.

Remarks: *Mustered as a private*

*Regimental Artillery*

*per muster roll*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. C. Atwell*

DEC. 28.

50467831

1911.

*Sept 11/1862.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Y.* | *Willkes Art* | *Det.*

*Henry Young*  
*Plt. St. City Willkes Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

*Aug*

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

*Aug 22*, 1862.

Remarks:

*Extra duty 2. M.*  
*Deft. Laborer*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 314.

*A. S. Andrews*

259  
*Young John*  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467827	2	
2	7952	3	
3	8060	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also



(Confederate)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Smith*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Unknown*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *By the first payment*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 200, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Y* | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John Young*  
*W* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec 7*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Y* | **6 Field Battery. | Texas.**

*John Young*  
*Pr*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted at Camp near  
Secret Home. Dyes with Arms  
& Clothing. Dec 21, 63.*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company B. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

6 FM Bty

Tex

John Young

Co D Wilkes's Bn Lt Arty

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

....., 186

date of issue 3rd Qr., 1863

Signature

John Young  
By [Signature]

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

X  
260  
Young Joseph  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50467828	20
2	7953	21
3	8061	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John L. ...*  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept*, 1862.

Where *Unknown*

By whom *Unknown*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom *Pay not made*

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 298, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Y* | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

*Joseph Young*  
*W* { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Not known*

By whom *Not known*

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: *W. A. Gilpin*

By whom *W. A. Gilpin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a sold organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Y | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Joseph Young*  
Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:  
When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Arkansas*

By whom *Not known*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Deceased at camp near  
Sweet Home Va. with Arms  
& Clothing Oct 21/63*

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:



(CONFEDERATE)

6 Flld Bty

Tex

Joseph Young

Pvt Co D Wilks's Bn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Date of issue \_\_\_\_\_ 3rd Qr., 1863 .

Signature By *X*

*Joseph Young*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Roll No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wygall

Copyist.

261  
*Young, John*  
**6 Texas Field Battery.**

**Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Young, John*

262  
*Yung, Joseph*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.


**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

*Young, Joseph*



263

# Geischlag J. C.

## 6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Wilke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50468051	
2	30473149	
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born NAME

See also 3 Texas

(Confederate.)

6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*John T. Cochran*  
*1st*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *John T. Cochran*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

By whom *Capt. Cochran*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. T. Cochran*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Redeemed back to Co. in*

*order of Co. Commander*

*for service*

*for service with a*

*reception in*

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 10, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

3

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Zuschlag +  
Capt, D. Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 6, 1863.

Place Houston

Remarks: Transferred to Comp  
B. 3. Regt. 1st Inf. by order  
No. 219 from the Gen. Ensigns &c.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

R. H. Frick

Respectfully returned to  
Gen. Luskett for his  
action

By order of Maj Gen. M. G. A. S.

S. D. Searcy  
Capt.

Oct 8. 1863

Adj. Gen. Eastern Sub-  
Dist of Texas  
Staunton Oct 7th 63

The writer named  
has been for some time  
part performing the duty  
of Commissary Agent  
for 3rd Regt T. V. S. under  
the impression that he  
was regularly transferred,  
he is not fit for the  
duty of a Soldier being  
very delicate.

As William Batty is  
now in this Sub Dist  
I respectfully request  
that the transfer be  
made, believing it to  
be for the good of the  
service.

Pat Luskett  
Capt. B. G. Searcy

Sept. 8, 1863

J. C. Zushlag

Application for  
transfer to 3rd  
Texas Infantry  
William Batty  
Tex. Art.



Transferred Oct 14/63



Extract" Head Master 1st Division, Army  
of Texas, Fort Brown, Texas, Sept 8. 63

Special Order  
No. 323

The application for transfer  
of Private J. C. Lashley of the Artillery  
Company lately commanded by Capt. C. B.  
Willington, now by Lieut. J. Reed to Co. B.  
1st Regt. of Texas Infy. having been dis-  
approved by the Major Genl. Commanding,  
is hereby directed to remain in the Company  
whereof he may be

By Order of Brig. Genl. J. P. Bee  
Signed J. M. O'Nager  
Adj. Genl. of the 1st Div.

Official Copy  
Wm. MacOmack  
1st Lieut. & Adjutant  
1st Regt. Texas Infy.



264  
Gitzelmann, Gottlieb  
6 Texas Field Battery.

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50467829	2	
2	7954	11	
3	8050	20	
4	50473300	29	
5	3396	38	
6	3480	47	
7	3565	56	
8	4138	65	
9	4244	74	
10		83	
11		92	
12		101	
13		110	
14		119	
15		128	
16		137	
17		146	
18		155	
19		164	
20		173	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | **6 Field Battery.** | **Texas.**

S. L. Williams  
} Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Richmond

Mastered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom for the 1st time

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 270, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 12, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion 1st Texas Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Williams

(Confederate.)

3 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

G. Fitzelmann  
Pr { Capt. H. Willke's Company  
Light Artillery.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When Sept 1, 1862.

Where Not known

By whom Not known

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid: \_\_\_\_\_

By whom H. A. Gilpin

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

3 | 6 Field Battery. | Texas.

*Gottl. Jitzelmann*

*Pri.*, Co. D, Willke's Batt'n Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 1*, 1862.

Where *Ark. Tenn.*

By whom *Ark. Tenn.*

Period *The war*

Last paid:

By whom *Maj. C. Russell*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

\* This command was first known as Willke's Company Light Artillery and it served for a time in a field organization that was known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Battalion Light Artillery as Company D. By S. O. No. 290, Hdqrs. Trans-Miss. Dept., dated November 19, 1864, it was designated the 6th Texas Field Battery and assigned to the 7th Battalion Field Artillery.

Book mark:

*G. J. Jitzelmann*

(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. G. Fetzelmann*

*Priv*, *Willke's* Co., { Willke's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*One detached service with  
Maj Willke since Jan'y 17, 1864*

Dege's (formerly Willke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*R. W. Smith*

(Confederate.)

3

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Zitzelmann

Priv. Co. L. Art'y. } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to Maj. H. Hirsch Chief of  
Ordnance since Apr. 24. 1864.

Dege's (formerly Walker's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 1st, the 2d, the 3th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

3 | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Fitzelmon  
A. Wicks, Batep., } Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Det. On duty at office of  
Chief of Ordnance after 1864

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 3d, the 6th and the 4th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

(Confederate.)

*J* | Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*J. Zitzelmann*  
*Wicks, Battery Co.,* { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Detail & on duty at office of  
Chief of Ordnance & Engineer Co. 64*

Dege's (formerly White's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 6th, the 2d, the 5th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*Rev. F. H. ...*



(Confederate.)

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. | **Texas.**

*G. Zitzelmann,*  
*Ch. Wilke's Battery* Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

**Return**

of the organization named above,

for

*Sept 20*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 14*, 1864.

Place *Galveston.*

Remarks: *Sick in Post  
Hospt.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wilke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 4th, the 2d, the 8th and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

*W. H. Scott,*

(661)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

3

Dege's Batt'n L. Art'y. Texas.

Gitzelmann.

Artillery Co., { Dege's Batt'n  
Light Art'y.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 15 1864

Place

Genl Hospital at

Remarks

Died of Yellow  
Fever.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dege's (formerly Wülke's) Battalion Light Artillery was a temporary field organization of four Texas batteries, A to D, which subsequently became the 5th, the 2d, the 3d and the 6th Texas Field Battery, respectively.

W. H. Scott

(901)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

Z 6 Fla Bty

Tex

C. Zieselmann

Pvt Co D Wilks's Btn Lt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue 3rd Cr 1863

Signature By mark

Remarks:

fb

Roll No.

Wyal

Copyist.

265  
*Zuschlag, J.*

**6 Texas Field Battery.**

Formerly known as Willke's (subsequently Dege's) Batt'n  
Light Artillery as Company D.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

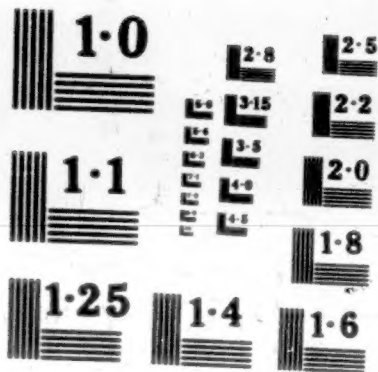
*Zeischlag, J. C.*

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

236



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART